HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Harrisburg, Pa., *January 2, 1920.*

General Orders,
No. 2.

1. In conformity with the requirements of the National Defense Act, approved June 3, 1916, and the Act of Assembly published in G. O. No. 1, *c. s.*, the Pennsylvania National Guard will be reorganized as authorized by letter from The Chief of the Militia Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., dated November 21, 1919, which is herewith published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

M. B. 325.4-Penn.
November 21, 1919.

From: The Chief of the Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutant-General of Pennsylvania.

Subject: Organization of the National Guard.

Referring to your letter of October 28, 1919, I am directed by the Secretary of War to advise you as follows:

(a) Authorization is extended for the organization of units specified below:

One Infantry Division, complete, consisting of the following organizations:

1 Division Headquarters,
2 Brigade Headquarters, Infantry,
1 Brigade Headquarters, Field Artillery,
4 Regiments, Infantry,
3 Regiments, Field Artillery (1-155 mm.—motor drawn)
(2- 75 mm.—horse drawn)
1 Regiment, Engineers,
1 Battalion, Signal Corps,
3 Separate Battalions, Infantry (which will be converted into Machine Gun battalions or other tactical units when such organizations are authorized for the Regular Army.)
1 Regiment, Cavalry,
1 Engineer Train (Headquarters and Supply Sections only.)
1 Train Headquarters and Military Police,
4 Field Hospitals (motorized sections only) and 1 Headquarters,
4 Ambulance Companies (motorized sections only) and 1 Headquarters.
1 Ammunition Train (motor),
1 Supply Train (motor).

This authorization includes all units allotted to the State of Pennsylvania for the present fiscal year as specified in letter from this Bureau dated July 16, 1919 (M. B. 325.4), and it also includes the additional units required to form a complete infantry division.

(b) One regiment of the Field Artillery brigade will be motor drawn and will be equipped with five-ton tractors and 155 mm. howitzers; the remaining two regiments of this brigade will be horse drawn and equipped with 75 mm. guns.

The Engineer train will consist of headquarters and supply sections only and will be organized in accordance with column 2, Table 35, Tables of Organization, May 3, 1917. This action is taken because it is understood that the future organization of the Army will provide a headquarters company for the Engineer regiment which will include the train.

The Sanitary units will be organized in their headquarters and motorized sections only as prescribed in columns 4, 5, 10 and 11, Table 37, Tables of Organization May 3, 1917, it being understood that 4 Ambulance Companies and 4 Field Hospitals will be organized instead of the two of each shown in Table 37.

(c) Medical officers for the authorized units should be selected and appointed and utilized to make the necessary physical examinations. They will be extended Federal recognition if qualified under the Regulations of this Bureau.

(d) The personnel for State Staff Corps and Departments is authorized for "10 regiments or less than 15," as prescribed in paragraph 144, National Guard Regulations, 1919.

(e) Requisition for the necessary equipment should be forwarded direct to the Chief of the Militia Bureau.

(f) When an organization is ready for inspection for Federal recognition the provisions of paragraph 153 (d), National Guard Regulations, 1919, should be complied with.

(g) Your attention is invited to paragraph 222, National Guard Regulations, 1919, relative to waiver of examination for officers appointed in the National Guard under certain conditions. The minimum strength required of each unit is that prescribed by Tables of Organization approved May 3, 1917.

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

2. Pursuant to the authority contained in the above letter, and by direction of the Governor and Commander in Chief, headquarters of organizations have been established, as follows:

Headquarters.	Commanding Officer.	Location.	Established.
Division, ...	Major General *William G. Price, Jr.*	Squadron Armory, 32nd St. & Lancaster Avenue, Phila., Pa.	May 16, '19.
First Brigade, ...	Brig. Gen. *Edward C. Shannon.*	Columbia, Pa., ...	June 19, '19.
Second Brigade, ..	Brig. Gen. *George C. Rickards.*	Oil City, Pa.	June 19, '19.
Third Brigade, ...	Brig. Gen. *Richard Coulter.*	Greensburg, Pa., ...	June 19, '19.

Headquarters.	Commanding Officer.	Location.	Established.
Hdqrs. Trains, ...	Col. *Maurice E. Finney,*	Harrisburg, Pa., ...	Oct. 16, '19.
Ammunition Train, .	Lt. Col. *Clarence J. Smith.*	Allentown, Pa., ...	Jan. 1, '20.
Ambulance Companies.	(Vacancy), ...	Pittsburgh, Pa., ...	
Field Hospitals, ...	(Vacancy), ...	Philadelphia, Pa., ...	
Field Signal Battalion.	Major *Thomas P. Rose,*	Penn Ave. Armory, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dec. 1, '19.
First Engineers, ...	(Vacancy), ...	Squadron Armory, Philadelphia, Pa.	Oct. 16, '19.
First Artillery, ...	Col. *Churchill B. Mehard,*	Hunt Armory, Emerson St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oct. 16, '19.
Second Artillery, ...	Col. *Howard S. Williams,*	Armory, Broad & Diamond Sts., Phila., Pa.	Oct. 16, '19.
Third Artillery, ...	Col. *William S. McLean, Jr.*	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., ...	Oct. 16, '19.
First Cavalry, ...	Col. *John P. Wood,*	Squadron Armory, Phila., Pa.	Oct. 16, '19.
First Infantry, ...	Col. *Millard D. Brown,*	Armory, Broad & Callowhill Sts., Phila., Pa.	Oct. 16, '19.
Third Infantry, ...	Col. *George E. Kemp,*	Armory, Broad & Wharton Sts., Phila., Pa.	Oct. 16, '19.
Sixth Infantry, ...	Col. *Robert M. Brookfield.*	State Fencibles Armory, 145 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa.	Oct. 16, '19.
Eighth Infantry, ..	Col. *Edward J. Stackpole, Jr.*	Harrisburg, Pa., ...	Oct. 16, '19.
Tenth Infantry, ...	Col. *Edward Martin,*	Waynesburg, Pa., ...	Oct. 16, '19
Thirteenth Infantry,	Col. *Robert M. Vail,*	Scranton, Pa., ...	Oct. 16, '19.
Sixteenth Infantry,	Col. *C. Blaine Smathers,*	Grove City, Pa., ...	Oct. 16, '19.
Eighteenth Infantry,	Col. *William R. Dunlap,*	Armory, Bayard & Thackeray Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oct. 16, '19.
1st Separate Bn., ..	(Vacancy), ...	Easton, Pa., ...	
2nd Separate Bn., ..	Major *William C. Rehm,*	Lancaster, Pa., ...	Nov. 1, '19.
3rd Separate Bn., ..	Major *Orlando C. Miller,*	Allentown, Pa., ...	Dec. 1, '19.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
The Adjutant-General.

Official:

....

Adjutant.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/generalorders01penn_1

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Harrisburg, Pa., *February 1, 1920.*

General Orders,
No. 3.

I. Commissions have been issued for the following named officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard:

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Quartermaster Corps.				
Fred Taylor Pusey, ...	Lieut.-Col., ..	Delaware, ..	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.				
Arthur P. Schaefer, ...	Lieut.-Col., ..	Allegheny, ..	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
George J. Schwartz, ...	Major, ...	Philadelphia, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Carl J. Cubbison, ...	Major, ...	Allegheny, ..	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Leo C. Mundy, ...	Major, ...	Luzerne, ...	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William M. Sylvis, ...	Major, ...	Philadelphia, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Theodore A. Little, ...	Major, ...	Erie, ...	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Milton V. Miller, ...	Major, ...	Philadelphia, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Lewis Mitchell, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Rudolph Bloom, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Frederick C. Smith, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Frank L. Richards, ...	Captain, ...	Huntingdon, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Medical Department, Dental Corps.				
Ralph R. Chandler, ...	Captain, ...	Luzerne, ...	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Chaplains.				
Charles Schall, ...	Captain, ...	Westmoreland,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Richard V. Lancaster, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Luzerne, ...	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Signal Corps.				
John K. O'Shaughnessy, .	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Aubrey M. Mitchell, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Charles L. Neuner, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Field Artillery.				
Alexander E. Patterson, .	Lieut.-Col., ..	Allegheny, ..	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
John W. Converse, ...	Major, ...	Montgomery, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Clinton T. Bundy, ...	Major, ...	Allegheny, ..	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William A. March, ...	Major, ...	Montgomery, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Harold Hellyer, ...	Major, ...	Philadelphia, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
John C. Stevens, ...	Major, ...	Montgomery, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Samuel A. Whitaker, ...	Captain, ...	Chester, ...	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Charles F. Jordan, ...	Captain, ...	Delaware, ...	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Victor Ballou, ...	Captain, ...	Montgomery, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Rudolph C. O'Green, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Howard E. Ennis, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Charles B. Shaw, ...	Captain, ...	Delaware, ...	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Andrew R. Lockhart, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Edward Hubbs, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Floyd G. Parrish, ...	Captain, ...	Luzerne, ...	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William B. Phelps, ...	Captain, ...	Luzerne, ...	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Joseph C. Platt, ...	Captain, ...	Lackawanna, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William J. Spry, ...	Captain, ...	Luzerne, ...	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William H. Smith, ...	Captain, ...	Luzerne, ...	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William J. Raeder, ...	Captain, ...	Lackawanna, .	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Kirtland S. Adams, ...	Captain, ...	Luzerne, ...	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Adnah G. Kostenbauder,	Captain,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Alfred H. Coon,	Captain,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Christopher Stegmaier,	Captain,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Emile C. Geylin,	1st Lieut.,	Delaware,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Elmer R. Emerick,	1st Lieut.,	Lycoming,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
John Nuckel,	1st Lieut.,	Chester,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
John G. Failor,	1st Lieut.,	Chester,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William P. Dix,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Alfred G. Tuck,	1st Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
David R. Palmer,	1st Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Bruce M. Espy,	1st Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Rulison Evans,	1st Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William P. Weiss,	1st Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Tom E. Williams,	1st Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Harry C. Rippard,	1st Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Sheldon A. Enke,	1st Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Mathew J. Stephens,	1st Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional.)				
Albert W. Adams,	2nd Lieut.,	Chester,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Leonard L. Deininger,	2nd Lieut.,	Chester,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20
Robert A. Koch,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
John Lindsay,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Allen H. White,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
John M. Hewitt,	2nd Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Andrew B. Raub,	2nd Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Robert A. Stull,	2nd Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Harry Prentiss,	2nd Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Cavalry.				
William M. West,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Edward T. Miller,	Captain,	Clinton,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Edgar McKinney,	Captain,	Blair,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
John B. Gobeen,	1st Lieut.,	Blair,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional)				
Joseph Taylor,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William J. Eroe, Jr.,	2nd Lieut.,	Lawrence,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Infantry.				
Clarence J. Smith,	Lieut.-Col.,	Lehigh,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Eric F. Wood,	Lieut.-Col.,	Allegheny,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
James A. Williams,	Major,	Allegheny,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Rupert B. Pyle,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Harris W. Watkins,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Horace M. Reid,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
George F. O'Hea,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20.	Jan. 1, '20.
Thomas J. Kernaghan,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Bernard F. Killion,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Russell Gray,	Captain,	Montgomery,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
John M. Rose,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William E. Myers,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Charles R. Stoll,	Captain,	Chester,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William P. Maclay,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Daniel D. Atkinson,	Captain,	Bucks,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Henry G. Sweney,	Captain,	Delaware,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Llewellyn E. Jones,	Captain,	Delaware,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
John C. Sims,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
George Striegel,	Captain,	Schuylkill,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Marshall S. Barron,	Captain,	Westmoreland,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
John J. Kennedy,	Captain,	Westmoreland,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Monroe A. Means,	Captain,	McKean,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Frank L. Carter,	Captain,	Erie,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Carl C. Tinstman,	Captain,	Armstrong,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Henry H. Haenel,	Captain,	Erie,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Ralph N. Summerton,	Captain,	Warren,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Herbert C. Brubaker,	Captain,	Erie,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Joseph D. Eisenbrown,	Captain,	Berks,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
George H. Ormrod,	Captain,	Lehigh,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
George W. Phillips,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Edward Quinlan,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Guyon Wicrman,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Henry A. N. Peirsol,	1st Lieut.,	Delaware,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Howard M. Barnes,	1st Lieut.,	Bucks,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Fred H. Kelley,	1st Lieut.,	Montgomery,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
John L. Heilman,	1st Lieut.,	Cumberland,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
George C. Rippel,	1st Lieut.,	Northumber'd,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Fred A. Steele,	1st Lieut.,	Huntingdon,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William W. Hague,	1st Lieut.,	Washington,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
John F. Wicker,	1st Lieut.,	Blair,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Robert J. Schlindwein,	1st Lieut.,	Erie,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Henry E. Fredley,	1st Lieut.,	Butler,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William D. Wise,	1st Lieut.,	McKean,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Merritt C. Davis,	1st Lieut.,	Armstrong,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Ellis F. Robinson,	1st Lieut.,	Mercer,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William L. Marsh,	1st Lieut.,	Erie,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Emanuel C. Beck,	1st Lieut.,	Berks,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Charles F. Ritter,	1st Lieut.,	Lehigh,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Guy P. Brown,	1st Lieut.,	Lehigh,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Infantry (Provisional)				
Norman J. Malone,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
John J. Meskill,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
John M. Schneider,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William A. Fulmer,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Henry H. Bonsall, Jr.,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Reuben V. Mosley,	2nd Lieut.,	Delaware,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Carl F. Keiser,	2nd Lieut.,	Montgomery,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Frank W. Kurtz,	2nd Lieut.,	Huntingdon,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Edward B. Roth,	2nd Lieut.,	Dauphin,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Harry L. Wissner,	2nd Lieut.,	Beaver,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
William V. Kennedy,	2nd Lieut.,	Beaver,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Guy R. Day,	2nd Lieut.,	Washington,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Leon C. Brown,	2nd Lieut.,	Columbia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Fred Gregor,	2nd Lieut.,	Erie,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Fred B. Shurrager,	2nd Lieut.,	Erie,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Ralph E. Ross,	2nd Lieut.,	McKean,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
James B. Moore,	2nd Lieut.,	Armstrong,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Oliver H. Labernz,	2nd Lieut.,	Butler,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Edward A. Madden,	2nd Lieut.,	Butler,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Francis E. Gaus,	2nd Lieut.,	Lancaster,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Merrill E. Goldman,	2nd Lieut.,	Berks,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Alvin Frederick,	2nd Lieut.,	Lehigh,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.

II. The following assignments in the Pennsylvania National Guard are hereby announced:

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Quartermaster Corps.			
Fred Taylor Pusey,	Lieut.-Col.,	Division.	Jan. 31, '20.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.			
Arthur P. Schaefer,	Lieut.-Col.,	Division,	Jan. 31, '20.
George J. Schwartz,	Major,	Field Hospital No. 3,	Jan. 31, '20.
Carl J. Cubbison,	Major,	Field Hospital No. 4,	Jan. 31, '20.
Leo C. Mundy,	Major,	3rd Field Artillery,	Jan. 31, '20.
William M. Sylvis,	Major,	3rd Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Theodore A. Little,	Major,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Milton V. Miller,	Major,	Unassigned,	
Lewis Mitchell,	Captain,	Field Signal Battalion,	Jan. 31, '20.
Rudolph Bloom,	Captain,	1st Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Frederick C. Smith,	Captain,	1st Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Frank L. Richards,	Captain,	8th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Medical Department, Dental Corps.			
Ralph R. Chandler, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Chaplains.			
Charles Schall, ...	Captain, ...	10th Infantry, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Richard V. Lancaster,	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Signal Corps.			
John K. O'Shaughnessy,	1st Lieut., ..	Field Signal Battalion, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Aubrey M. Mitchell, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Field Signal Battalion, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Charles L. Neuner, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Field Signal Battalion, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Field Artillery.			
Alexander E. Patterson, .	Lieut.-Col., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
John W. Converse, ...	Major, ...	1st Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Clinton T. Bundy, ...	Major, ...	1st Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
William A. March, ...	Major, ...	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Harold Hellyer, ...	Major, ...	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
John C. Stevens, ...	Major, ...	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Samuel A. Whitaker, ..	Captain, ...	1st Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Charles F. Jordan, ...	Captain, ...	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Victor Ballou, ...	Captain, ...	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Rudolph C. O'Green, ...	Captain, ...	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Howard E. Ennis, ...	Captain, ...	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Charles B. Shaw, ...	Captain, ...	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Andrew R. Lockhart, ..	Captain, ...	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Edward Hubbs, ...	Captain, ...	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Floyd G. Parrish, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
William B. Phelps, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Joseph C. Platt, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
William J. Spry, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
William H. Smith, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
William J. Raeder, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Kirtland S. Adams, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Adnah G. Kosterbauder	Captain, ...	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Alfred H. Coon, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Christopher Stegmaier,	Captain, ...	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Emile C. Geylin, ...	1st Lieut., ..	A. D. C., Division, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Elmer R. Emerick, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
John Nuckel, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
John G. Failor, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
William P. Dix, ...	1st Lieut., ..	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Alfred G. Tuck, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
David R. Palmer, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Bruce M. Espy, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Rulison Evans, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
William P. Weiss, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Tom E. Williams, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Harry C. Rippard, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Sheldon A. Enke, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Mathew J. Stephens, ..	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).			
Albert W. Adams, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Leonard L. Deininger, .	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Robert A. Koch, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
John Lindsay, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Allen H. White, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
John M. Hewitt, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Andrew B. Raub, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Robert A. Stull, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Harry Prentiss, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Cavalry.			
William M. West, ...	Captain, ...	1st Cavalry, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Edward T. Miller, ...	Captain, ...	1st Cavalry, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Edgar McKinney, ...	Captain, ...	1st Cavalry, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
John B. Goheen, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Cavalry, ...	Jan. 31, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Cavalry (Provisional).			
Joseph Taylor,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	Jan. 31, '20.
William J. Eroe, Jr.,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Infantry.			
Clarence J. Smith,	Lieut.-Col.,	Ammunition Train,	Jan. 31, '20.
Eric F. Wood,	Lieut.-Col.,	18th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
James A. Williams,	Major,	18th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Rupert B. Pyle,	Captain,	1st Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Harris W. Watkins,	Captain,	1st Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Horace M. Reid,	Captain,	3rd Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
George F. O'Hea,	Captain,	3rd Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Thomas J. Kernaghan,	Captain,	3rd Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Bernard F. Killion,	Captain,	3rd Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Russell Gray,	Captain,	3rd Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
John M. Rose,	Captain,	3rd Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
William E. Myers,	Captain,	3rd Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Charles R. Stoll,	Captain,	3rd Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
William P. Maclay,	Captain,	3rd Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Daniel D. Atkinson,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Henry G. Sweney,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Llewellyn E. Jones,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
John C. Sims,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
George Striegel,	Captain,	8th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Marshall S. Barron,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
John J. Kennedy,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Monroe A. Means,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Frank L. Carter,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Carl C. Tinstman,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Henry H. Haenel,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Ralph N. Summerton,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Herbert C. Brubaker,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Joseph D. Eisenbrown,	Captain,	2nd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
George H. Ormrod,	Captain,	2nd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
George W. Phillips,	1st Lieut.,	1st Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Edward Quinlan,	1st Lieut.,	1st Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Guyon Wierman,	1st Lieut.,	1st Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Henry A. N. Peirsol,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Howard M. Barnes,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Fred H. Kelley,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
John L. Heilman,	1st Lieut.,	8th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
George C. Rippel,	1st Lieut.,	8th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Fred A. Steele,	1st Lieut.,	8th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
William W. Hague,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	Jan. 31. '20.
John F. Wicker,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Robert J. Schlindwein,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Henry E. Fredley,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
William D. Wise,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Merritt C. Davis,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Ellis F. Robinson,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
William L. Marsh,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Emanuel C. Beck,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Charles F. Ritter,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Guy P. Brown,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).			
Norman J. Malone,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
John J. Meskill,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
John M. Schneider,	2nd Lieut.,	3rd Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
William A. Fulmer,	2nd Lieut.,	3rd Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Henry H. Bonsall, Jr.,	2nd Lieut.,	3rd Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Reuben V. Mosley,	2nd Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Carl F. Keiser,	2nd Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Frank W. Kurtz,	2nd Lieut.,	8th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Edward B. Roth,	2nd Lieut.,	8th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Harry L. Wissner,	2nd Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
William V. Kennedy,	2nd Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Guy R. Day,	2nd Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Leon C. Brown,	2nd Lieut.,	13th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Fred Gregor,	2nd Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Fred B. Shurrager,	2nd Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Ralph E. Ross,	2nd Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
James B. Moore,	2nd Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Oliver H. Labernz, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	16th Infantry, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Edward A. Madden, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	16th Infantry, ...	Jan. 31, '20.
Francis E. Gaus, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Separate Battalion Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Merrill E. Goldman, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	2nd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.
Alvin Frederick, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	2nd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Jan. 31, '20.

III. Lieutenant-Colonel *George C. Thayer*, First Cavalry, has been granted leave of absence from January 4th to January 20th, 1920, with permission to leave the State.

IV. Colonel *Frederic A. Snyder*, First Engineers, having tendered his resignation, the same has been accepted and he has been honorably discharged under date of January 22, 1920.

V. The commissions of the following named officers on the Supernumerary List expired as of the dates opposite their names:

William P. Clarke, (formerly Major, Inspector-General's Department), as of December 31, 1919.

James E. King, (formerly Major, Fourteenth Infantry), as of January 22, 1920.

Edward J. Holland, (formerly Captain, Company B, Second Infantry), as of January 18, 1920.

Harlan S. Ambrose, (formerly Captain, Company C, Eighth Infantry), as of January 7, 1920.

VI. Paragraph I and II, G. O. 31, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to announce the change of appointments of *Homer C. Hutchins* and *Harry S. Hopewell* as First Lieutenants, Infantry, instead of First Lieutenants, Infantry (Provisional); and *Rudolph F. Haar*, *Henry M. King*, *Samuel A. Dean*, *Joseph L. Maloney* and *Edgar L. McNeal* as Second Lieutenants, Infantry (Provisional), instead of Second Lieutenants, Infantry, with date of appointment and rank from November 1, 1919, in each case.

VII. Paragraph II, G. O. 31, A. G. O., *series* 1919, is corrected so as to announce the change of assignment of Major *William C. Rehm*, Captain *Paul R. Umberger*, First Lieutenant *Charles L. Supplee* and Second Lieutenant *Edgar L. McNeal*, from Separate Batttalion Infantry to Second Separate Battalion Infantry.

VIII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 32, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to announce the change of appointment of *Roy H. Grove* as First Lieutenant, Cavalry, instead of First Lieutenant, Cavalry (Provisional); and *Edward F. Rivinus*, *Arthur H. Kinsley* and *Joseph W. Snyder* as Second Lieutenants, Cavalry (Provisional), instead of Second Lieutenants, Cavalry.

IX. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. No. 32, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to announce the following change in spelling of name:

Second Lieutenant *Ebert C. Sholes* to *Eber C. Sholes.*

X. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 32, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to announce the change of appointments of *Robert C. Jones, Harold W. Tomson, Plum L. Ewing* and *Benjamin Prager* as First Lieutenants, Infantry, instead of First Lieutenants, Infantry (Provisional); and *Abraham Mildenberg, Charles W. Dennis, Frank Attanasio, William H. Graham, Eber C. Sholes, Arthur G. Schautz, Harry C. Morris, Verne M. McGrew* and *George T. Hambright* as Second Lieutenants, Infantry (Provisional), instead of Second Lieutenants, Infantry, with date of appointment and rank from December 1, 1919, in each case.

XI. Paragraph II, G. O. 32, A. G. O., *series* 1919, is corrected so as to announce the change of assignment of Major *Orlando C. Miller* from S parate Battalion Infantry to Third Separate Battalion Infantry; and Captains *Harry H. Barnhart, John C. Swank, Peter W. Stauffer,* First Lieutenants *Harry A. Kurtz, Charles E. Brunner, Frank Stahl* and Second Lieutenants *George T. Hambright, Elvin H. Shank* and *Walter F. McAdam* from Separate Battalion Infantry to Second Separate Battalion Infantry.

XII. Under the provisions of the Act of Assembly approved May 8, 1919, the following named officers have been placed upon the Retired List of The Pennsylvania National Guard as of the grades and dates indicated:

Samuel W. Jefferis, Sr., (formerly Ordnance Department), with grade of Colonel, under date of January 14, 1920.

George M. Coates, (formerly Medical Department), with grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, under date of January 30, 1920.

XIII. The following Circular Letters of the Militia Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

(Circular Letter No. 67 is the last of Series of 1919.)

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 1. January 12, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Erratum, Report of the Chief, Militia Bureau, 1919.

The report of the Chief, Militia Bureau, relative to the National Guard and the United States Guards, 1919, page 11, states that 28 officers of cavalry, Texas National Guard, were graduated at the school for cavalry officers, Central Cavalry Training School, Camp Stanley, Texas, conducted in 1918. This is a typographical error, and should have read *298* officers.

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 2. January 22, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, District of Columbia Militia, and all Department Commanders.

Subject: Drill records and pay rolls for armory drills.

1. Attention is invited to Circular Letter No. 46 of this Bureau, dated August 19, 1919, which reads as follows:

"1. This Bureau has had to return numerous reports of "Record of Drill Attendance" (MB Form No. 100 and No. 100a) and "Pay Rolls" (W. D. Form No. 367 and 367-a) received from The Adjutant General of the State, or direct from the Commanding Officer of the Organization, for periods subsequent to June 30th, 1917.

"2. As General Orders No. 119, War Department, 1917, paragraph VI-2-e placed the examination, approval, and payment of these payrolls under the direct supervision of the commander of the department in which the unit of the National Guard of the State is geographically located, all drill records and pay rolls of organizations for any semi-annual period subsequent to June 30, 1917, except for the period from July 1 to August 5, 1917, of units drafted into the Federal service on August 5, 1917, should be forwarded by the organization commander to the Adjutant General of the State, and by him forwarded to the proper Department Commander.

"3. Necessary instructions for carrying out the orders as cited above should be given immediately by the authorities of the State.

"4. In this connection, attention is invited to circular letters of this office of December 27, 1917, and September 16, 1918."

2. The directions contained in paragraph 3 of above cited letter apparently have not been complied with in all cases, as numerous drill reports and pay rolls of organizations for periods subsequent to June 30, 1917, for organizations not called into the Federal service, and for the period subsequent to August 5, 1917, for organizations drafted into the Federal service or recognized since August 5, 1917, are being received in this Bureau. This action merely entails an additional expense to the Government in remailing the drill records and pay rolls to the proper Department Commander and at the same time causes an unnecessary delay in action being taken on rolls by the Department commander.

3. In view of the above and the provisions of paragraphs 502 and 935 National Guard Regulations, 1919, the Secretary of War directs that all commanding officers of recognized National Guard units be notified that drill reports and pay rolls for periods subsequent to June 30, 1917, or in case of units drafted into the Federal service subsequent to August 5, 1917, must be forwarded as follows: The original copy of the drill report will be sent direct to the Department Commander by the commanding officer of the unit at the end of each month. The duplicate copy of the drill report should be forwarded by the Commanding officer of the unit at the end of each month to the Adjutant General of the State, and the triplicate copy retained in the organization records. The pay rolls should be prepared in triplicate, and the original and duplicate copies forwarded by the command-

ing officer of the unit to the Adjutant General of the State, for examination, and to be forwarded by him to the Department Commander. The triplicate copy of the pay roll will be retained in the organization records. The same instructions should be furnished commanding officers of new units extended Federal recognition, immediately upon receipt of notification of Federal recognition having been extended to the unit.

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 3. January 23, 1920.

From: The Chief of the Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Co-operation of National Guard and Regular Army in recruiting.

1. Copy of a study bearing on the Regular Army and the National Guard (from a recruiting standpoint) is inclosed, and it is requested that this study be given wide distribution as it is worthy of the earnest consideration of both the Regular Army and National Guard officers.

2. Every effort should be made by officers of both services to co-operate in joint recruiting, bearing in mind that we are working for the development of one Army.

3. It is suggested that the study be read at the first opportunity to the assembled officers of the various organizations by the Inspector Instructors and if this be not possible, that a copy be sent to such organization commanders as are impossible to reach in person.

4. A report is requested by this office from each Inspector Instructor telling of what steps are taken by him to impart the contents of this study, at the same time stating in general the feeling towards enlistment in the National Guard and Regular Army in his district.

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

THE REGULAR ARMY AND THE NATIONAL GUARD FROM A RECRUITING STANDPOINT.

The following study of the necessity and practical valne, both from a national and a recruiting standpoint, of co-operation and mntual understanding between the Regular Army and the National Guard is commended to all interested in recruiting as worthy of earnest consideration. It is based on present-day couditions and actnal accomplishment.

* * * * * * *

The land defenses of the nation consists of the Regular Army, the organized National Guard and the vast body of Americans capable of bearing arms.

A fourth and vitally important element mnst be inherent in each of these bulwarks; the spirit of service and the conception of national obligation.

From the broad viewpoint of an American Citizen, whether he be soldier or civilian, the task of determining the numerical strength of the organized land forces and their relation to each other can safely be left in the hands of those whose duty it is to legislate on these qnestions. The iuculcation into the hearts of yonng Americans of a responsiveness to the national needs, of a recognition of the obligation of citizenship and an admiration and respect for military pursuits can be left to no particular agency—it is a duty imposed on every American with the gift of citizenship.

The vitality and power of the national defeuses increases in direct proportion to the healthy development of each of its elements. The decay or decline of one of these elements means an essential weakening of the other and so long as the Regular Army and the National Guard are legally recognized as elements, a policy of mntual co-operation and nnderstanding seems indispensible.

From a recruiting standpoint and putting aside the national aspect, cooperatiou between the Recruiting Service and the Militia Bnreau and the National Guard in many states has proven of inestimable valne.

The recruiting service is charged with the dnty of maintaining or doing its ntmost to maintain the Army at its anthorized strength. To accomplish this it must use every available agency not only in placing before the country all phases of Army life but in creating an interest in things military and in constructing a favorable background for its specific and direct appeal for men.

The Recruiting Service must not only "sell" the Army to the American people but it mnst see to it that when its "salesmen" approaches he finds that his product is favorably known. To describe the varied methods used in the endeavor to construct this background of publicity is not the purpose of these notes. It is sufficient to say that those directing recrniting efforts have endeavored to enconrage and assist all organizations whose aim has been to bring military service closer to the people of the nation. In this work the National Guard has been found in the main a cheerful and a valuable associate.

In the first place it should be clearly realized that a sentiment favorable to military activities, whether Regnlar Army or National Gnard, is an indispeusible asset to those charged with the responsibility of recrniting. The existence of snch sentiment implies that the ground work for the recrniting strnctnre is already laid. There remains only the necessity of directing this sentiment through the desired channels. The fnll force of this sentiment cau best be secured for concrete purposes by jndicious publicity, determined effort and a tactfnl personal contact not only with National Guardsmen but with all patriotic, religious and civic bodies.

No one questions the fact that the country must maintain a sufficient and well organized military force as a bulwark against domestic unrest especially during the post war period. It seems certain that the recent work of the

Regular Army at Omaha, Gary, Chicago and Hoboken, the successful handling of the Boston Police situation by the National Guard and the splendid conduct of the Regulars acting jointly with the National Guard during the coal strike in Kansas has awakened in the country a sense of security and gratitude. This feeling is splendidly expressed in a set of resolutions passed by the Board of Directors of the Chamber of Commerce at Pittsburgh, Kansas, landing the conduct and bearing of a detachment from the Central Division of the United States Army and the Fourth National Guard of Kansas and their help in compelling a peaceful observance of law and order. (O. R. N.)

There are numerous other indications that most men realize the necessity of allying themselves with an organization which is unmistakably on the side of American institutions.

These institutions have no more definite and unquestioned defenders than the Regular Army, the National Guard and patriotic organizations such as The American Legion, and it seems axiomatic that the best interests of the Army and the Recruiting Service will be served by bringing this fact as strongly as possible before the public.

There is no conflict of recruiting interests between these two establishments. The Army draws men who have no home or business responsibilities and who are able to give themselves entirely to the service of their country. The National Guard should enlist those men whose responsibilities will not permit them to sever home ties entirely but who can spare sufficient time to join a local military organization. The American Legion and similar societies should combine all men who desire to be definitely allied with a one hundred per cent. American organization. It can be seen that recruiting activities do not and should not conflict, and that full co-operation cannot fail to prove of great mutual benefit.

Shortly after voluntary enlistments were resumed in March, 1919, several reports were received from Recruiting Officers in demobilization camps that opposition was being encountered from National Guard officers to recruiting activities among National Guard Troops then in the camps for demobilization.

In each of these cases the Recruiting Officers were immediately instructed to take energetic steps to discover the cause of the opposition and attempt to remedy it and secure co-operation. It was invariably found that the opposition had risen from misunderstandings and from a mistaken belief that the Regular Army was trying to steal men from the National Guard units and thus obstruct their re-organization after demobilization or from a feeling that the National Guard had not received a fair deal from the Army during the war. By the exercise of tactful judgment the hard feeling was nearly always turned into friendly support and assistance. As a result the National Guard proved an excellent recruting field during the demobilization period and many influential National Guard officers became enthusiastic believers in the Regular Army and its Educational and Vocational Training opportunities. Such instances in the 116th and 167th Infantry are set forth in C. R. P. B. No. 45.

The following extract from this Bulletin taken from a Recruiting Officer's report shows actual results:

> "The idea, entertained by some, that regiments composed of former National Guard units are not fertile fields for re-enlistment work is not always borne out by the facts. It has recently been demonstrated by a vigorous drive in the 167th Infantry, composed largely of National Guard units from Alabama and in the 116th Infantry, composed largely of National Guard units from Virginia, that splendid results can be obtained if the proper methods be employed.
>
> "From the 116th Infantry 227 men elected, on the eve of the departure of the regiment, to remain in France for further service; approximately 45 men re-enlisted at the Port of Debarkation, and approximately 50 men re-enlisted during demobilization at Camp

Lee. This record shows the attitude of National Guard men towards staying in the regular service when the matter is properly presented to them."

As demobilization neared completion sporadic cases of opposition developed in certain localities and an effort was made to extend and develop friendly relations in local communities. This effort was particularly fruitful in one middle western district from which reports of strong National Guard opposition to Regular Army recruiting were received. The dispatch of tactful officers to that locality and their personal contact with ex-soldiers soon eliminated all cause for complaint and the community in question became a fertile recruiting field.

The activities of the General Recruiting service in its desire to maintain friendly relations with the National Guard have found expression in a number of forms. The results of these efforts have been published from time to time in either the Recruiting Publicity Letters, Camp Recruiting Publicity Bulletins, Organization Recruiting Notes or in the weekly bulletin of the Recruiting Publicity Bureau.

From Camp Recruiting Publicity Bulletin No. 335 the following extract is taken as indicative of the spirit existing in the Savannah District:

111. "As a further evidence of the co-operation spirit existing between Recruiting Officers and Discharged soldiers, the following paragraph from a letter from the Recruiting Officer at Savannah, Ga., is quoted:

> "Former members of the N. G. Ga. called a meeting of the world war veterans for the purpose of organizing a chapter of the American Legion. This office sent with letters to discharged soldiers in Georgia the enclosed notice. This is one of the methods which have been adopted to decrease the adverse criticism of the Recruiting for the Army. At the meeting there was issued 72 bronze and 2 silver Victory Buttons, and the call for these has been increased by the meeting."
>
> The notice was as follows:
>
> "The Colonel commanding the First Infantry, Georgia National Guard, invites all honorably discharged soldiers of the United States Army, Sailors and Marines to meet in the Assembly Hall, Chatham Artillery Building, Bull St., Savannah, at nine in the evening of Thursday, the twenty-fifth of September, for the purpose of organizing the Georgia Veterans of the World War.
>
> "The Colonel requests you to pass this information on to those who may not receive a personal invitation, so a full representation of the Veterans of Georgia will be present.
>
> "Arrangements have been made whereby Army Officers will issue Victory Buttons, fill out claims for Bonus and Travel Pay, so, if your claims are not fully satisfied, bring your discharge to this meeting and get them settled."

A further example of co-operation lies in the distribution of motion-picture films on "The Training of the Soldier." Arrangements were made with the Chief of the Militia Bureau whereby training films for use by the National Guard were sent to Recruiting Officers to be accessible at all time to National Guard Organizations. As the supply of these films was limited, a division between Recruiting Officers and National Guard representatives would have resulted in neither having a working allowance, and the present arrangement is entirely satisfactory.

The primary object in the arrangement was to foster interest in military training and all concerned were urged not only to uses these films for instructional purposes but also for the purpose of creating by lectures and personal contact, a favorable recruiting background for both Regular Army and National Guard.

The opportunities offered members of the National Guard to enter West Point were also strongly presented to Recruiting Officers in Camp Recruiting Publicity Bulletin No. 303 which also contained a letter from The Ad-

jutant General of the Army to the Chief, Militia Bureau, urging publicity for this feature in the following paragraphs:

> "Attention is invited to the provision of law which authorizes the appointment of cadets to the United States Military Academy from among enlisted men of the National Guard, between the ages of 19 and 22 years, who have served as enlisted men not less than one year. The original purpose of this law was to encourage enlistments, and it is suggested therefore, that the matter be brought to the notice of the Adjutants General of the respective States and Territories, and that they be urged to give it wide publicity, in the hope that interest, not only in the National Guard, but in West Point as well, may be stimulated.
>
> "The educational and other advantages afforded by West Point are such than any ambitious youth well might consider seriously the question of enlisting in the National Guard for the purpose of competing for an appointment."

The preparation and distribution by the Recruiting Publicity Bureau of "The Answer" poster met with a responsive sentiment. This poster represents the U. S. Army, the National Guard and the American Legion as the answer to the sinister forces of destruction that are seeking a foot-hold in America.

The loan of standard exhibit sets and exhibits of other material from nearby camps and stations to National Guard organizations has also proven an effective method of harmonizing the efforts of these two establishments.

In the few instances when friction with National Guard members has been threatened, the policy of the General Recruiting Service has been conciliation rather than controversy. This policy was adopted not only because it was expeditious but because it was American and this policy has been successful. A National Guard ready to admit cheerfully the value of the Regular Army is a tremendous asset to the Recruiting Service. A National Guard bitter and antagonistic can prove only a liability.

Full data on this subject can be obtained from the following list of official recruiting publications:

Motion Picture Films R. P. L. Nos. 20, 22, 55, 78.

Standard Exhibit Sets, R. P. L. Nos. 51, 52, C. R. P. B. 305; G. R. C. L. 21, 41, 51.

Co-operation with National Guard Recruiting, R. P. D. No. 80.

Organization Recruiting Activities, O. R. N. No. 22.

The National Guardsman, R. P. L. No. 44.

Opportunities to enter West Point, C. R. P. B. No. 303.

National Guard and Recruting, C. R. P. B. No. 235.

National Guard Enlisting in Army, C. R. P. B. No. 45.

Proclamation of the Governors of Oregon and Montana, C. R. P. B. 129.

Statement of Governor of West Virginia, C. R. P. B. 395.

On the general subject of co-ordination with organizations other than National Guard, the following literature is of interest:

Presentation of Medals, G. R. S. C. L. No. 60, 67, C. R. P. B. No. 296.

Victory Buttons, W. D. Cir. Nos. 187, 206, 223, 1919. C. R. P. B. 144. R. P. L. 11 and 24.

Government Insurance, R. P. L. No. 34.

Distribution French Government Pamphlets, R. P. L. Nos. 40 and 69, and later the Memorial Diploma, R. P. L. No. 59.

Official Photographs, R. P. L. No. 5, 22, C. R. P. B. 183.

Subscription to Local Military Periodicals, R. P. B. No. 14, 30, 43 and 57.

Distribution of Recruiting Publicity and Advertising Matter R. P. L. Nos. 6 and 58.

Co-operation with R. O. T. C., R. P. L. 45.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 4. January 24, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutant General of Pennsylvania.

Subject: Infantry Drill Regulations (Provisional) 1919.

1. In connection with Circular Letter No. 55 of this office, dated October 8, 1919, you are informed that 2 copies of Infantry Drill Regulations (Provisional) 1919, are being forwarded to you under separate cover for distribution to members of the National Guard of your State based on table of allowances as follows:

	Number Authorized.	Number Furnished.
State Staff (A. G. and I. G. Departments),	2	2
Division Headquarters,	10	
Brigade Headquarters,	4	
Regiment Infantry:		
Colonel,	1	
Lieutenant Colonel,	1	
Majors (1 each),	3	
Battalion Adjutants (1 each),	3	
Lettered Companies—		
1 to each officer,	36	
1 to each sergeant,	108	
Headquarters Company—		
1 to Commanding officer,	1	
1 to each sergeant, except band,	11	
Machine Gun Company—		
1 to each officer,	4	
1 to each sergeant,	9	
Supply Company—		
1 to each officer,	2	
1 to each sergeant,	6	
Total, Regiment,	185	
Battalion Engineers—		
Major,	1	
Adjutant,	1	
Sergeant major,	1	
Companies—		
1 to each officer,	12	
1 to each sergeant,	39	
Coast Artillery Company.		
1 to each officer,	3	
1 to each sergeant,	10	
Field Signal Battalion—		
Major,	1	
Adjutant,	1	
Sergeant major,	1	
Sergeant (clerk),	1	

	Number Authorized.	Number Furnished.
Wire Company—		
1 to each officer,	3	
1 to each sergeant,	13	
Radio Company—		
1 to each officer,	3	
1 to each sergeant,	16	
Outpost Company—		
1 to each officer,	5	
1 to each sergeant,	9	

2. As additional National Guard units are organized and recognized in your State additional copies of the Infantry Drill Regulatons (Provisional) 1919, based on the allowance given above will be furnished upon request.

3. This letter is being sent to all States regardless of whether they have National Guard units recognized or not in order that information may be given to all as to the availability of the Infantry Drill Regulations (Provisional) 1919, for issue to National Guard units as they are organized and recognized.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 5. January 27, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of the several States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Date of small arms practice season.

1. Attention is invited to paragraph 355-(f), Small Arms Firing Manual, 1913, which provides that the small-arms practice season will be determined by the State authorities.

2. Information as to the small-arms practice season, if designated for 1920, should be furnished this office, by endorsement hereon, not later than March 1, 1920.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
The Adjutant-General.

Official.

.....
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Harrisburg, Pa., *March 1, 1920.*

General Orders No. 4.

I. Commissions have been issued for the following named officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard:

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Judge-Advocate General's Department.				
William B. Windle,	Captain,	Chester,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Quartermaster Corps.				
Frank A. Warner,	Major,	Philadelphia,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
James A. Moran,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.				
Douglas Macfarlan,	Major,	Philadelphia,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Herbert E. Simrell,	Major,	Lackawanna,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
George G. Shoemaker,	Captain,	Allegheny,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Medical Department, Dental Corps.				
Edwin S. Wren,	Major,	Berks,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Medical Department, Veterinary Corps.				
Ernest W. Hogg,	Major,	Luzerne,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Chaplain.				
Joseph L. N. Wolfe,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Field Artillery.				
Earle Bartholomew,	1st Lieut.,	Lycoming,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional.)				
Harry A. Holmes,	2nd Lieut.,	Lycoming,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Cavalry.				
David L. Miller,	1st Lieut.,	Clinton,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Saunders L. Meade,	1st Lieut.,	Montgomery,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional.)				
Edwin L. Tyson,	2nd Lieut.,	Blair,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Robert C. Wilson,	2nd Lieut.,	Delaware,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Infantry.				
Fred McCoy,	Major,	Mercer,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Arthur S. Houchin,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Arthur W. Penrose,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Leonard L. Deininger,	Captain,	Chester,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Audrey R. Skomp,	Captain,	Fayette,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Wilbur E. Schell,	Captain,	Somerset,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
William E. Pierce,	Captain,	Indiana,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Ralph M. Galvin,	Captain,	Beaver,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Leo Haggerty,	Captain,	Lackawanna,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Chester H. Younkin,	Captain,	Monroe,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Casper Frantz,	Captain,	Columbia,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Frank Harrison,	Captain,	Allegheny,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Walter H. Frick,	Captain,	Allegheny,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
William H. Beers,	Captain,	Allegheny,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Roy H. Uhlinger,	Captain,	Allegheny,	Feb. 1, '20.	Feb. 1, '20.
Guy P. Brown,	Captain,	Lehigh,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Clifford Brooks,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Feb. 1, '20.	Feb. 1, '20.
John L. Kelly,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Feb. 1, '20.	Feb. 1, '20.
William P. Hazlett,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
William S. Cripps,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Harry Traphoner,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Feb. 1, '20.	Feb. 1, '20.
Douglas Earl,	1st Lieut.,	Bucks,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Lewis C. Bobb,	1st Lieut.,	Lycoming,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Cletus E. Kile,	1st Lieut.,	Columbia,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
William F. Hallstead,	1st Lieut.,	Lackawanna,	Feb. 1, '20.	Feb. 1, '20.
Warren C. Arnold,	1st Lieut.,	Lackawanna,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Emery E. Gordon,	1st Lieut.,	Monroe,	Feb. 1, '20.	Feb. 1, '20.
Fred J. Schmocker,	1st Lieut.,	Warren,	Feb. 1, '20.	Feb. 1, '20.
Raymond C. Reisker,	1st Lieut.,	Allegheny,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Lockhart Phillips,	1st Lieut.,	Allegheny,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
William B. Murray,	1st Lieut.,	Allegheny,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Thomas W. Jenkins,	1st Lieut.,	Allegheny,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Harry C. Blank,	1st Lieut.,	Lehigh,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Ralph Jarrette,	1st Lieut.,	Berks,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Infantry (Provisional.)				
Martin L. Markel,	1st Lieut.,	Somerset,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Earl L. Jones,	1st Lieut.,	Erie,	Feb. 1, '20.	Feb. 1, '20.
Alvin Frederick,	1st Lieut.,	Lehigh,	Feb. 1, '20.	Feb. 1, '20.
Earl D. Dickie,	2nd Lieut.,	Montgomery,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
William E. Tucker,	2nd Lieut.,	Bucks,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
George L. Lindsley,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Feb. 1, '20.	Feb. 1, '20.
Theron H. Keenan,	2nd Lieut.,	Chester,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Paul L. Clark,	2nd Lieut.,	Delaware,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Robert J. Krepps,	2nd Lieut.,	Mifflin,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Ira N. Kellberg,	2nd Lieut.,	Dauphin,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Winfred F. Stout,	2nd Lieut.,	Mifflin,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Lucius M. Crumrine,	2nd Lieut.,	Washington,	Feb. 1, '20.	Feb. 1, '20.
John R. McCullough,	2nd Lieut.,	Beaver,	Feb. 1, '20.	Feb. 1, '20.
Cecil C. McDowell,	2nd Lieut.,	Somerset,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Martin L. Markel,	2nd Lieut.,	Somerset,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Stephen E. Spleen,	2nd Lieut.,	Elk,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
John W. Thompson,	2nd Lieut.,	Allegheny,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
James M. Maisack,	2nd Lieut.,	Allegheny,	Feb. 1, '20.	Feb. 1, '20.
Wilford A. Beadling,	2nd Lieut.,	Allegheny,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Peter W. Leisenring,	2nd Lieut.,	Lehigh,	Feb. 1, '20.	Feb. 1, '20.
Rufus M. Miller,	2nd Lieut.,	Lehigh,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.

II. The following assignments in the Pennsylvania National Guard are hereby announced:

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Judge-Advocate General's Department.			
William B. Windle, ...	Captain, ...	Division, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Quartermaster Corps.			
Frank A. Warner, ...	Major, ...	Supply Train, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
James A. Moran, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Supply Train, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.			
Douglas Macfarlan, ...	Major, ...	1st Cavalry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Herbert E. Simrell, ...	Major, ...	13th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
George G. Shoemaker, .	Captain, ...	1st Field Artillery, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Medical Department, Dental Corps.			
Edwin S. Wren, ...	Major, ...	Division, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Medical Department, Veterinary Corps.			
Ernest W. Hogg, ...	Major, ...	Division, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Chaplain.			
Joseph L. N. Wolfe, ...	Captain, ...	1st Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Field Artillery.			
Earle Bartholomew, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional.)			
Harry A. Holmes, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Cavalry.			
David L. Miller, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Cavalry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Saunders L. Meade, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Cavalry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional.)			
Edwin L. Tyson, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Cavalry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Robert C. Wilson, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Cavalry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Infantry.			
Fred McCoy, ...	Major, ...	16th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Arthur S. Houchin, ...	Captain, ...	1st Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Arthur W. Penrose, ...	Captain, ...	1st Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Leonard L. Deininger, .	Captain, ...	6th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Audrey R. Skomp, ...	Captain, ...	10th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Wilbur E. Schell, ...	Captain, ...	10th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
William E. Pierce, ...	Captain, ...	10th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Ralph M. Galvin, ...	Captain, ...	10th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Leo Haggerty, ...	Captain, ...	13th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Chester H. Younkin, ...	Captain, ...	13th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Casper Frantz, ...	Captain, ...	13th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Frank Harrison, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Walter H. Frick, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
William H. Beers, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Roy H. Uhlinger, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Guy P. Brown, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Feb. 29, '20.
Clifford Brooks, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
John L. Kelly, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
William P. Hazlett, ..	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
William S. Cripps, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Harry Traphoner, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Douglas Earl, ...	1st Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Lewis C. Bobb, ...	1st Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Cletus E. Kile, ...	1st Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
William F. Hallstead, .	1st Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Warren C. Arnold, ...	1st Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Emery E. Gordon, ...	1st Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Fred J. Sehmocker, ...	1st Lieut., ..	16th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Raymond C. Reisker, ..	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Lockhart Phillips, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
William B. Murray, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Thomas W. Jenkins, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Harry C. Blank, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Feb. 29, '20.
Ralph Jarrette, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Feb. 29, '20.
Infantry (Provisional.)			
Martin L. Markel, ...	1st Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Earl L. Jones, ...	1st Lieut., ..	16th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Alvin Frederick, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Feb. 29, '20.
Earl D. Dickie, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	3rd Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
William E. Tucker, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
George L. Lindsley, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Theron H. Keenan, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Paul L. Clark, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Robert J. Krepps, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Ira N. Kellberg, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Winfred F. Stout, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Lucius M. Crumrine, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
John R. McCullough, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Cecil C. McDowell, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Martin L. Markel, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Stephen E. Spleen, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	16th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
John W. Thompson, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
James M. Maisack, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Wilford A. Beadling, ..	2nd Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Feb. 29, '20.
Peter W. Leisenring, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	3rd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Feb. 29, '20.
Rufus M. Miller, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	3rd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Feb. 29, '20.

III. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, the same have been accepted and they have been honorably discharged:

First Lieutenant *Albert E. Garvin*, First Infantry, under date of February 21, 1920.

Provisional Second Lieutenant *Raymond C. Krutz*, First Infantry, under date of February 24, 1920.

IV. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 32, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Robert B. Mackey*, he having declined appointment as Major, Medical Department, Medical Corps.

V. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Leonard L. Deininger*, he having declined appointment as Provisional Second Lieutenant, Field Artillery.

VI. Paragraph I and II, G. O. 32, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to announce the following change in spelling of name:

Captain *Edwey Z. Wainwright* to *Edwey Z. Wainwright, Jr.*

VII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to announce the following change in spelling of name:

Provisional Second Lieutenant *John J. Meskill* to *John J. Meskill, Jr.*

VIII. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, and having been placed on the Supernumerary List as per Act of Assembly approved April 9, 1915, and having finally settled their accounts, the resignation in each case has been accepted, and they are honorably discharged as follows:

Captain *William P. Baker*, formerly of Company F, Sixteenth Infantry, (to Supernumerary List April 21, 1917, G. O. No. 20, A. G. O., *series* 1917), as of July 15, 1919.

Captain *Edwin L. Brown*, formerly of Headquarters Company, First Field Artillery (to Supernumerary List April 11, 1917, G. O. No. 20, A. G. O., *series* 1917), as of September 18, 1919.

Captain *Charles D. Eberly*, formerly of Company D, First Infantry (to Supernumerary List February 21, 1916, G. O. No. 7, A. G. O., *series* 1916), as of June 26, 1919.

Captain *Allen L. Garwood*, formerly of Company A, Eighteenth Infantry (to Supernumerary List April 16, 1917, G. O. No. 26, A. G. O., *series* 1917), as of August 28, 1919.

Captain *Frank H. Henry*, formerly of Company I, Third Infantry (to Supernumerary List March 24, 1917, G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., *series* 1917), as of July 1, 1919.

Captain *John E. Jeffords, Jr.*, formerly of Company L, Third Infantry (to Supernumerary List March 24, 1917, G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., *series* 1917), as of February 28, 1920.

Captain *Rolf H. Kielland*, formerly of Company G, Sixth Infantry (to Supernumerary List March 24, 1917, G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., *series* 1917), as of August 4, 1919.

Captain *Charles H. Ward*, formerly of Company L, First Infantry (to Supernumerary List March 24, 1917, G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., *series* 1917), as of June 5, 1917.

IX. Captain *Raymond B. Davenport*, formerly of Troop F, First Cavalry (to Supernumerary List July 14, 1917, G. O. No. 35, A. G. O., *series* 1917), having finally settled his accounts, his resignation has been accepted and he is honorably discharged as of October 20, 1919.

X. Captain *William P. Maclay*, formerly of Recruiting Duty, Infantry (to Superuumerary List December 30, 1916, G. O. No. 56, A. G. O., *series* 1916), is hereby honorably discharged as of December 31, 1919, in order to accept a commission dated January 1, 1920, in the reorganized Pennsylvania National Guard.

XI. Captain *George E. Deppen*, formerly of Recruiting Duty, Infantry (to Supernumerary List December 30, 1916, G. O. No. 56, A. G. O., *series* 1916), having been placed on active duty from the Retired List by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief for the purpose of recruiting, and having completed that duty, is hereby returned to his former status on the Retired List.

XII. The commission of Lieutenant Colonel *William J. Elliott*, Judge-Advocate, Staff Corps (to Natioual Guard Reserve April 20, 1918, G. O. No. 16, A. G. O., *series* 1918), expired on December 31, 1919.

XIII. The following Circular Letters of the Militia Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

February 2, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 6.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia, and to all Inspector-Instructors.

Subject: Medical Treatment for Sergeant-Instructors.

1. Paragraph 445, National Guard Regulations, 1919, has been changed to read as follows:

> "The expenses (except for clothing and commutation of rations) of enlisted men of the Regular Army on duty with the National Guard, including quarters, fuel, light, medicines and medical attendance (where medical attendance by a medical officer of the army or hospital service in any army hospital is not available), will be paid from the general appropriation for the support of the National Guard. Pay, commutation of rations, and clothing allowances, for such enlisted men are paid by the Quartermaster Corps, U. S. Army, from funds appropriated for the Regular Army, and all vouchers covering such expenses should be handled in the same manner as though the enlisted men were on any other detached service. The necessary forms for such vouchers are not supplied by the Militia Bureau but should be obtained from the supply sources of the Regular Army. (Changes No. 1, December 18, 1919.)"

2. Under this paragraph, pay for medical attendance, medicine, nursing, X-Ray examinations, dental attendance or hospital service will not be paid from the general appropriation for the support of the National Guard except in cases of emergency or where the enlisted man of the Regular Army on duty with the National Guard is stationed at a place so remote from an army post or hospital that it will be impracticable to secure treatment thereat without subjecting the man to unnecessary suffering or permanent injury to his health. In cases of chronic disease unfitting the enlisted man for efficient performance of his duties with the National Guard or requiring prolonged treatment or a surgical operation or any form of special examination or treatment, the case should be reported to this office by letter or telegram if necessary with recommendations with a view to securing the relief of the enlisted man from duty with the National Guard or of ordering him to an army hospital for the necessary examination, observation and treatment.

3. The above instructions will not be taken to in any way prevent the securing of proper medical treatment in all cases of emergency or where delay would in any way endanger life, retard or prevent ultimate recovery.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

February 4, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 7.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, the Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Plans for Cavalry Stables.

For the guidance and use of National Guard units which contemplate building cavalry stables for public animals, this Bureau has obtained from the Construction Division of the War Department a limited number of stable plans, which may be obtained upon proper application. These plans comprise one plan for a typical open stable and one plan for a typical closed stable, and may be modified to conform to the number of animals that it is desired to shelter.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

Note: These plans on file in Adjutant General's Office at Harrisburg, Pa.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

February 18, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 8.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: All Adjutants General of States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia and to all United States Property and Disbursing Officers.

Subject: Motor mechanics for mortorized organizations of National Guard.

1. In order to properly care for the material, motor vehicles and equipment of Field Artillery regiments (motorized), Field Hospital companies (motorized), and Ambulance Companies (motorized) of the National Guard, competent enlisted men may be detailed as motor mechanics and assistant motor mechanics for the purpose of repairing, cleaning, painting and caring for the motor vehicles, material, and equipment furnished from Federal funds, the men so detailed should be skilled in the use of tools and the upkeep of motors and artillery material, and must be duly enlisted in the Battery or Company in which they are detailed, and may hold any grade or appointment pertaining to enlisted men in the organization to which they belong.

2. Allotments will be made to the Property and Disbursing Officers of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia from the appropriation under the Act of Congress, to compensate the men detailed for care of material and equipment which are furnished from Federal funds, at a monthly rate not to exceed:

For a Headquarters Company of Field Artillery (Motorized) a Field Hospital Company (motorized), an Ambulance Company (motorized), one (1) motor mechanic per organization, each $150.00.

For a Supply Company of Field Artillery (motorized) three (3) motor mechanics each $150.00.

For a Battery of Field Artillery (motorized), one (1) motor mechanic, $150.00, one (1) assistant motor mechanic, $130.00.

3. No men will receive pay from Federal funds as motor mechanics or assistant motor mechanics unless motor vehicles, material and equipment have been issued to the organizations in which they are detailed.

4. The assistant motor mechanic in Field Artillery batteries (motorized) should be particularly charged with the care of, repair and upkeep of the artillery material.

5. Motor mechanics and assistant motor mechanics are expected to give not to exceed eight hours work per working day, exclusive of the prescribed drill and instruction hours with their organizations.

6. The use of tools, spare parts, material and supplies furnished from Federal funds, for the repair or upkeep of other than Government-owned vehicles is strictly prohibited.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington,

February 19, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 9.

From: The Chief of the Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Jurisdiction as a Summary Court over National Guard Personnel, by an officer duly commissioned by a Governor, but not yet recognized by the Militia Bureau as an officer of the National Guard.

The following ruling of the Judge Advocate General's Office is furnished for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"War Department, J. A. G. O., February 7, 1920—To the Chief, Militia Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C.

1. Reference Militia, 250,432, January 29, 1920. The opinion of this office is requested as to whether a summary court officer of the New York Guard, although not yet recognized under the provisions of the Act of June 3, 1916 (39 Stat. 166), may exercise jurisdiction over the personnel of some companies of the command that have been extended recognition under said act.

2. According to the basic communication, letter of January 16, 1920, from the Inspector-Instructor, New York National Guard, to the Chief of the Militia Bureau, it is the practice not to recognize the major and adjutant of a battalion of militia until all of the companies of the battalion have qualified for and received Federal recognition. It is further stated that in the 13th Coast Defense Command, Major Robert P. Orr, New York Guard, has been appointed summary court although "it will be some months before Major Orr can be extended Federal recognition."

3. In Section 102-108, inclusive, of the Act of June 3, 1916 (39 Stat. 166,208-9) a system of courts martial for the National Guard not in the service of the United States has been outlined. Section 105 of said Act authorizes the appointment of a summary court "To consist of one officer, who shall have power to administer oaths and to try the enlisted men of such place or command for breeches of discipline and violations of laws governing such organizations." See also Par. 578, National Guard Regulations 1919, In Article 1, Section 8, Constitution of the United States, it is provided:

> "The Congress shall have power * * * * * to provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the states, respectively, the appointment of the officers, and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress."

It will be observed from the provision of the Constitution cited that "the appointment of the officers and the authority of training the militia and governing it when not employed in the service of the United States" has been reserved to state control. (Johnson vs. Sayre 158 U. S. 109, 114; Dig. Ops. J. A. G., July 1919, p. 279). In considering a similar principle in connection with the foregoing constitutional provision (Dig. Ops. J. A. G., Sept. 1919, p. 346), this office has said: "A Militia officer may exercise command under his state commission and assignment, although he is not yet recognized by the Federal Government, but in exercising his authority he acts only as a state officer under state authority. The fact that some of the troops under him have been recognized as part of the National Guard under the National Defense Act does not destroy his authority over them." If, as has just been seen, an officer, although not extended Federal recognition, may exercise command, there is no apparent reason why he could not equally as well function as a summary court while his command is not in Federal service. The fact that some elements of the command have been extended recognition by the Federal Government does not oust a duly appointed summary court of jurisdiction.

4. It is therefore the opinion of this office, that while the command in question is not in Federal service, there is no legal objection to Major Orr continuing to function as summary court although some of the elements of the command have been extended Federal recognition under the Act of June 3, 1916, supra.

H. A. WHITE,
Colonel, Judge Advocate,
Chief, Administrative Law Division."

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

February 20, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 10.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories and District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Discharge of enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve to enlist or accept commissions in the National Guard.

1. In view of the numerous inquiries which have been received on the above subject, you are informed that the War Department has decided that upon application to The Adjutant General of the Army enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve will be discharged by the Secretary of War, for the purpose of enlisting or accepting commissions in the National Guard, provided that those enlisting in the National Guard be required to enlist for a period of three years.

2. The action taken upon the application in each case will set forth the procedure to be followed.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

February 26, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 11.

Subject: Scheme of Field Training and Instruction for the year 1920.

In accordance with the provisions of paragraph 506, National Guard Regulations, 1919, the following general scheme of Field Training and Instruction for the National Guard for the year 1920 is announced for the information and guidance of all concerned.

During the calendar year, 1920, the National Guard will attend a Field Training period of fifteen days, and, in addition, Schools of Instruction for officers and specially selected men may be held for a period not to exceed four days actual attendance in Camp.

1. SUPERVISION.

Encampments of the National Guard for Field Training will be under the general supervision of the Department Commanders, who will, after direct correspondence with the Adjutants General of the several States within their Departments, prepare all plans, fix the dates and places of encamp-

ments, designate the units to attend, and approve programs of instruction in accordance with the general scheme outlined herein and in the "Suggestions for Training the National Guard, 1919."

In addition to the regular Field Training encampments for all troops, it is desired that additional Camps of Instruction for officers and specially selected enlisted men be held wherever practicable, and in accordance with the provisions of Section 97, National Defense Act, these camps will also be under the supervision of the Department Commander who will approve schedules of Instruction and detail the necessary officers from the troops under their commands to carry out the programs of instruction. These Camps of Instruction should be held wherever practicable prior to the regular Field Training encampment, and full advantage should be taken of the opportunity thus offered of preparing officers to carry out the programs of instruction prepared for the yearly Field Training period. Special arrangements should be made at these camps for the instruction of medical officers and noncommissioned officers and selected privates, first class, Sanitary troops.

In view of the present state of appropriations, wherever possible, these encampments should be held before July 1, 1920. It is believed ample funds will be available to hold them after that date, if deemed necessary.

The attention of all concerned is called to the fact that all members of the National Guard must have early notice of the dates set for encampments in order that suitable arrangements may be made in their business affairs for their absence therefrom at the proper time.

After the dates for an encampment have been determined upon and announced no change therein should be made, for such a change affects not only the members of the National Guard but seriously affects and disrupts all administrative arrangements made for leaves, vacations, etc., by the employers of members of the Guard for their entire force of employees.

Complete and detailed estimates of funds required for the above purposes should be submitted to the Chief of the Militia Bureau as early as practicable (see paragraphs 505 to 521 and 709 to 722, National Guard Regulations, 1919). These estimates should include expenses for the necessary detail of officers and enlisted men for the purpose of preparing camps and for their proper demobilization, and in this connection, it is believed that an estimate covering four days' pay should be ample for the purpose.

The Field Training periods should be as prescribed in Section 92, National Defense Act, and should contemplate a full period of fifteen days of actual Field Training. Whenever possible camp sites should be selected so that instruction in Target Practice and Field Firing may be included in programs of instruction.

2. INSTRUCTORS.

It is desired that Department Commanders detail for these encampments, in accordance with paragraph 509, National Guard Regulations, 1919, as large a number of competent Regular officers and noncommissioned officers as instructors as can be spared from their regular duties and not less than one per Battalion of Infantry or equivalent organization.

3. ATTENDANCE AT ENCAMPMENTS AND QUALIFICATIONS FOR PAY.

The provisions of paragraphs 512 and 720 National Guard Regulations, 1919, set forth the requirements governing the subject of pay for attendance at the above-mentioned encampments. The following modifications are authorized for the Calendar Year 1920: (a) Enlisted men who fail to qualify for pay but who attend Field Training encampment will be allowed transportation and subsistence; (b) Those organizations which, by reason of recent Federal recognition, cannot comply with the National Guard Regula-

tions for pay before the encampment period may make application for pay through proper channels to the Militia Bureau, setting forth their reasons for consideration in each particular case.

The Commanding Officer of each company, troop, battery, or detachment will determine prior to leaving his home station for camp the cause of absence of any member of his command, and after arrival in camp will submit to the Inspector-Instructor assigned to duty with his unit for inclusion in the latter's report a detailed list of absentees, showing the cause of absence of each member of the organization carried thereon.

4. GENERAL SCHEME AND PER CENT. OF TIME TO BE ALLOTTED TO VARIOUS PHASES OF INSTRUCTIONS.

A.—INFANTRY

Physical Training; Care: Handling and Adjusting of Individual Equipment; Tent Pitching: Military Courtesy and Discipline. Close and Extended Order Drill in School of Soldier; School of Squad; School of Platoon and School of the Company; Ceremonies: Preliminary Training for Target Practice and Field Firing; Personal Hygiene, Care of Feet, and First Aid, Camp Sanitation and Hygiene; Instruction in Special Weapons: Manipulation and Handling of Machine Guns, Automatic Rifles, Bayonets, 37 M. M. Guns, Light Trench Mortars, Hand and Rifle Grenades,	50%
Target Practice; Field Firing; Combat Combat Exercises, Terrain Exercises and Maneuvers of units no larger than a war strength Company; Field Fortifications.	50%

B.—CAVALRY.

Dismounted Instruction, Including individual instruction without arms; Steps and Marchings: Manual of Rifle, Pistol and Saber; Care, Handling and Adjusting of Individual Equipment; Personal Hygiene, Care of Feet and First Aid; Camp Sanitation and Hygiene; Tent Pitching, Grooming, Feeding and Watering; Care of Animals; Care of Leather Equipment Preliminary Training for Target Practice and Field Firing: Instruction in Specialties, Machine Guns, Automatic Rifles, Saber, etc.	50%
Mounted Instruction, Including: School of the Trooper; School of the Squad; School of the Platoon; School of the Troop; Ceremonies; Target Practice; Field Firing; Terrain Exercises and Maneuvers of units no larger than a Troop.	50%

C.—FIELD ARTILLERY.

Physical Training; Care, Handling and Adjusting of Individual Equipment; Military Courtesy and Discipline, Personal Hygiene, Care of Feet, and First Aid: Camp Sanitation and Hygiene; Dismounted Drills; Tent Pitching; Ceremonies; Care and Use of Pistol; Preliminary Training for Pistol Practice; Preliminary Exercises of the Gun Squad, Cannoneer, and Firing Battery; Sub-Caliber and Service Firing; Grooming, Feeding, Watering, and Care of Animals; Care, Preservation and Cleaning of Material.	50%
Equitation and Horsemanship, including The Soldier Mounted; Care, Condition and Training of the Horse; Saddle Management Driving and Draft; Principles of Draft; The Battery Mounted.	50%

For all officers and Battery details, for their instruction in use of Fire Control instruments and securing Firing Data; Scouting; Reconnaissance; Transmission of Messages; Visual Signalliug; Telephones; Use of Battery Detail; Military Topography; Road Sketches and Reports; Maps and Map Reading; Route Marking; Use of Ammunition; Terrain Board Practice; Smoke Bomb (if feasible); Identificatiou of Targets; Recounaissance, Selection, advance to Occupation of Positions; Tactical Rides.

In mortorized batteries, care of tractors and motors should be substituted for all that pertains to the training and care of Horses in like batteries. Lectures should be delivered on the care of gas engines.

D.—SIGNAL TROOPS.

Physical Training; Care, Handling and Adjusting of Individual Equipment; Tent Pitching; Military Courtesy and Discipline; Personal Hygiene, Care of Feet, and First Aid; Camp Sanitation and Hygiene; Close Order Drill; School of Soldier; School of Squad; Ceremonies, Care and Use of Pistol; Prelimiuary Training for Pistol Practice; Pistol Practice.	50%
Buzzer Practice; Visual Signalling; Wire and Radio Communication: Map Reading.	50%

E.—COAST ARTILLERY.

Physical Training; Care, Handling and Adjusting of Individual Equipment; Teut Pitching; Military Courtesy and Discipline; Personal Hygiene, Care of Feet and First Aid; Infantry Drill; Artillery Material; Field Engineering; Mechanical Maneuvers; Marches and Convoy (Artillery and Train); Conferences and Critiques.	50%
Artillery Drill and Battery Training; Target Practice, ...	50%

F.—SANITARY TROOPS.

Physical Training, Venereal Prophylaxis, Personal Hygiene and Care of the Feet, Discipline, Military Courtesy, Individual Equipment of Officers and Men; School of the Soldier, Detachment, and Company, Ceremonies; Litter Drill; Tent Drill; Recruiting, including finger prints and identification records, Papers, Records, and Returns pertaining to the Medical Department; Care of Property and Equipment, including Harness and Transportation, both auimal-drawn and motor driven; First aid and Bandaging; Application of Splints; Field Cooking and Mess Management; Camp Sanitation and Hygiene, Water Purification in the Field and Demonstration of Apparatus for same; Disposal of Garbage, wastes, manure, and human excreta in Field Construction of Latrines and Incinerators; The Regimental Hospital; The Field Hospital; The Ambulance Company; Stable Management, Care of Animals; Loading and Unloading Ambulances, Wagons, and Motor Trucks; Evacuation and Transportation of Wounded in War; Sanitary Service in Trench Warfare; Construction of Dugouts for Sheltering Patients at Dressing Station.	100%

G.—ENGINEERS.

Physical Training; Care, Handling and Adjusting of Individual Equipment; Tent Pitching; Military Courtesy and Discipline. Close and Extended Order Drill in Schools of Soldier, and of Squad; Schools of Platoon and Company; Bayonet Practice; Ceremonies; Preliminary Training for Rifle Range Practice.	50%

Instruction in elements of following:

Field Fortification, including location and construction of trenches; Construction and Use of various types of Revetments; Construction and Use of Obstacles; Military Explosives and their use; Military Map Reading, including practical use of various types of sketching apparatus; Military Bridges; Target Practice.	50%

H.—GENERAL.

Lectures, conferences, and schools may be held in the evening but it is more expedient to hold them during the day. They should be held preferably in the morning and never immediately after a meal.

Such marches as may be prescribed should be short and should be for the purpose of instruction in march discipline, conduct of marches, etc., and not as tests of endurance or as a hardening process.

For troops sufficiently advanced in fundamental training one or more simple night maneuvers or exercises such as occupying by night a position selected during daylight should be prescribed embodying the following features and as many more as may be deemed expedient, viz:—

(a) Necessity for clear and concise orders and definite objective.
(b) Necessity for silence and absence of lights during operation.
(c) Means and methods of maintaining direction, contact and communication throughout command.

DISTRIBUTION:

All Department Commanders.
All Inspector-Instructors.
All Adjutants General.
W. D. News Bureau, Room 290.
M. B. Mailing List.
Officers in Charge of Militia Affairs.
Retired Officers on duty with National Guard.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief,

F. D. BEARY,
The Adjutant-General.

Official:

.....
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Harrisburg, Pa., *April 1, 1920.*

General Orders
No. 5.

I. Commissions have been issued for the following named officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard:

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Quartermaster Corps.				
Timothy O. Van Alen, ...	Major, ...	Northumber'd,	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
James L. Costella, ...	Major, ...	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Desmond E. Neidig, ...	Captain, ...	Northumber'd,	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
George P. Drake, ...	Captain, ...	Dauphin, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Floyd A. Bradstreet, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Columbia, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Quartermaster Corps (Provisional.)				
Frank E. Hedley, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Venango, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
George A. Davis, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lackawanna,	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.				
Thomas H. Snowwhite, ...	Major, ...	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Raymond A. Thompson, ...	Captain, ...	Butler	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Walter L. Henderson, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Harold H. Lamb, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Signal Corps				
Sidney A. Hagerling, ...	Lieut. Col., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Signal Corps (Provisional.)				
Edward B. Clark, Jr.	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Field Artillery.				
Augustine S. Janeway, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Ray L. Huff, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20.	Mar. 1, '20.
William G. Kerr, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Armstrong, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Thomas D. Newell, Jr.	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Francis M. Brady, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Luzerne, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional.)				
Lewis F. Stocke, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
John G. Griffith, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Guy S. Claire, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
William A. Otley, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Irvin J. Maloney, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Luzerne, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional.)				
Clarence W. Smith, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Clinton.	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Harold M. Hipple, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Cumberland, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Infantry.				
Richard H. Wallace, Jr. ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
William T. I. Hall, ...	Captain, ...	Chester, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Stahley M. Livingston, ...	Captain, ...	Dauphin, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
John S. Anderson, ...	Captain, ...	Indiana, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Noah F. Frailey, ...	Captain, ...	Wayne, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
William M. Spencer, ...	Captain, ...	Erie, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Cyrus G. Whitehill, ...	Captain, ...	Venango, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Walter S. Straub, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Frank M. Long, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Thomas J. Cavanaugh, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Raymond C. Reisker, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
William B. Murray, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
William C. Ross, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Wayne E. Fluck, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Morris A. Bryan, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Delaware, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
David A. Wiley, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Delaware, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Russell A. Kinter, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Cumberland, .	Mar. 1, '20.	Mar. 1, '20.
Willman O. Zacharias, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Franklin, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Raymond E. Goodridge, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Washington, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
James E. Frew, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Beaver, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Thomas J. Kelly, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Wayne, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
William B. Leggett, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20.	Mar. 1, '20.
Graham Haring, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
John F. McGraw, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20
Infantry (Provisional.)				
William J. Smith, ...	Captain, ...	Berks, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Theron H. Keenan, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Chester, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Robert J. Krepps, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Mifflin, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Lucius M. Crumrine, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Washington, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Verne M. McGrew, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Edward L. Parsons, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
William J. Smith, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Berks, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Matthew J. Murphy, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Alexander M. Dryden, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Delaware, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Calvin R. Eyrich, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Chester, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Charles Graeff, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Dauphin, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
George S. Fairall, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Dauphin, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
George J. Selway, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Dauphin, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Conrad P. Zimmerman, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Cumberland, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Alexander F. Gray, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	W'stmorel'd, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
James S. Gallagher, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	W'stmorel'd, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Ira D. Keirn, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Blair, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Thomas N. Robinson, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Indiana, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Harry M. Griffith, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Washington, .	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
John G. English, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Wayne, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Henry W. Suceop, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
George I. Grafe, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Edward L. Parsons, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Joseph A. Haller, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
George W. Yohn, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Porke M. Stokes, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
John D. Sexton, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Robson B. Sweeny, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Thomas N. Robbins, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
William J. Smith, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Berks, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.

II. The following assignments in the Pennsylvania National Guard are hereby announced:

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Quartermaster Corps.			
Timothy O. Van Alen, ..	Major, ...	Division, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
James L. Costella, ...	Major, ...	Division, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Desmond E. Neidig, ...	Captain, ...	Division, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
George P. Drake, ...	Captain, ...	Division, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Floyd A. Bradstreet, ..	1st Lieut., ..	Division, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Quartermaster Corps (Provisional.)			
Frank E. Hedley, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Division, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
George A. Davis, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Division, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Medieal Department. Medieal Corps.			
Thomas H. Snowwhite, .	Major, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Raymond A. Thompson, .	Captain, ...	16th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Walter L. Henderson, ..	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Harold H. Lamb, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Signal Corps.			
Sidney A. Hagerling, ..	Lieut. Col., ..	Division, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Signal Corps (Provisional.)			
Edward B. Clark, Jr., .	2nd Lieut., ..	Field Signal Battalion, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Field Artillery,			
Augustine S. Janeway, .	Captain, ...	Division, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Ray L. Huff, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
William G. Kerr, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Thomas D. Newell, Jr., .	1st Lieut., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Francis M. Brady, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional.)			
Lewis F. Stocke, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
John G. Griffith, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Guy S. Claire, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
William A. Otley, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Irvin G. Maloney, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional.)			
Clarence W. Smith, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Cavalry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Harold M. Hipple, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Cavalry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Infantry.			
Richard H. Wallace, Jr., .	Captain, ...	3rd Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
William T. I. Hall, ...	Captain, ...	6th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Stahley M. Livingston, .	Captain, ...	8th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
John S. Anderson, ...	Captain, ...	10th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Noah F. Frailey, ...	Captain, ...	13th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
William M. Spencer, ...	Captain, ...	16th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Cyrus G. Whitehill, ...	Captain, ...	16th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Walter S. Straub, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Frank M. Long, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Thomas J. Cavanaugh, .	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Raymond C. Reisker, ..	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
William B. Murray, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
William C. Ross, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Wayne E. Fluck, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Morris A. Bryan, ...	1st Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
David A. Wiley, ...	1st Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Russell A. Kinter, ...	1st Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Willman O. Zacharias, .	1st Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Raymond E. Goodridge, .	1st Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
James E. Frew, ...	1st Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Thomas J. Kelly, ...	1st Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
William B. Leggett, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Graham Haring, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
John F. McGraw, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Infantry (Provisional.)			
William J. Smith, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Mar. 31, '20.
Theron H. Keenan, ...	1st Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Robert J. Krepps, ...	1st Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Lucius M. Crumrine, ...	1st Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Verne M. McGrew, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Edward L. Parsons, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
William J. Smith, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Mar. 31, '20.
Matthew J. Murphy, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	3rd Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Alexander M. Dryden, ..	2nd Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Calvin R. Eyrich, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Charles Graeff, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
George S. Fairall, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
George J. Selway, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Conrad P. Zimmerman, .	2nd Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Alexander F. Gray, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
James S. Gallagher, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Ira D. Keirn, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Thomas N. Robinson, ..	2nd Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Harry M. Griffith, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
John G. English, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Henry W. Succop, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
George I. Grafe, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Edward L. Parsons, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Joseph A. Haller, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
George W. Yohn, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Parke M. Stokes, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
John D. Sexton, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
Robson B. Sweney, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20
Thomas N. Robbins, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 31, '20.
William J. Smith, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	3rd Separate Battalion Infantry,	Mar. 31, '20.

III. The following named men having tendered their resignations, the same have been accepted and they have been honorably discharged:

Captain *James B. Everett*, First Infantry, under date of March 13, 1920.

Captain *John C. Sims*, Sixth Infantry, under date of March 24, 1920.

Captain *Wallace E. Hackett*, Eighth Infantry, under date of March 8, 1920.

First Lieutenant *Fred A. Steele*, Eighth Infantry, under date of March 10, 1920.

Provisional Second Lieutenant *Terrence J. McGuire*, Thirteenth Infantry, under date of March 3, 1920.

Provisional Second Lieutenant *Gerald G. White*, Thirteenth Infantry, under date of March 23, 1920.

IV. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 32, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Charles H. Ives*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant, Infantry.

V. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 32, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Arthur G. Schautz*, he having declined appointment as Provisional Second Lieutenant, Infantry.

VI. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Alfred G. Tuck*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant, Field Artillery.

VII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O. *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *William E. Myers*, he having declined appointment as Captain, Infantry.

VIII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Guyon Wierman*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant, Infantry.

IX. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Edward B. Roth*, he having declined appointment as Provisional Second Lieutenant, Infantry.

X. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 4, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Frank A. Warner*, he having declined appointment as Major, Quartermaster Corps.

XI. The commissions of the following named officers on the Supernumerary List as per Act of Assembly approved April 9, 1915, having been rendered surplus by the National Defense Act, expired as of the dates opposite their names:

Second Lieutenant *Glenn C. Baldwin*, formerly of Company C. Fourteenth Infantry (to Supernumerary List March 31, 1916, G. O. No. 9. A. G. O., *series* 1916), on March 21, 1920.

First Lieutenant *William L. C. Spaeth*, formerly of Medical Department (to Supernumerary List December 30, 1916, G. O. No. 56, A. G. O., *series* 1916), on March 5, 1920.

XII. Announcement is hereby made of the muster into State service of Troop "D," 1st Cavalry, Pennsylvania National Guard, located at Philadelphia, Pa., on Friday, February 20, 1920, and Federal recognition extended to said Troop on Friday, March 5, 1920.

Officers assigned from 1st Cavalry to Troop "D," under date of February 20, 1920, as follows:

Captain *John B. Mustin*,

First Lieutenant *Samuel Evans, Jr.*,

Provisional Second Lieutenant *Arthur H. Kinsley*.

XIII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 4, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to announce the following changes in spelling of names::

First Lieutenant *Earle Bartholomew* to *Earle R. Bartholomew.*

Captain *Arthur S. Houchin* to *Arthur S. Houchin, Jr.*

First Lieutenant *Harry Traphoner* to *Harry Traphoner, Jr.*

First Lieutenant *Ralph Jarrette* to *Ralph C. Jarrette.*

XIV. Under the provisions of the Act of Assembly approved May 8, 1919, the following named officers have been placed upon the Retired List of The Pennsylvania National Guard as of the grades and dates indicated:

Name.	Retired Rank.	Last Active Service	Date of Detirement.
Albert J. Logan, ...	Brig. Gen'l., .	2nd Brigade, P. N. G.	Mar. 3, '20.
David B. Simpson, ...	Major, ...	1st Infantry, P. N. G., ...	Mar. 3, '20.
William P. Clarke, ...	Major, ...	Brigade Staff, P. R. M., ...	Mar. 3, '20.
Charles A. Maginniss, .	Captain, ...	6th Infantry, P. N. G., ...	Mar. 3, '20.
Horace L. Haldeman, ..	Brig. Gen'l., .	Governor's Staff, P. N. G., ...	Mar. 17, '20.
Edward B. Riddle, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Infantry, P. R. M., ...	Mar. 23, '20.

XV. The following Circular Letters of the Militia Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT

MILITIA BUREAU

Washington,

March 3, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 12.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, the Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Recruiting Literature.

1. The inclosed is a copy of circular letter sent out from the office of the Adjutant General of Rhode Island to former members of the Boy Scouts of America, and according to reports received has produced good results. The appeal is addressed to a class of young men who should be the finest material that could be obtained for the National Guard, and the scheme is ubmitted for consideration.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.

State House,
Providence, R. I.,
February 28, 1920.

John Doe,
268 Westminster Street.
Providence, R. I.

Dear Sir:

I understand that you are a former member of the Boy Scouts of America. You are now presumably over eighteen years of age and may be called upon some day for military service. Have you ever thought of continuing the training you received in the Scouts, and of further preparing yourself to render service to your State and Country? Some of our very best signalmen in the World War were former Scouts.

A cordial invitation is extended to you and any of your friends, who may be of military age, to visit the Cranston Street Armory on the Dexter Training Ground. Take any Cranston Street car. Drills are now being held every Monday and Tuesday evening. We have also fine armories at Pawtucket, Woonsocket, East Greenwich, and Westerly. For those interested in horses there is the Mounted Commands Armory on North Main Street, Providence.

CHARLES W. ABBOTT,
The Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT

MILITIA BUREAU

Washington,

March 8, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 13.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutant General of Pennsylvania.

Subject: Lists of Questions Covering Examinations of National Guard Officers.

1. There have been sent to you under separate cover 10 copies of War Department Document Number 970, "Questions for National Guard Officers (Infantry);" 10 copies of War Department Document Number 974, "Questions for National Guard Officers (Basic)," and 10 copies of War Department Document 971, "Questions for National Guard Officers (Cavalry)," prepared in the Militia Bureau for the examination of officers for appointment and promotion. Questions for the examination of infantry officers will be selected by the examining boards from Documents 970 and 974, and for cavalry officers from Documents 971 and 974.

2. These questions have been prepared from the texts covering the subjects outlined, and examinations on the texts will be restricted to the questions published. It is believed that National Guard officers, by using texts and questions in conjunction, will be materially assisted in preparing for examinations; the subjects will be thoroughly covered if all questions can be answered.

3. The number of copies furnished was based on table of allowances as follows:

	Document.		
	970	971	974
Office of the Adjutant General,	10	10	10
Each regiment of infantry,	50	------	50
Each separate battalion of infantry,	16	------	16
Each separate company of infantry,	5	------	5
Each regiment of cavalry,	------	50	50
Each separate squadron of cavalry,	------	16	16
Each separate troop of cavalry,	------	5	5
Officer in Charge of Militia Affairs,	50	50	50
Inspector-instructors,	10	10	10

4. Questions are being printed for the examination of officers of field artillery and coast artillery which will be issued when received, with a corresponding number of Document 974, which is for officers of all arms of the service.

5. As subsequent units are recognized, additional copies of questions will be furnished upon request.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT

MILITIA BUREAU

Washington,

March 11, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 14.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, the Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Mobilization point for State troops for field training during ensuing season.

1. The following instructions, setting forth the policy concerning mobilization points for National Guard during the coming field training period, have been furnished all Department Commanders in the United States:

"Where any State has not provided a suitable camp for the mobilization and training of its National Guard, as provided in Special Regulations No. 55, War Department, 1917, the Department Commander is authorized, when he deems it advisable, to use the nearest United States camp or cantonment for these purposes during the calendar year 1920, provided the necessary space and facilities are available, without detriment to the training and accommodation of United States troops and provided the United States is not required to furnish any additional personnel for the supply and administration of the State troops.

"When this privilege is granted any State it will be with the distinct understanding that this is an emergency action and in no way will it be regarded as a precedent for fixing future policy. This action amends Special Regulations No. 55, W. D. 1917, in no way.

"By order of the Secretary of War:

"WILLIAM S. BIDDLE,
Adjutant General."

2. The attention of all State Adjutants General is invited to the above action.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
The Adjutant-General.

Official:

.....

Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Harrisburg, Pa., *May 1, 1920.*

General Orders
No. 6.

I. Commissions have been issued for the following named officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard:

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Quartermaster Corps.				
Hamilton D. Turner, ...	Major, ...	Montgomery, .	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Ordnance Department.				
Samuel D. Foster, ...	Lieut. Col., .	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.				
Robert S. McKee, ...	Major, ...	Fayette, ...	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Cyrus Jacobosky, ...	Captain, ...	Luzerne, ...	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Charles E. Clark, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Lackawanna, .	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Chaplain.				
Clifford P. Futcher, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Signal Corps (Provisional).				
Edward B. Clark, Jr., ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Field Artillery.				
Wilbur S. Barker, ...	Captain, ...	Dauphin, ...	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Elmer R. Emerick, ...	Captain, ...	Lycoming, ..	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
William H. Sturgeon, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Ray L. Huff, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Stark O. Park, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
John V. Thompson, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).				
Chalkey M. Spring, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lycoming, ..	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Cavalry.				
George W. Boyer, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional).				
George W. Stewart, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Blair, ...	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
George W. Stewart, ...	2nd Lieut....	Blair, ...	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Infantry.				
Jockson W. Study, ...	Lieut. Col., ..	Philadelphia, .	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Russell Gray, ...	Captain, ...	Montgomery, .	Apr. 21, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Earl Ruger, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Apr. 1. '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Christian Redamar, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
Frederic C. Wheeler, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
William C. Ross, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Carlyle R. Sodan, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1. '20.
Henry A. N. Peirsol, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Delaware, ..	Apr. 21, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
James T. Lang, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Dauphin, ...	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
George Bewick, Jr., ...	1st Lieut., ..	Fayette, ...	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
William E. Spirko, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Westmorel'nd,	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
Clyde F. Kalp, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).				
Charles W. Dennis, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Howard G. Daniels, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1. '20.
William J. Carrall, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
Alexander F. Gray, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Westmorel'nd,	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Harry C. Marris, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Crawford, ..	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1. '20.
Ray W. McKay, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Mercer, ...	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Joseph A. Haller, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Richard H. M. Pearson, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Clifford S. Sprankle, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Mifflin, ...	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
Wilmer E. Fox, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Westmorel'nd,	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
Walter E. Eden, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Wayne, ...	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Peter J. O'Donnell, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lackawanna, .	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Eugene C. Johnston, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Mercer, ...	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
Roy W. McKay, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Mercer, ...	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
Marshall S. Wilson, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
Russell L. Test, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
George M. Hosack, Jr., ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
Harold B. Leidy, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
Harald W. Bates, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
Frank J. Corlson, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.
James H. Dailey, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lancaster, ..	Apr. 1, '20.	Apr. 1, '20.
Charles E. Kirkwood, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lebanon, ...	Apr. 1, '20,	Apr. 1, '20.

II. The following assignments in the Pennsylvania National Guard are hereby announced:

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Quartermaster Corps.			
Hamilton D. Turner, ...	Major, ...	U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer.	Apr. 30, '20.
Ordnance Department.			
Samuel D. Foster, ...	Lieut. Col....	Division, ...	Apr. 30, '20.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.			
Robert S. McKee, ...	Major, ...	10th Infantry, ...	Apr. 30, '20.
Cyrus Jacabosky, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Apr. 30, '20.
Charles E. Clark, ...	1st Lieut.,...	13th Infantry, ...	Apr. 30, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Chaplain.			
Clifford P. Futcher,	Captain,	Division,	Apr. 30, '20.
Signal Corps (Provisional).			
Edward B. Clark, Jr.,	1st Lieut.,	Field Signal Battalion,	Apr. 30, '20.
Field Artillery.			
Wilbur S. Barker,	Captain,	1st Field Artillery,	Apr. 30, '20.
Elmer R. Emerick,	Captain,	1st Field Artillery,	Apr. 30, '20.
William H. Sturgeon,	Captain,	1st Field Artillery,	Apr. 30, '20.
Ray L. Huff,	Captain,	1st Field Artillery,	Apr. 30, '20.
Stark O. Park,	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	Apr. 30, '20.
John V. Thompson.	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	Apr. 30, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).			
Chalkey M. Spring,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	Apr. 30, '20.
Cavalry.			
George W. Boyer,	1st Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional).			
George W. Stewart,	1st Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	Apr. 30, '20.
George W. Stewart,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Infantry.			
Jackson W. Study,	Lieut. Col.,	1st Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Russell Gray,	Captain,	3rd Infantry,	Apr. 21, '20.
Earl Ruger,	Captain,	1st Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Christian Redamar,	Captain,	1st Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Frederic C. Wheeler,	Captain,	1st Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
William C. Ross,	Captain,	1st Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Carlyle R. Sodon,	Captain,	18th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Henry A. N. Peirsol,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Infantry,	Apr. 21, '20.
James T. Long,	1st Lieut.,	8th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
George Bewick, Jr.	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
William E. Spirko,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Clyde F. Kalp,	1st Lieut.,	18th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).			
Charles W. Dennis,	1st Lieut.,	1st Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Howard G. Daniels,	1st Lieut.,	1st Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
William J. Carroll,	1st Lieut.,	1st Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Alexander F. Gray,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Harry C. Morris,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Ray W. McKay.	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Joseph A. Haller,	1st Lieut.,	18th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Richard H. M. Pearson,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Clifford S. Snrankle,	2nd Lieut.,	8th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Wilmer E. Fox,	2nd Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Walter E. Eden,	2nd Lieut.,	13th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Peter J. O'Donnell,	2nd Lieut.,	13th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Eugene C. Johnston,	2nd Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Ray W. McKay,	2nd Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Marshall S. Wilson,	2nd Lieut.,	18th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Russell L. Test,	2nd Lieut.,	18th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
George M. Hosack, Jr.,	2nd Lieut.,	18th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Harold B. Leidy,	2nd Lieut.,	18th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Harold W. Bates,	2nd Lieut.,	18th Infantry,	Apr. 30, '20.
Frank J. Carlson,	2nd Lieut.,	18th Infantry.	Apr. 30, '20.
James H. Dailey,	2nd Lieut.,	2nd Separate Battalion Inf.,	Apr. 30, '20.
Charles E. Kirkwood,	2nd Lieut.,	2nd Separate Battalion Inf.,	Apr. 30, '20.

III. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, the same have been accepted and they have been honorably discharged:

Captain *John G. Pickard*, First Infantry, under date of April 20, 1920.

First Lieutenant *Myer R. Barrett*, First Infantry, under date of April 13, 1920.

Captain *Russell Gray*, Third Infantry, under date of April 16, 1920.

First Lieutenant *Henry A. N. Peirsol*, Third Infantry, under date of April 16, 1920.

Captain *Herbert C. Brubaker*, Sixteenth Infantry, under date of April 8, 1920.

First Lieutenant *Benjamin Prager*, Eighteenth Infantry, under date of April 26, 1920.

Provisional Second Lieutenant *Wilford A. Beadling*, Eighteenth Infantry, under date of April 26, 1920.

Provisional Second Lieutenant *Walter F. McAdam*, Second Separate Battalion Infantry, under date of April 6, 1920.

IV. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 31, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *William C. Williams*, he having declined appointment as Lieutenant Colonel, Infantry.

V. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 31, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Philip T. Meredith*, he having declined appointment as Captain, Infantry.

VI. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 31, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Edgar L. McNeal*, he having declined appointment as Provisional Second Lieutenant, Infantry.

VII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 32, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Homer B. Black*, he having declined appointment as Captain, Signal Corps.

VIII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 32, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Nellus A. Rhodes*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant, Infantry.

IX. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *John K. O'Shaughnessy*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant, Signal Corps.

X. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Victor Ballou*, he having declined appointment as Captain, Field Artillery.

XI. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Albert W. Adams*, he having declined appointment as Provisional Second Lieutenant, Field Artillery.

XII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *George F. O'Hea*, he having declined appointment as Captain, Infantry.

XIII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 4, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *John L. Kelly*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant, Infantry.

XIV. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 5, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Timothy O. Van Alen*, he having declined appointment as Major, Quartermaster Corps.

XV. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 5, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Desmond E. Neidig*, he having declined appointment as Captain, Quartermaster Corps.

XVI. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 5, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Harold H. Lamb*, he having declined appointment as Captain, Medical Department, Medical Corps.

XVII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 5, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Richard H. Wallace, Jr.*, he having declined appointment as Captain, Infantry.

XVIII. Paragraph III, G. O. 4, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is corrected so as to announce the following change in spelling of name:

Provisional Second Lieutenant *Raymond C. Krutz* to *Raymond C. Kratz.*

XIX. Captain *John R. Sproul* is transferred from Sixth Infantry to Ordnance Department, Staff Corps and Departments, under date of April 23, 1920.

XX. The commissions of the following named officers on the Supernumerary List as per Act of Assembly approved April 9, 1915, having been rendered surplus by the National Defense Act, expired as of the dates opposite their names:

Major *Henry P. Bope*, formerly of Ordnance Department (to Supernumerary List December 30, 1916, G. O. 56, A. G. O., *series* 1916), on April 8, 1920.

First Lieutenant *Patrick J. Gibbons*, formerly of Company H, Ninth Infantry (to Supernumerary List August 16, 1916, G. O. 41, A. G. O., *series* 1916), on April 14, 1920.

XXI. Announcement is hereby made of the muster into State service of the following organizations:

Troop "B," First Cavalry, located at Tyrone, Pa., on Tuesday, April 6, 1920. Officers assigned from First Cavalry as follows:

Captain *Edgar McKinney*,
First Lieutenant *John B. Gohcen*,
Provisional Second Lieutenant *Edwin L. Tyson*.

Troop "C," First Cavalry, located at Harrisburg, Pa., on Wednesday, April 7, 1920. Officers assigned from First Cavalry as follows:

Captain *George J. Shoemaker*,
First Lieutenant *Horace G. Geisel*,
Provisional Second Lieutenant *Harold M. Hipple*.

Troop "M," First Cavalry, located at Lewisburg, Pa., on Monday, April 12, 1920. Officers assigned from First Cavalry as follows:

Captain *Donald J. Zimmerman*,
First Lieutenant *Albert A. Everetts*,
Provisional Second Lieutenant *Joseph W. Snyder*.

Company "F," First Infantry, located in Philadelphia, Pa., on Thursday, April 15, 1920. Officers assigned from First Infantry as follows:

Captain *Harris W. Watkins*,
First Lieutenant *George W. Phillips*,
Provisional Second Lieutenant *Lewis C. McBlain*.

Company "I," Third Infantry, located in Philadelphia, Pa., on Thursday, April 22, 1920. Officers assigned from Third Infantry as follows:

Captain *Russell Gray*,
First Lieutenant *Henry A. N. Peirsol*,
Provisional Second Lieutenant *John M. Schneider*.

Company "E," Eighth Infantry, located at Williamsport, Pa., on Monday, March 29, 1920. Officers assigned from Eighth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Jackson M. Painter*,
First Lieutenant *Lewis C. Bobb*,
Provisional Second Lieutenant *Eber C. Sholes*.

Company "F," Tenth Infantry, located at Indiana, Pa., on Thursday, April 29, 1920. Officers assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Charles L. McLain*,
First Lieutenant *Dale C. Marlin*,
Provisional Second Lieutenant *Thomas N. Robinson*.

Company "G," Tenth Infantry, located at Altoona, Pa., on Thursday, April 29, 1920. Officers assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Richard E. Womer*,
First Lieutenant *John F. Wicker*,
Provisional Second Lieutenant *Ira D. Keirn*.

Company "M," Tenth Infantry, located at Latrobe, Pa., on Tuesday, April 27, 1920. Officers assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Marshall S. Barron*,
First Lieutenant *Alexander F. Gray*,
Provisional Second Lieutenant *James S. Gallagher*.

Sanitary Detachment, Sixteenth Infantry, located at Butler, Pa., on Friday, April 9, 1920. Officers assigned from Medical Department, Medical Corps, as follows:

Major *Theodore A. Little*,
Captain *Raymond A. Thompson*.

Machine Gun Company, Sixteenth Infantry, located at Butler, Pa., on Friday, April 9, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *James F. Leetch*,
First Lieutenant *Henry E. Fredley*,
Provisional Second Lieutenant *Edward A. Madden*.
Provisional Second Lieutenant *Oliver H. Labernz*.

Company "C," Sixteenth Infantry, located at Bradford, Pa., on Thursday, April 15, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Joseph R. Carroll*,
First Lieutenant *Carl L. Peterson*,
Provisional Second Lieutenant *Paul L. Bouchard*.

Company "E," Sixteenth Infantry, located at Kane, Pa., on Friday, April 16, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Monroe A. Means*,
First Lieutenant *William D. Wise*,
Provisional Second Lieutenant *Ralph E. Ross*.

XXII. The following Circular Letters of the Militia Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

April 1, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 15.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States and the District of Columbia Militia, and all Inspector-Instructors.

Subject: Rifle and Pistol competitions, Olympic Games to be held at Antwerp, Belgium, beginning about August 1, 1920.

1. The following information relative to the selection of members of the National Guard for places on the rifle and pistol teams which are to represent the United States in the Olympic Games is published for the information of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 11, 1920.

Circular No. 102.

OLYMPIC GAMES.

The following is published to the Army for the information and guidance of all concerned:

1. The American Olympic Committee has invited the participation of Army athletes in the tryouts for membership on the American Olympic Team, which will compete in the Olympic Games to be held in Antwerp, Belgium, beginning about August 1, 1920. This inviation has been accepted by the Secretary of War:

2. Teams will be selected from the Army to enter the American Tryouts for the following events:

Army Rifle and Pistol Shooting.

* * * * *

7. *Rifle and Pistol Competitions.*—The United States will be represented by a Rifle Team and a Pistol Team. Membership on these teams will be decided by a competition open to officers and enlisted men of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, National Guard, and to civilians. The Regular Army competitors for rifle and pistol teams will be selected on their past records with the rifle and pistol, and competition. Any officer or enlisted man of the Regular Army desiring to compete for either of these teams, and having a past record of expert skill with the rifle or pistol, will make application to the department commander through military channels to attend the competition at the nearest post where competitions will be held, stating past record.

Department Commanders will decide as to whether the past record of skill warrants the applicant in attending the competition; past records should show that the applicant can in general be depended upon to make scores of 90% or over at the pertinent ranges, and has been tested in competition. Exceptions may be made to this rule for cogent reasons.

Department Commanders will cause competitions to be held during the period March 15-April 5, at various posts throughout their department, under charge of post commanders. These competitions will consist of firing as follows:

For Competition for Rifle Team:

20 shots, 200 yards, slow fire, standing, Target A.
10 shots, 300 yards, slow fire, kneeling, Target A.
10 shots, 300 yards, slow fire, prone, Target A.
20 shots, 600 yards, slow fire, prone, Target B.

For Competition for Pistol Team:

30 shots, 50 yards, slow fire, Target L.
30 shots, 50 yards, timed fire, 5 series of 6 shots each, 40 seconds for each 6 shots, Target L.

The expenditure of ammunition necessary for firing the above courses twice preliminary and one for record for each competitor is authorized.

Upon the completion of these competitions department commanders will recommend to The Adjutant General of the Army not to exceed 25 officers or enlisted men for rifle team and 25 officers or enlisted men for pistol team, from each department, giving in each case record made in the competition, and record of past skill with the weapon. These recommendations must reach The Adjutant General of the Army not later than April 25, 1920. From this list the competitors to attend the National Competition for places on the Olympic Teams will be selected by the War Department, and will be ordered to some station hereafter to be designated for preliminary practice.

For the information of applicants, the following general conditions of the competitions at the Olympic Games is published:

200 meters, slow fire, standing, Bull's Eye Target.
300 meters, slow fire, prone, Bull's Eye Target.
300 meters, kneeling, 5 shots, 2½ minutes for 10 shots, including time to change position, Bull's Eye Targets.
300 meters, prone, 5 shots.
300 meters, slow fire, prone. Time limit 3 minutes for 15 shots. Target 15 moving silhouette heads, 50 cm wide and 30 cm high, at intervals of 1 meter. A hit in head counts 2, in other parts of figure 1.
300 to 600 meters, collective team shooting, probably at Bull's eye targets, and probably in prone position.

PISTOL.

50 meters. 30 shots in 5 series of 6 shots each. 2 sighting shots. Time limit 4 seconds with interval of 10 seconds between shots. Marking after each series. Target: Human silhouette figure (entire) divided into rings 70 cm apart.
100 meters. 30 shots in 5 series of 6 shots each. 2 sighting shots. A series must be fired in 40 seconds. Same target as for 50 meters.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

PEYTON C. MARCH,
General, Chief of Staff.

Official:
P. C. HARRIS,
The Adjutant General.

2. The National Competition for places on the Olympic Team mentioned in paragraph 7 of the above quoted circular will be held at the Marine Corps Camp, Quantico, Virginia, sometime between May 25th and June 10, 1920. This competition will be for a period of not to exceed ten days. It is desired to send to this competition from the National Guard not to exceed 25 expert candidates for the rifle team and not to exceed 25 expert candidates for the pistol team. Any competitor may compete with rifle and pistol and will be counted as one competitor. It is requested that the Adjutants General of the various states take the necessary steps to secure the names of the BEST qualified officers or men of the National Guard of their respective states for competitors. In selecting these candidates their past records should be carefully considered and only such men selected who by past performances have shown themselves qualified to compete with the BEST SHOTS OF THE WORLD. List of such officers or men whom the Adjutants General can recommend as competitors will be submitted to this Bureau so as to arrive not later than May 10th. The lists should give the past record and performances in competitions of each individual named thereon. From the lists thus submitted, the Militia Bureau will select those it deems best qualified and issue the necessary orders directing travel to the National Competition at Quantico, Virginia, and return to home stations. Officers and men thus selected and ordered to the competition at Quantico will receive pay, subsistence and transportation from the date of leaving their home stations to their return thereto. Travel will be made on transportation requests and over the shortest usually traveled routes.

3. Assurances have been given by those in charge of the Olympic Games that the expenses of the final Team after once selected will be met by the Olympic Games Committee. This will include travel to and from Antwerp and expenses while attending the Olympic Games. The pay and allowances of the successful competitors from the National Guard will terminate as far as National Guard appropriations are concerned upon completion of competition at Quantico, Virginia.

4. Ammunition to any reasonable amount for training of competitors at home stations in the states will be provided upon requisition.

5. It is requested that this matter be brought immediately to the attention of the National Guard personnel.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

April 2, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 16.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia, and all Property and Disbursing Officers.

Subject: Armory Drill Pay.

1. There appears to have been some misunderstanding in several States, regarding the amount of armory drill pay for members of the National Guard, it apparently having been assumed that when the rate of pay of the regular army was increased, National Guard armory drill pay was also increased. There has, however, been no change in the law governing the rate of armory drill pay for the National Guard, i. e., the Act of June 3, 1916, section 110, which provides that it should be one-fourth of the rate of pay prescribed for corresponding grades in the Regular Army as of that date. The same Act made a distinction in the wording relative to the pay of the National Guard for camps or maneuvers, in the latter case the law specifically stating that the latter pay should be the same as that of officers and enlisted men of corresponding grades of the Regular Army are or *hereafter may be* entitled by law. The pay of the Regular Army was increased by the Acts of May 12 and 18, 1917 (and made permanent by the Act of July 11, 1919), which automatically increased the pay of the National Guard in State service while at camps or maneuvers but in view of the words "now provided by law" in the Act of June 3, 1916, regarding armory drill pay for the National Guard, such increase in the pay of the Regular Army did not affect the rate of *armory drill pay* for the National Guard. There has been a Bill presented to Congress providing a new method and rate of armory drill pay for members of the National Guard. This Bill (H. R. 12775) has been passed by the House of Representatives and is now awaiting action by the Senate but until this Bill, or other proposed legislation on this subject, becomes law, the rate of armory drill pay as prescribed by Section 110 of the Act of June 3, 1916, remains unchanged, this being, in the case of privates, one-fourth of $15.00 per month.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Maj. Gen., G. S., U. S. A.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

April 9, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 17.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Reloading outfits and gallery practice rifles.

1. This Bureau is in receipt of a number of inquiries in connection with, and requisition for, Reloading Outfits, noted in Table III, War Department Circular No. 377, July 31, 1919, being Basic Allowances of Clothing, Equipage and Equipment for the Army. This outfit is being contemplated for

issue to the Army for use in connection with the U. S. Rifle, Model 1903, caliber .30, for gallery practice, but these articles are now being manufactured and are not yet ready for distribution to the Army, it being stated by the Chief of Ordnance that it is not probable that they will be obtained in time for this season's practice. Under these circumstances, the gallery practice rifles, caliber .22, model 1903, now in possession of Army organizations must be retained by them until such time as the reloading outfits for the .30 caliber rifles are ready for distribution. As the quantity of these rifles is very limited, the further issue of gallery practice rifles, caliber .22, to the National Guard will be discontinued, but the organizations or the States now having such rifles in their possession will be authorized to retain them. There is a shortage of cartridge holders and accessories in the ordnance store houses of the Army, but action has been taken to procure a further supply, and States possessing the .22 caliber gallery practice rifle, model of 1903, may obtain necessary cartridge holders and accessories upon requisition, when the articles now being manufactured become available.

2. The Militia Bureau has made appropriate inquiry with a view to obtaining the reloading outfits for the .30 caliber rifle for the National Guard, in order that the National Guard may be equipped as the Army will be equipped in this respect when the articles become available. In view of the facts above stated, the reloading outfits cannot be issued during the current fiscal year. Arrangements have been made, however, to equip the National Guard organizations for which the gallery practice rifle, caliber .22, model of 1903, is not available, with the Winchester single shot rifle, caliber .22, for use in gallery practice. This rifle is an excellent target arm, is equipped with the Lyman rear sight, is being used by the R. O. T. C. and uses the service caliber .22 ammunition. No accessories are required for its use. Such rifles will be issued at the rate of two per company, troop, etc., to those organizations which are armed with the rifle, caliber .30. Instructions have been given all arsenals which have received requisitions for the issue of gallery practice rifles, caliber .22, model of 1903, for the National Guard, and have not filed the same owing to lack of supply of that arm, to at once fill the obligation by supplying the Winchester single shot rifle above referred to. States which have not submitted requisitions for gallery practice rifles, should do so at once, asking for the Winchester single shot rifle, caliber .22.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Maj. Gen., G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

April 14, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 18.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject. Travel expenses of sergeant-instructors.

1. Under an opinion recently rendered by the Judge Advocate General of the Army, sergeant-intsructors while traveling under proper orders on duty with the National Guard are entitled to reimbursement from National Guard appropriation for the actual and necessary expenses incurred, as prescribed by Bulletin No. 42, War Department, 1919, and no deduction should be made by a property and disbursing officer of the National Guard for commutation of rations as heretofore paid from Army Appropriations in the settlement of such accounts.

2. A sergeant-instructor is not entitled to commutation of rations for the period during which he is allowed reimbursement for actual expenses, and should not make claim for such amount on his monthly voucher for commutation of rations submitted to the Department quartermaster. Paragraph 728, National Guard Regulations, 1919, being abrogated by this decision will be canceled by the next issue of changes to these regulations.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Maj. Gen., G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

April 16, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 19.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Cloths available for sale to States for National Guard purposes under provisions of Section 86 of the Act of June 3, 1916.

1. The Quartermaster General of the Army advises that the following materials are available for sale, at the price stated, to States for the use of the National Guard under the provisions of Section 86 of the Act of June 3, 1916:

Material.	Description.	Price per Yd.
Braid,	Black or brown, ½", ...	.02
Cloth,	Cotton, O. D., width 28", ...	.34
Flannel,	Shirting, O. D., width 54"-56", ...	2.00
Meltons,	O. D., 20-oz., 54"-56", ...	4.00
Meltons,	O. D., 30-oz., 54"-56", ...	4.10
Serge,	English, for officers, 22-oz., 54"-56", ...	4.19
Venetian,	Linings, O. D., 32"-36", ...	.35-50¢.

2. Any State desiring to purchase any of the material listed should make requisition therefor to the Militia Bureau, under the procedure stated in paragraphs 833 to 835 inclusive, National Guard Regulations, 1919, accompanied by check or postal money order for the value of the stores, such checks or money orders to be drawn to the order of the Director of Purchase and Storage.

3. Requisitions will be filled in the order of receipt until the supply is exhausted.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Maj. Gen., G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

April 17, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 20.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Courts-martial in the National Guard.

The following opinion of the Judge Advocate General, United States Army, on the legality of trial by courts-martial of members of the National Guard not in Federal service, upon charges alleging violation of the Articles of War, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"Legislative.
Broughton-wru 2d Ind.
J. A. G. 250.419
War Department, J. A. G. O., April 7, 1920—To Chief, Militia Bureau.

1. The Acting Adjutant General of the State of Washington asks whether there is any authority of Federal law or regulation for the trial by courts-martial of officers or men of the National Guard not in the Federal service upon charges alleging violation of the Articles of War, stating that such has been the practice in the State of Washington, which, though generally accepted as correct by all concerned, is believed by him to be erroneous. You have requested my opinion on the question thus raised.

2. The Articles of War do not by their terms expressly extend to include members of the National Guard not in the Federal service within their operations; but it can not be said that the enumeration of those included in persons subject to military jurisdiction, contained in the 2d Article of War, is exclusive.

3. It is clear, however, from Sections 102 to 105 of the National Defense Act (39 Stat. 208, 209) that Congress intended thereby to provide a complete code for the government and discipline of the National Guard not in the Federal service. In doing so Congress enacted, in Section 102, that courts-martial in the National Guard should

> '*have cognizance of the same subjects* * * * as similar courts provided for by the laws and regulations governing the Army of the United States.'

In Section 104, referring to one kind of these courts at least, the special courts-martial, it is expressly provided that they

> 'Shall have power to try * * * *for any crime or offensive made punishable by the military laws of the United States.*'

The military laws of the United States which enumerate and define such crimes and offenses and provide for their punishment are the Articles of War. Manifestly all of the courts-martial provided by this Act for the National Guard were intended to be given cognizance of violations of the Articles of War.

4. It is, therefore, the opinion of this office that the present practice in the Washington National Guard not in the Federal service, of preferring charges alleging violations of the Articles of War and of trying by courts-martial upon charges so preferred, is in strict accordance with the provisions of the National Defense Act.

E. H. CROWDER,
Judge Advocate General."

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Maj. Gen., G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

April 21, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 21.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject. Transportation Requests and Bills of Lading.

1. Attention of all Property and Disbursing Officers and officers of the National Guard concerned is called to the necessity for greater care being exercised in the preparation of transportation requests and bills of lading.

2. As all transportation requests covering travel made by or in connection with the National Guard and all bills of lading covering shipments made by or to the National Guard are forwarded to this Bureau by the Zone Finance Office, Washington, D. C., for approval, prior to payment, this bureau experiences much trouble in many cases in passing on these transportation requests or bills of lading because of improper or insufficient data being shown on same.

3. All transportation requests must show the proper official designation of the appropriation from which payable, and, when practicable, the subappropriation; the authority for the travel (when authorized by the Militia Bureau, the date and file number of such authorization to be stated); and the nature of the travel, such as "camps of instruction," "military service schools," "National Match," etc., as shown by the analysis circular of the Army Appropriation Act issued annually by the Militia Bureau. Also, special attention should be given to routing of the transportation request, which should be via the most direct route, due consideration, of course, being given to any land grant routes which might be availed of so as to result in the lowest net cash Government rate; otherwise the excess cost must be collected from the responsible officer.

4. With reference to the issuance of bills of lading, including commercial bills of lading converted into Government bills of lading, the officers issuing same should state on the bill of lading the proper official designation of the appropriation (and subappropriation when known) chargeable with the expense; the authority for the shipment (stating, when authorized by the Militia Bureau, the date and file number of the case); and the nature of the shipment, such as original issue to State; reissue by State authorities to organizations of National Guard of State; cash purchase by State; turned in to Federal depot for repair and return to State; or turned in to Federal depot as unserviceable or unsuitable, etc.

5. Expenses of express shipments of National Guard property to be met from Federal funds appropriated for the National Guard are only authorized in the following instances: When the shipment by express is cheaper than freight; "shipment of delicate instruments;" "supplies of valuable character which might be lost;" or "shipment of small packages which cannot be sent by mail," as provided by Paragraph 837, Army Regulations, and would be subject to loss or damage if shipped by freight. Shipment by express under emergency from a State point of view, is *not* authorized as a charge against Federal funds appropriated for the National Guard, and expense of such shipment must be borne by the State authorities from funds other than Federal. These data should be indicated on the bill of lading.

6. These instructions must be strictly complied with in the future.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Maj. Gen., G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 22. April 24, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Distribution of Questions for National Guard Officers (Special Regulations No. 57).

1. There have been sent to you under separate cover fifteen (15) copies of War Department Document No. 1002, "Questions for National Guard Officers (Special Regulations No. 57)"—to be used in the examination of officers in the subject of administration prescribed in paragraph 302, National Guard Regulations, 1919. These questions have been prepared in the Militia Bureau from Special Regulations No. 57 and examinations on the text will be restricted to the questions published; the subject will be thoroughly covered if all questions can be answered.

2. The number of copies furnished was based on Table of Allowances, as follows:

Office of the Adjutant General	10
Each regiment	50
Each separate battalion or squadron	16
Each separate company, troop, or battery	5
Each officer in charge of militia affairs	50
Each inspector-instructor	10

3. As subsequent National Guard units are recognized, additional copies of the document will be furnished upon request.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Maj. Gen., G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 23. April 26, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject. Discontinuing issues of equipment to States for Home Guard purposes.

1. An Act of Congress approved June 14, 1917, authorized the issue to States of certain military equipment for the use of Home Guards, which issue, however, was limited to the period of the war emergency. A number of States availed themselves of this authority and received the equipment during the period of actual hostilities and a few have secured it since the cessation of actual hostilities. The emergency of "The World War" has, from a practical viewpoint, ceased to exist, and the technical termination thereof will probably become effective at an early date. In view of these facts, the action of the Secretary of War upon a recent request for issue to a State under the Act approved June 14, 1917, is transmitted for your information and guidance, and is quoted in full:

> "Further issues of ordnance and equipment under laws enacted for 'the existing emergency' (The World War) to the Governors of States for specially organized troops in the State will not be made. Special effort should be made to effect the raising, inspection, and recognition of units of the National Guard for which ample authority for the issue of equipment now exists."

2. The attention of State officials is invited to the reference concerning National Guard.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Maj. Gen., G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

April 27, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 24.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject. Failure to comply with National Guard Regulations.

1. Numerous complaints are being received in this office from Federal supply officers to the effect that they are unable to obtain receipted copies of shipping tickets covering stores issued to property and disbursing officers, and to National Guard organization commanders in various States. In view of this fact, your attention is invited to that part of paragraph 920 of the National Guard Regulations, 1919, which requires that on the receipt of federal property by the property and disbursing officer or by the commanding officer of a National Guard unit, the ORIGINAL copy of the shipping ticket covering such shipment shall be receipted on its face by the consignee and forwarded to the SUPPLY DEPOT or ARSENAL from which the articles listed thereon were received.

2. Too much stress cannot be laid on the importance of immediate compliance by the PROPERTY AND DISBURSING OFFICER and by the COMMANDING OFFICERS OF NATIONAL GUARD units with the regulations cited above, and it is requested that necessary instructions be issued by you which will insure the PROMPT RETURN to the ISSUING OFFICER of a RECEIPTED COPY of the SHIPPING TICKET covering each shipment of federal property received in the State.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Maj. Gen., G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

April 28, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 25.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject. National Matches.

The following information and instructions relative to the National Matches 1920, and the Rules and Regulations governing same as set forth in Bulletin No. 6, War Department, March 5, 1920, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

National Rifle Team Match.

1. It is desired that each State and District within the continental limits of the United States having federally recognized units of the National Guard be represented by a National Guard team in the National Rifle Team Match. One such team only is authorized for each such State or District.

Each member of such team, except the team captain, who may be a major, must not be above the grade of captain and must be a member of the federally recognized National Guard in his respective grade and organization prior to his appointment as a member of such team.

2. Each team shall consist of eighteen members (see Par. 21, Bulletin No. 6, War Department, 1920), who shall be selected and appointed by the Governors of the respective States and announced in formal orders.

Members of the National Guard attending State rifle competitions under Paragraphs 539 to 543, inclusive, National Guard Regulations 1919, for the selection of such a team, will be allowed pay and transportation to and from the target range, and enlisted men, subsistence in additiou thereto for a period not to exceed a total of eight days. For this year only, Paragraph 539 (b) is waived. Detailed estimates for necessary funds will be forwarded to the Militia Bureau with request for authority to hold such rifle camps of instruction.

Other Matches.

3. If they so elect, above teams or members thereof may enter the National Rifle Association Matches, the National Pistol Team Match, or Individual Matches announced iu Bulletin No. 6, W. D., March 5, 1920.

4. The members of above team ouly will be entitled to trausportation to and from Camp Perry, Ohio, and to sleeping car berths where the journey is in excess of twelve hours. Official transportation requests to common carriers will be issued by the respective property and disbursing officers to National Guard Teams.

5. Property and disbursing officers will pay authorized members of duly detailed National Guard teams at the *base pay* of their grades on properly executed vouchers certified by the team captains for the following periods:

(a) The period of necessary travel to and return from Camp Perry, Ohio.

(b) The period of the National Match and two days' preliminary practice provided by National Match rules.

(c) For other practice at the range at Camp Perry, not exceeding fourteen days prior to the match.

6. Commutation of subsistence will be allowed to the enlisted meu duly detailed as members of State National Guard teams, at the rate of $1.60 per day for (a) the necessary travel period to the range and returning therefrom to their home stations; (b) for the period of the National Match and for the two preliminary days of practice immediately preceding the match; (c) for fourteen days additional previous practice.

7. Amounts paid for subsistence during the National Matches and the two specially authorized days of preliminary practice are payable from a special appropriation for National Matches; other authorized paymeuts are chargeable to the appropriation for "Arming, Equipping aud Training the National Guard," sub-appropriation "Expenses, Camps of Instruction."

8. Any State having recognized units of National Guard and proposing to seud a National Guard team to the National Match, but having no U. S. rifles, Model 1903, for use in selecting and training such teams, may obtain 20 such rifles, 20 cartridge belts, and 12,000 rounds of ammunition upon requisition being submitted to the Militia Bureau.

9. All questions concerning civilian or school teams, and State military teams other than National Guard, should be addressed to "Executive Officer, National Matches 1919," at Room 1108, Woodward Building, Washingtou, D. C.

10. The carrying into execution of any of the above program involving National Guard funds will depeud on authorization of appropriatious now pending in Congress. In case unfavorable action is taken by Congress immediate notice will be given to all concerned.

11. It is requested that the Chief, Militia Bureau, be informed promptly by each Adjutant General as to whether or not a team will be sent to represent the State in the National Team Match. Tentative detailed estimates of funds required to cover authorized expenses should be submitted as early as possible.

12. This letter is being sent to all Adjutants General for their information, regardless of the existence in the State of federally recoguized National Guard.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Maj. Gen., G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

April 1, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories and the District of Columbia Militia; Officers in Charge of Militia Affairs, all Departments, and all Inspector-Instructors.

Subject. Administrative examination of payrolls for armory drill.

1. It is evident from communications received in the Militia Bureau that the administrative examinations of the above mentioned payrolls lack uniformity. The provisions of the law on this subject are difficult to interpret. The application of official interpretations is hereby set forth to enable officers in charge of Militia Affairs and State authorities to understand the methods which have received the approval of the Judge Advocate General and the Comptroller of the Treasury.

NOTE—NO ENLISTED MAN CAN DRAW PAY AT THE END OF THE FIRST SIX MONTHS' PERIOD UNLESS HE SHALL HAVE ATTENDED DURING THE PERIOD TWENTY-FOUR REGULAR DRILLS. DRILLS LESS THAN TWENTY-FOUR IN THE FIRST HALF OF THE CALENDAR YEAR MAY BE ADDED AND CONSIDERED IN THE SECOND HALF YEAR, PROVIDED THE NUMBER OF QUALIFIED DRILLS DURING THE YEAR EQUALS OR EXCEEDS TWENTY-FOUR, BUT THIS TOTAL CAN IN NO CASE EXCEED FORTY-SEVEN.

2. The law provides for three pays for armory drill: (a) the maximum pay; (b) the minimum pay, and (c) the intermediate pay.

(a) *The maximum pay* is secured when the organization has within a calendar year, January 1st and December 31st, held at least forty-eight assemblies with an attendance at each of not less than sixty per centum of the prescribed minimum enlisted strength and fifty per centum of the actual commissioned strength, and during each six months twenty-four such drills shall have been recorded by each such organization. When an organization has been extended recognition during the period in question the proportion of qualified drills to forty-eight must be the same ratio as the ratio of the number of days in the fraction of the year to three hundred sixty (the month is figured at thirty days).

(b) *Minimum pay.* An organization to obtain minimum pay for its members must hold twenty-four regular drills with proper percentages of attendance in one year; fractional parts of years are figured as indicated in the last part under (a). That is, the ratio of drills held to twenty-four should be the same as the ratio of the number of days in the fraction of the year to three hundred and sixty (the month is figured at thirty days).

(c) *Intermediate pay.* An organization may obtain intermediate pay for its members when the number of qualified drills is between twelve and twenty-four for the second semi-annual period or between twenty-four and forty-eight for the calendar year.

The number of drills required for maximum and minimum pay is as shown in the Table under paragraph 948, National Guard Regulations, 1919, for the period involved. The principle laid down in paragraph 945-(f), National Guard Regulations, 1919, applies in case intermediate pay is due.

3. In the examination of payrolls, they should be examined first to determine which half year is covered by the rolls; then determine if the organization is entitled to maximum pay; if not, then determine if it is entitled to minimum pay; if not, no further examination is necessary. If the organization qualifies at least for the minimum pay, then determine whether the organization is entitled to an intermediate pay between these two.

NOTE—IT MUST BE APPARENT THAT IF AN ORGANIZATION QUALIFIES FOR THE MINIMUM PAY, YET HOLDS DRILLS IN ADDITION TO THE NUMBER REQUIRED FOR THE PERIOD, AND THE ATTENDANCE UPON SOME OF THE ADDITIONAL DRILLS FALLS BELOW THE PERCENTAGE REQUIRED, THESE DRILLS SHOULD BE IGNORED AND PAY ALLOWED FOR THE MINIMUM NUMBER OF DRILLS, ELSE THE POSITION IS ASSUMED THAT THE ENTIRE ORGANIZATION WILL BE PENALIZED FOR DOING MORE MILITARY WORK THAN THE MINIMUM PRESCRIBED, WHICH POSITION IS ILLOGICAL, UNREASONABLE AND UNJUST.

4. The following extract of an indorsement from this office may assist examining officers in deciding the right of organizations to armory pay, and is quoted for their information:

"August 31 to December 31, 1918.

"(a) Paragraph 487, National Guard Regulations, 1919, states that organization of the National Guard shall assemble for instruction, 'not less than 48 times each calendar year and not less than 24 times each period beginning January 1 and July 1 of each year.' The construction placed on this regulation by this Bureau is that the requirement of 48 drills for the year, or 24 for the semi-annual period, is the maximum number authorized for an organization, and 24 drills during the year, or 12 in the semi-annual period, as the minimum for which an organization can qualify for pay. As the organization in question was not recognized as National Guard until August 31, 1918, a period of 120 days—(August 31 to December 31, 1918) 8 drills are the minimum number required during this period and 16 the maximum number required to entitle an organization to minimum or maximum pay. As the organization was not recognized until during the second semi-annual period, and held 10 drills, based on the requirements of the law as viewed by this Bureau, it is entitled to intermediate pay.

"(b) The organization qualified for pay during this period, the required attendance being 68 and the average attendance 69 for the enlisted men. The officers also qualified during this period.

"January 1 to June 30, 1919.

"(c) As the organization held 26 drills during this period and only 24 are required, by eliminating the two drills with the lowest attendance—June 4 and 11, with an attendance of 28 and 31 enlisted men resepectively— the actual attendance for the period was 1,442 enlisted men, the required attendance being 100 x 24 x 60% or 1,440 enlisted men. Therefore the organization is entitled to armory drill pay during this period.

"(d) The way this Bureau examines drill records is as follows:

First the number of officers and enlisted men as carried on the drill record for each month are counted separately; then the number of drills held during each month are counted; then the attendance of the officers and enlisted men is added for each month.

	Enlisted men on rolls for each month.	Number of drills during each month.	Total attendance officers per month.	Total attendance, enlisted men each month.
January,	105	5	15	348
February,	103	4	8	259
March,	88	4	6	258
April,	85	5	15	308
May,	77	4	11	193
June,	70	4	10	135
	528	26	65	1,501
Eliminating two lowest drills, June 4 and 11,	----	2	3	59
	----	24	62	1,442

24) 1442 (60.0 average attendance.
144

20

The required attendance is 60% of 100 enlisted men—the minimum number required—or 60 enlisted men."

5. If the organization had three officers on its rolls for 26 drills there should have been a total of seventy-eight if all attended, or thirty-nine if fifty per cent. attended. The minimum attending was sixty-five, therefore the officers qualified for maximum pay. If the organization as a whole did not qualify for 26 drills it is permissible to eliminate the two lowest drills as in the case cited above, with the result that if the organization had three officers on its rolls for 24 drills there should have been a total of seventy-two if all attended, or thirty-six if fifty per cent. attended. The number attending was sixty-two, therefore the officers qualified for maximum pay.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Maj. Gen., G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

April 14, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories and the District of Columbia Militia; Officers in Charge of Militia Affairs, all Departments, and all Inspector-Instructors.

Subject: Administrative examination of payrolls for armory drill.

1. Amendatory of paragraph 5, mimeograph letter of April 1, 1920, regarding the administrative examination of payrolls for armory drill, it is the policy of this office to eliminate, if necessary, drills having the lowest attendance, in order that the average attendance at the other drills may be established, if so indicated by the facts, at or above the required minimum of sixty per cent., namely 24 for a year or 12 for a half year. This elimination of drills in determining whether the *organization* qualifies, however, does not bar the individuals from credit for attendance at the drills so eliminated. The individuals are entitled in such cases to credit for every drill attended, but not to exceed the total number for which the organization qualified, provided, of course, that the organization did qualify at or above the required minimum of 12 drills during the semi-annual period.

2. It must be understood that in order for a member to receive pay at the end of the first semi-annual period, he must have attended 24 drills, otherwise the number attended in the first semi-annual period are credited with the roll for the second semi-annual period in computing pay, provided the total equals or exceeds 24 drills for the entire year, for an organization recognized for the full period, or a proportionate number of drills to the number of days from date of recognition of organization to end of the period.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Maj. Gen., G. S., U. S. Army.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
The Adjutant-General.

Official:

.....
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Harrisburg, Pa., *May 10, 1920.*

General Orders,
No. 7.

1. The following information relative to the Annual Allowance of State moneys to the various headquarters and organizations of the Pennsylvania National Guard, as per Act of Assembly approved May 3, 1917, and the method of accounting for same, is herewith published for the guidance of all concerned.

WHEN ACCOUNTING IS TO BE MADE.

The reports will be forwarded to The Adjutant-General by accounting officers *between June 1st and June 15th, 1920, and will cover the fiscal year ending May 31, 1920. The Report of Armory Rent will be made on Form No. 6, A. G. O., and the Report of Annual Allowance on Form No. 5, A. G. O., and disbursements as credits on said reports to be made on Form No. 40, A. G. O.* The specific instructions contained upon the blank forms of report must be strictly complied with. The Annual Allowance Report will be filed by all Commanding Officers who have received Annual Allowance moneys, and the Armory Rent Report will only be filed by such accounting officers as may have received Armory Rent Allowance.

ANNUAL ALLOWANCE TO VARIOUS HEADQUARTERS.

Section 38, Act of Assembly approved May 3, 1917, provides:

"The necessary military expenses of general, division, brigade, regimental, and separate battalion headquarters, including clerk hire and other actual outlays shall be paid by The Adjutant General, in the usual manner, on the usual lawful vouchers to that effect, duly sworn to or affirmed to by the commanding officer or the officer charged with the payment of such expenses; such expenses, in no event, to exceed twelve hundred dollars ($1,200) per annum for the division, seven hundred and fifty dollars ($750) for each brigade headquarters, five hundred dollars ($500) for each regimental headquarters, and two hundred dollars ($200) for each battalion headquarters not a part of a regiment."

The law fixes the maximum amount that can be expended during the fiscal year, and for which reimbursement can be claimed or made.

If less than the maximum amount be expended, reimbursement will be made only for amount expended.

The Commanding Officer at each headquarters will render the account showing to whom, when, and for what purpose expenditures have been made, and file with the account duly receipted bills as sub-vouchers.

Blank Form No. 30, A. G. O. (State Military Board Voucher), will be used for rendering account.

ANNUAL ALLOWANCE TO COMPANIES OF INFANTRY, BATTERIES OF ARTILLERY, TROOPS OF CAVALRY, ENGINEER COMPANIES, SIGNAL TROOPS, ETC.

Section 34, Act of Assembly approved May 3, 1917, provides:

"Organizations of the Pennsylvaia National Guard found, upon examination of the reports made by an inspecting officer duly detailed for that purpose, to be up to the standard required in strength, drill, discipline, and efficiency, shall receive in annual allowance the following sums of money, per annum, which shall be used and expended solely for military purposes, and for the use and benefit of the organization: Each troop of cavalry, machine-gun troop, battery of field artillery, and signal corps company, fifteen hundred dollars ($1,500); each mounted headquarters troop and headquarters company of artillery, including band section, fifteen hundred dollars ($1,500); if without band section, seven hundred and fifty dollars ($750); each supply company of mounted troops, seven hundred and fifty dollars ($750); each machine-gun company and headquarters company of dismounted troops, including band section, six hundred dollars ($600); each supply company of dismounted troops, four hundred dollars ($400); each company of engineers, infantry, field hospital and ambulance company, five hundred dollars ($500); a field bakery such an amount as may be determined by The Adjutant General, not to exceed four hundred dollars ($400); the said allowances to be paid by The Adjutant General, in the usual manner, to the commanding officer of the respective organization; but it shall be the duty of The Adjutant General, before paying any of the said allowance in money, to procure by purchase or otherwise, and issue, for each enlisted man not already provided therewith, such articles of dress uniform and such articles of service uniform and equipment as are required for field service; and also such mess tents, kitchen tents, and military stores required by the respective organizations, not furnished and paid for out of Federal funds; and charge the cost of same to the said annual allowance; and the balance, if any, to be paid and disbursed as hereinafter provided: Provided, however, That any regiment, battalion, squadron, or company may, at its own expense, provide itself with other uniforms, of such style and pattern as a majority of its officers may select and the Governor as Commander-in-Chief approve, which uniform shall be the property of the organization or the individual members thereof. No portion of any allowance made by the State to any organization shall be expended in pro-

curing such special uniforms or in repairing or caring for the same. No part of the annual allowances paid under the provisions of this act to the several organizations of the Pennsylvania National Guard shall be used in the purchase, erection, or construction of any armory, unless the title thereto be vested in the Commonwealth. The commanding officer of each organization shall, at such time as the Governor as Commander-in-Chief may direct, make a return to The Adjutant General, containing an itemized account and statement of all disbursements of the money appropriated and paid to said organization, and not previously accounted for, which account and statement shall be verified by the proper original vouchers for such disbursements; this accounting to be made under and in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Commander-in-Chief."

ARMORY RENT ALLOWANCE.

"Section 36. The commanding officer of each organization, excepting division, brigade, regimental, squadron, or battalion headquarters, in addition to annual allowances provided for herein, and under the same requirements, and not occupying an armory owned by the Commonwealth, shall be paid an annual allowance of two hundred dollars ($200) by The Adjutant General, in the usual manner; said annual allowance to be devoted exclusively to the payment of rent of armory."

ALLOWANCE TO SANITARY DETACHMENT.

An Annual Allowance of not more than eight dollars per enlisted man will be made from the annual appropriation for the maintenance of the National Guard for the maintenance of the Sanitary Detachment of the respective regiments and separate battalions. The strength of the Sanitary Detachment will be as announced in Table of Organizations, U. S. Army, 1917.

The Senior Medical Officer of the regiment, or battalion will supervise and direct all expenditures made on account of the Sanitary Detachment, and will make an annual accounting of same on Blank Form No. 30, A. G. O. (State Military Board Voucher), accompanied by itemized receipted bills as sub-vouchers. He will not permit expenditures for any purpose other than that of a purely military character, and for each expenditure only will reimbursement be made.

PENALTY FOR EMBEZZLING, MISAPPLYING, OR IMPROPERLY RETAINING POSSESSION OF STATE MONEY.

"Section 39. Any commissioned officer or enlisted man of the Pennsylvania National Guard who shall embezzle, misapply, or convert to his own use, without authority, any moneys received by or entrusted to him for disbursement, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction, shall be sentenced as for other like offenses under the penal code of this state."

II. The fiscal year for organizations of the Pennsylvania National Guard, and to which Annual Allowances apply, ends on May 31st of each calendar year, and reports accounting for allowances must be filed in The Adjutant-General's Office not later than June 15th.

Reports of Annual Allowance and Armory Rent must be made in June of each year.

Commanding officers of companies of infantry, troops of cavalry, batteries of artillery, and Engineer companies will forward reports through Regimental Headquarters, and thence direct to The Adjutant-General.

Commanding officers of Signal Troops, Field Hospitals, Ambulance Companies, and Truck Companies will forward reports through Battalion and Train Headquarters, and thence direct to The Adjutant-General.

Commanding officers at Headquarters through which reports are forwarded will carefully examine same, see that all vouchers submitted are properly and fully accomplished, and will familiarize themselves with the financial condition of the respective organizations, and the character of expenditures for which vouchers are filed.

III. Accounting Officers will observe the following:

a. Disbursements for which credit is taken must be supported by *original itemized vouchers duly receipted as required by form of voucher issued from The Adjutant-General's Office.*
Duplicate vouchers must be filed with the retained copy of the report.

b. Articles or stores purchased from the State moneys, and not expendable in character, will be charged to State property account of the organization in The Adjutant-General's Office, and accounting officer so advised.

c. Expenditures made from Annual Allowance account for subsistence in camp, except in case of subsistence provided for advance details, detailed to erect camp, will not be approved.

d. Expenditures from Annual Allowance account for Armory Rent, in cases where the rent paid exceeds the Armory Rent Allowance from the State will only be approved when permission has been specifically given by The Adjutant-General's Office, and when so given the fact must be noted on the voucher, giving date of permission, *and must in each instance show period for which Armory Rent is paid.*

e. No State property, such as uniforms, leggins, flannel shirts, blankets, etc., should be sold by accounting officers, to officers or enlisted men, without permission being first obtained from The Adjutant-General's Office, and in all instances where such sales are made, the amount received must be forwarded to The Adjutant-General's Office by certified check or postal money order

drawn to order of "The State Treasurer," accompanied by requisition to replace to tthe organization the stores so sold. The list of stores sold, to whom and on what date, must be given.

f. In cases where accounting officers have received any balances of State funds from their predecessors in office, either direct or through The Adjutant-General, or from The Adjutant-General in settlement by sureties on bonds of delinquent accounting officers, the same will be taken up on the debit side of Financial Report, stating clearly amount, and when and from what source received.

g. Armory Rent Allowance can only be used in payment of Armory Rent, and for no other purpose. Leases for armories may include in the rent of armory, heat and light, and where so included may be paid from Armory Rent Allowance. *Vouchers filed covering payment of Armory Rent must show period for which payment is made.*

h. In cases where a commanding officer has paid assessments for expenses in camp, or on account of expenses of regimental rifle team, or for use of regimental band, or otherwise, a statement showing in detail all receipts and expenditures must be furnished to each officer paying such assessment, by the officer to whom the assessment is paid and who disburses same. The statement so furnished will be filed with the vouchers as supplemental thereto. Vouchers for assessments unaccompanied by statement will be disapproved.

i. *In cases where an accounting officer files a voucher covering payment to himself for sundry expenditures, sub-vouchers supporting such expenditures must be filed with the voucher.*

j. All vouchers must be fully itemized, and made as self-explanatory as possible.

k. Accounting officers are prohibited from keeping any State funds in a *personal account, or from depositing personal or other funds that are not State funds in an account in which State funds are deposited.* Except where State funds are deposited with a regimental treasurer, properly bonded, accounting officers must open an account in their official designation and with a reliable trust company or bank, and no checks are to be drawn against such an account *except for proper military purposes.*

IV. Reports received will be audited promptly by The Adjutant-General, and if found to be correct and are approved, a warrant will then be drawn upon the State Treasurer to the order of the proper accounting officer for the first half of the Annual Allowance for the fiscal year beginning June 1st, 1920.

V. The Annual Allowance and Armory Rent accounts for the several organizations will be closed on May 31st for the year ending May 31st, 1920, and warrant for balance due will be drawn upon the State Treasurer, and based on such warrant the official check of the State Treasurer for the amount of the warrant will

be transmitted direct on or before June 10th, 1920, except in cases where a vacancy in the captaincy of an organization exists, or where officers are delinquent in filing reports for the previous year.

The check of the State Treasurer for amount due for year ending May 31, 1920, will be taken up and accounted for in report for year ending May 31st, 1920, which check should be received not later than June 15th, 1920, by accounting officers to whom a balance may be due, and who are qualified to receive same.

VI. Blank forms on which reports are to be made will be sent direct from The Adjutant-General's Office to accounting officers immediately after May 31, 1920.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
The Adjutant-General.

Official:

. . . . . .
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Harrisburg, Pa., *June 1, 1920.*

General Orders
No. 8.

I. Commissions have been issued for the following named officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard:

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Adjutant-General's Department.				
Jere M. Leaman,	Colonel,	Lancaster,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Richard W. Watson,	Lieut. Col.,	Indiana,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Theodore D. Boal,	Lieut. Col.,	Centre,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Henry A. Reninger,	Major,	Lehigh,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Quartermaster Corps.				
Edward H. Sehell,	Lieut. Col.,	Dauphin,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Lewis A. Anshutz,	Major,	Allegheny,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Benjamin F. Evans,	Major,	Luzerne,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Frank A. McKenry,	Captain,	Allegheny,	May 1, '20,	Dec. 1, 19.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.				
John H. Doane,	Captain,	Tioga,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Albert N. Cole,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Robert Trainer,	Captain,	Lycoming,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
James R. Smith,	Captain,	Erie,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Joseph F. Richards,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Israel Spiers,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Medical Department, Dental Corps.				
Harold E. Martin,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Medical Department, Veterinary Corps.				
Calvert T. Guilfoyle,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Engineers.				
Leonard G. Van Nostrand,	Captain,	Lackawanna,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Signal Corps.				
Paul M DeNoon,	1st Lieut.,	Allegheny,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Field Artillery.				
John V. Thompson,	Captain,	Allegheny,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
William V. Richelieu.	1st Lieut.,	Allegheny,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Clarence A. Brown,	1st Lieut.,	Lycoming,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Robert C. Middaugh,	1st Lieut.,	Cumberland,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).				
Lewis B. Sheen,	2nd Lieut.,	Luzerne,	May 27, '20	May 27, '20
Cavalry.				
Wayne E. Fluck,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Pierre L. Boal,	Captain,	Centre,	May 12, '20,	May 12, '20.
Floyd G. Hoenstine,	1st Lieut.,	Centre,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Cavalry (Provisional).				
Joe W. Etter,	2nd Lieut.,	Franklin,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Elmo Shingle,	2nd Lieut.,	Centre,	May 12, '20,	May 12, '20.
Infantry.				
Raymond E. Goodridge,	Captain,	Washington,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
John L. Burkholder,	Captain,	Westmorel'nd.	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Gail Wood,	Captain,	Greene,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
James W. Marrinan,	Captain,	Allegheny,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Raymond F. Erhard,	Captain,	Northampton,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Leidey E. Drauch,	Captain,	Northampton,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Joseph G. Ward,	1st Lieut.,	Lackawanna,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).				
Aten E. Rauch,	1st Lieut.,	Columbia,	May 17, '20,	May 17, '20.
Joseph M. Reilly,	2nd Lieut.,	Chester,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Reigh A. Marietta,	2nd Lieut.,	Fayette,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Herbert Riser,	2nd Lieut.,	Washington,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
William Baker,	2nd Lieut.,	Washington,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
James L. Meighen,	2nd Lieut.,	Greene,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Clifford J. Keil,	2nd Lieut.,	Indiana,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
Samuel R. Hoffman,	2nd Lieut.,	Indiana,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
George H. Burton,	2nd Lieut.,	Crawford,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
John R. VanCleve,	2nd Lieut.,	Erie,	May 1, '20,	May 1, '20.
William C. Shipe,	2nd Lieut.,	Columbia,	May 17, '20,	May 17, '20.

II. The following assignments in the Pennsylvania National Guard are hereby announced:

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Adjutant-General's Department.			
Jere M. Leaman,	Colonel,	Staff Corps as Deputy Adjutant-General,	May 31, '20.
Richard W. Watson,	Lieut. Col.,	Division Adjutant,	May 31, '20.
Theodore D. Boal,	Lieut. Col.,	Staff Corps,	May 31, '20.
Henry A. Reninger,	Major,	Staff Corps,	May 31, '20.
Quartermaster Corps.			
Edward H. Schell,	Lieut. Col.,	Staff Corps,	May 31, '20.
Lewis A. Anshutz,	Major,	Staff Corps,	May 31, '20.
Benjamin F. Evans,	Major,	Staff Corps,	May 31, '20.
Frank A. McKenry,	Captain,	Division Supply Section,	May 31, '20.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.			
John H. Doane,	Captain,	Ambulance Co. No. 4,	May 31, '20.
Albert N. Cole,	Captain,	2nd Field Artillery,	May 31, '20.
Robert Trainer,	Captain,	8th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
James R. Smith,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
Joseph F. Richards,	1st Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	May 31, '20.
Israel Spiers,	1st Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	May 31, '20.
Medical Department, Dental Corps.			
Harold E. Martin,	1st Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	May 31, '20.
Medical Department, Veterinary Corps.			
Calvert T. Guilfoyle,	1st Lieut.,	Unassigned,	May 31, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Engineers.			
Leonard G. Van Nostrand,	Captain,	1st Engineers,	May 31, '20.
Signal Corps.			
Paul M. DeNoon,	1st Lieut.,	Field Signal Battalion,	May 31, '20.
Field Artillery.			
John V. Thompson,	Captain,	1st Field Artillery,	May 31, '20.
William V. Richelieu,	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	May 31, '20.
Clarence A. Brown,	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	May 31, '20.
Robert C. Middaugh,	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	May 31, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).			
Lewis B. Sheen,	2nd Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	May 31, '20.
Cavalry.			
Wayne E. Fluck,	Captain,	1st Cavalry,	May 31, '20.
Pierre L. Boal,	Captain,	1st Cavalry,	May 12, '20.
Floyd G. Hoenstine,	1st Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	May 31, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional).			
Joe W. Etter,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	May 31, '20.
Elmo Shingle,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	May 12, '20.
Infantry.			
Raymond E. Goodridge,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
John L. Burkholder,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
Gail Wood,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
James W. Marrinan,	Captain,	18th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
Raymond F. Erhard,	Captain,	1st Separate Battalion Inf.,	May 31, '20.
Leidey E. Drauch,	Captain,	Machine Gun Co., 3rd Separate Battalion Inf.,	May 31, '20.
Joseph G. Ward,	1st Lieut.,	13th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).			
Aten E. Rauch,	1st Lieut.,	13th Infantry,	May 17, '20.
Joseph M. Reilly,	2nd Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
Reigh A. Marietta,	2nd Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
Herbert Riser,	2nd Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
William Baker,	2nd Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
James L. Meighen,	2nd Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
Clifford J. Keil,	2nd Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
Samuel R. Hoffman,	2nd Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
George H. Burton,	2nd Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
John R. VanCleve,	2nd Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	May 31, '20.
William C. Shipe,	2nd Lieut.,	13th Infantry,	May 17, '20.

III. The following officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard have received Federal recognition as of the grades and dates set forth herewith:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Federal Recognition.
Boal, Pierre deL.,	Captain,	M. G. Troop, 1st Cav.,	May 22, '20.
Bobb, Lewis C.,	1st Lieut.,	Co. E, 8th Inf.,	April 29, '26.
Bouchard, Paul H.,	2nd Lieut.,	Co. C, 16th Inf.,	May 10, '20.
Corvolth, Joseph R.,	Captain,	Co. C, 16th Inf.,	May 10, '20.
Evans, Jr., Samuel,	1st Lieut.,	Troop D, 1st Cav.,	March 5, '20.
Everetts, Albert A.,	1st Lieut.,	Troop M, 1st Cav.,	April 26, '20.
Fredley, Henry E.,	1st Lieut.,	M. G. Co., 16th Inf.,	April 30, '20.
Geisel, Horace G.,	1st Lieut.,	Troop C, 1st Cav.,	April 28, '20.
Goheen, John B.,	1st Lieut.,	Troop B, 1st Cav.,	April 20, '20.
Gray, Russell,	Captain,	Co. I, 3rd Inf.,	May 13, '20.
Hipple, Horold M.,	2nd Lieut.,	Troop C, 1st Cav.,	April 28, '20.
Hoenstine, Floyd G.,	1st Lieut.,	M. G. Troop, 1st Cav.,	May 22, '20.
Keirn, Ira D.,	2nd Lieut.,	Co. G, 10th Inf.,	May 13, '20.
Kinsley, Arthur H.,	2nd Lieut.,	Troop D, 1st Cav.,	March 5, '20.
Labernz, Oliver H.,	2nd Lieut.,	M. G. Co., 16th Inf.,	April 30, '20.
Leetch, James F.,	Captain,	M. G. Co., 16th Inf.,	April 30, '20.
Little, Theodore A.,	Major,	San Det., 16th Inf.,	April 30, '20.
Madden, Edward A.,	2nd Lieut.,	M. G. Co., 16th Inf.,	April 30, '20.
Markel, Martin L.,	1st Lieut.,	Co. C, 10th Inf.,	May 20, '20.
Marlin, Dale C.,	1st Lieut.,	Co. F, 10th Inf.,	May 13, '20.
Means, Monroe A.,	Captain,	Co. E, 16th Inf.,	May 14, '20.
Mustin, John B.,	Captain,	Troop D, 1st Cav.,	March 5, '20.
McBlain, Lewis C.,	2nd Lieut.,	Co. F, 1st Inf.,	April 22, '20.
McDowell, Cecil C.,	2nd Lieut.,	Co. C, 10th Inf.,	May 20, '20.
McKinney, Edgar.	Captain,	Troop B, 1st Cav.,	April 20, '20.
McLain, Charles L.,	Captain,	Co. F, 10th Inf.,	May 13, '20.
Painter, Jackson M.,	Captain,	Co. E. 8th Inf.,	April 29, '20.
Peterson, Carl L.,	1st Lieut.,	Co. C, 16th Inf.,	May 10, '20.
Phillips, George W.,	1st Lieut.,	Co. F, 1st Inf.,	April 22, '20.
Poirsol, Henry A. N.,	1st Lieut.,	Co. I, 3rd Inf.,	May 13, '20.
Robinson, Thomas N.,	2nd Lieut.,	Co. F, 10th Inf.,	May 13, '20.
Ross, Ralph E.,	2nd Lieut.,	Co. E, 16th Inf.,	May 14, '20.
Schell, Wilbur E.,	Captain,	Co. C., 10th Inf.,	May 20, '20.
Schneider, John M.,	2nd Lieut.,	Co. I, 3rd Inf.,	May 13, '20.
Shoemaker, George J.,	Captain,	Troop C, 1st Cav.,	April 28, '20.
Sholes, Eber C.,	2nd Lieut.,	Co. E, 8th Inf.,	April 29, 20.
Snyder, Joseph W.,	2nd Lieut.,	Troop M, 1st Cav.,	April 26, '20.
Turner, Hamilton D.,	Major,	U. S. P. & D. O.,	April 1, '20.
Tyson, Edwin L.,	2nd Lieut.,	Troop B, 1st Cav.,	April 20, '20.
Watkins, Harris W.,	Captain,	Co. F, 1st Inf.,	April 22, '20.
Wicker, John F.,	1st Lieut.,	Co. G, 10th Inf.,	May 13, '20.
Wise, William D.,	1st Lieut.,	Co. E, 16th Inf.,	May 14, '20.
Womer, Richard E.,	Captain,	Co. G, 10th Inf.,	May 13, '20.
Zimmerman, Donald J.,	Captain,	Troop M, 1st Cav.,	April 26, '20.

IV. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, the same have been accepted and they have been honorably discharged:

Captain *Philip C. Shoemaker*, First Cavalry, under date of May 12, 1920.

First Lieutenant *Harry Traphoner, Jr.*, Third Infantry, under date of May 28, 1920.

First Lieutenant *Edgar C. Keiser*, Eighth Infantry, under date of May 6, 1920.

Captain *William B. Dinsmore*, Tenth Infantry, under date of May 14, 1920.

Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Guy R. Day*, under date of May 14, 1920.

First Lieutenant *Albert T. Spaide*, Thirteenth Infantry, under date of May 17, 1920.

First Lieutenant *Plum L. Ewing*, Sixteenth Infantry, under date of May 17, 1920.

V. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 31, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to eliminate the names of *James F. Haran* and *Joseph L. Maloney*, they having declined appointments as Captain of Infantry and Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Infantry, respectively.

VI. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Bernard F. Killion*, he having declined appointment as Captain of Infantry.

VII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 5, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Floyd A. Bradstreet*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant, Quartermaster Corps.

VIII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 6, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the names of *Frederic C. Wheeler* and *Clyde F. Kalp*, they having declined appointment as Captain of Infantry and First Lieutenant of Infantry, respectively.

IX. The following named officer has been granted leave of absence:

Captain *Herman Sloan*, Company K, First Infantry, from June 1st to December 1st, 1920, with permission to leave the State.

X. Announcement is hereby made of the muster into State service of the following organizations:

Machine Gun Troop, First Cavalry, located at Boalsburg, Pa., on Saturday, May 15, 1920. Officers assigned from First Cavalry as follows:

Captain *Pierre L. Boal*,
First Lieutenant *Floyd C. Hoenstine*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Joe W. Etter*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Elmo Shingle*.

Troop "K," First Cavalry, located at Lock Haven, Pa., on Monday, May 17, 1920. Officers assigned from First Cavalry as follows:

Captain *Edward T. Miller*,
First Lieutenant *David L. Miller*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Clarence W. Smith*.

Company "C," Tenth Infantry, located at Somerset, Pa., on Thursday, May 6, 1920. Officers assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Wilbur E. Schell*,
First Lieutenant *Martin L. Markel*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Cecil C. McDowell*.

Company "I," Tenth Infantry, located at Greensburg, Pa., on Wednesday, May 19, 1920. Officers assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Robert B. Herbert,*
First Lieutenant *Robert L. Potts,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Henry M. King.*

Company "I," Thirteenth Infantry, located at Berwick, Pa., on Thursday, May 20, 1920. Officers assigned from Thirteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Edward L. Davis,*
First Lieutenant *Aten E. Rauch,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *William C. Shipe.*

Company "M," Thirteenth Infantry, located at Berwick, Pa., on Thursday, May 20, 1920. Officers assigned from Thirteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Casper Frantz,*
First Lieutenant *Cletus E. Kile,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Leon C. Brown.*

Company "H," Sixteenth Infantry, located at Erie, Pa., on Monday, May 17, 1920. Officers assigned from Thirteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Milton A. Carlisle,*
First Lieutenant *William D. Forsyth,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Frank J. Hannon.*

XI. The following organizations have been accorded Federal recognition as National Guard under the provisions of Act of Congress approved June 3, 1916, as of the following dates:

Troop "B," First Cavalry, from April 20, 1920.
Troop "C," First Cavalry, from April 28, 1920.
Troop "M," First Cavalry, from April 26, 1920.
Company "F," First Infantry, from April 22, 1920.
Company "I," Third Infantry, from May 13, 1920.
Company "E," Eighth Infantry, from April 29, 1920.
Company "F," Tenth Infantry, from May 13, 1920.
Company "G," Tenth Infantry, from May 13, 1920.
Machine Gun Company, Sixteenth Infantry, from April 30, 1920.
Company "C," Sixteenth Infantry, from May 10, 1920.
Company "E," Sixteenth Infantry, from May 14, 1920.

XII. The commission of the following named officer on the Supernumerary List as per Act of Assembly approved April 9, 1915, having been rendered surplus by the National Defense Act, expired as of the date opposite his name:

Major *Charles D. Rhoads,* formerly of Ordnance Department, (to Supernumerary List December 30, 1916, G. O. 56, A. G. O., *series* 1916), on May 5, 1920.

XIII. Paragraph XIV, G. O. 5, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is amended by eliminating the name of *William P. Clarke*, Brigade Staff, P. R. M., as having retired March 3, 1920.

XIV. The following Circular Letters of the Militia Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

April 29, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 26.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia, and to officers in Charge of Militia Affairs, Department Headquarters.

Subject: Administrative examination of pay rolls.

1. Numerous complaints concerning non-receipt of armory pay have been received by this Bureau. There have been brought to the attention of this Bureau instances which indicate failure of state authorities to hold the prescribed administrative examination of the pay rolls of National Guard organizations, which is a preliminary vital to the prompt payment of such rolls.

2. The administrative examination of the pay roll of each organization involves also a detailed and accurate check of each of its supporting Monthly Records of Attendance at Drill (forms 100 and 100a) in order that such pay roll, after forwarding, may not be found defective when checked against corresponding supporting records by the department finance officer. This should be made clear to the responsible state authorities.

The finance officer who makes a payment improperly or upon insufficient data is responsible to the Government and the amount involved may be deducted by the Government from pay due him, or his sureties held for reimbursement.

3. It is desired to emphasize the fact that the failure of the state military authorities to provide suitably for the efficient administrative examination of pay rolls contemplated by paragraph 935, National Guard Regulations, 1919, may result in their being solely responsible for delay in the receipt of federal pay by members of qualified organizations.

4. In connection with this subject, attention is invited to Circular Letters of this Bureau dated December 27, 1917; September 16, 1918 and January 22, 1920.

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

April 30, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 27.

From: The Chief Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Functioning of State Officers in advance of Federal Recognition. Administration of Oath of Enlistment by State Officers.

The following questions and answers, based upon an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army, approved by the Secretary of War, are published for the information of those concerned:

"Question: (a) "Can officers of the Organized Militia appointed by the Governor to units which have been allotted to a State, perform their functions under the Governor's commission in advance of the extension of Federal recognition and while troops are not in Federal service?"

"Answer: Yes. By virtue of Article 1, Section 8 of the Constitution of the United States the appointment of the officers of militia is especially reserved to the States and the authority of such officers to function under such appointments is not dependent upon Federal recognition.

"Question: (b) "Can commissioned officers as defined in paragraph (a) complete the oath of enlistment under the Act of June 3, 1916?

"Answer: The question is understood to be can such officers administer the oath, etc. Section 70 (Id. 201), provides for the so-called dual oath to be taken by all enlisted men of the National Guard. Section 71 (Id. 20.) Provides:

"Hereafter all men enlisting for service in the National Guard shall sign an enlistment contract and take and subscribe to the oath prescribed in the preceding section of this Act."

Whether an officer commissioned by the Governor of a State could administer the oath provided for in the foregoing section would depend upon the statute of the State in question. If such an officer is authorized to administer an oath by the State statutes, then such an officer could legally administer the oath to the enlisted man."

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

May 1, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 28.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General and Property and Disbursing Officers of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia, all Inspector-Instructors; and all Department Commanders.
Subject: Authority for rental of quarters for sergeant-instructors.

1. Authority granted sergeant-instructors on duty with the National Guard for rental of quarters during the fiscal year 1920 is hereby extended so as to authorize rental of the quarters from July 1, 1920 until such time as the sergeant-instructor is relieved, it being understood that such authority is contingent upon appropriations being made by Congress for the purpose, otherwise the rental should be terminated at the end of the fiscal year last provided for.

2. The vouchers covering rental subsequent to June 30, 1920, should have a copy of the original authority filed therewith, with citation thereon of this correspondence for the extension of same.

3. All sergeant-instructors now on duty with the National Guard should be furnished with a copy of this authority.

4. Approval of requests for rental of quarters, subsequent to April 30, 1920, will be authorized by this Bureau in such a way as to cover the object of this circular letter as to such cases.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

May 5, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 29.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants-General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.
Subject: Improvement of the Infantry Service.

1. There is inclosed herewith a memorandum prepared by the Infantry Board. The phrase "Infantry Service," as appearing therein, is not to be interpreted in the very narrow sense as applying only to the infantry of the Regular Army. On the contrary, the Infantry Board visualizes that vast "Army of fighting doughboys" that assembles under the "Infantry Colors" in the time of any great war.

2. The Board fully realizes that among the members of the National Guard there are many whose studies and wide experience both before and during the World War have resulted in their having some very definite and valuable ideas as to how the "Infantry Service" can be improved and it would appreciate greatly the co-operation of these members to this end. All communications should be addressed and sent direct to "The President, Infantry Board, Camp Benning, Georgia."

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

OFFICE OF

The Infantry Board,

Camp Benning, Georgia.

April 23rd, 1920.

MEMORANDUM:

1. Changes No. 22, to Par. 336, Compilation of Orders, dated War Department, Washington, D. C., December 15, 1919, provides for an infantry Board, to be stationed at Camp Benning, Ga.

"The purpose of this Board is to consider such subjects pertaining to Infantry as may be referred to the Board by the War Department, and *to originate* and submit to the War Department *recommendations* looking to the *improvement of the Infantry Service.*" (Underscoring not in the "Changes.")

This Board is the first and only agency so far created by the War Department, whose sole function is the consideration of "Improvements of the Infantry Service." When a Chief of Infantry has been authorized and designated and his office is organized, the Infantry Board will no doubt function directly under his control and supervision.

2. The Board is stationed at Camp Benning, Ga., the location of the Infantry School. When this school is fully functioning there will be among its personnel, field officers, company officers, and enlisted men from every infantry regiment in the Regular Army, and officers from the National Guard and the Reserve Corps. The Infantry Board will receive great assistance from its intimate personal association with such representative infantrymen.

But this is not sufficient. "The improvement of the Infantry Service" is a matter of vital concern to every infantryman and the subject of constant thought and study on the part of every GOOD infantryman. Such thought and study should result in ideas and suggestions which would be of the utmost assistance to the Infantry Board in meeting its inherent responsibility to the Infantry as well as its official responsibility to the War Department, and the Board therefore asks for this assistance.

In carrying out this idea, it is suggested that where time and facilities permit, a study be made of each subject to be sent to the Infantry Board setting forth fairly and fully the advantages and disadvantages of the proposed improvement and citing authorities or experiences, if any, that have a bearing on the case. This study might in general best be forwarded through higher *Infantry* Commanders (Infantry Brigade Commanders) with a view of securing wider tests, experiments, study, and suggestions and then be forwarded by them direct to the President of the Infantry Board. It is the intention of the Infantry Board, in the development of certain ideas, to submit them to infantry brigade, regimental and independent battalion commanders for suggestions before forwarding its final recommendations to the War Department.

3. The Proper Military Preparedness of our Country being the ultimate goal of "Improvements of the Infantry Service," and this being a question which is receiving deep consideration, not only by officers of the Active Army, but also by officers of Reserve Corps and the National Guard and by many patriotic and far-sighted civilians, the Infantry Board asks for and will appreciate ideas or suggestions from all these sources that bear on its particular responsibility—improvements of the Infantry Service.

C. S. FARNSWORTH,
Colonel, Infantry, U. S. A.
President, Infantry Board.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

May 17, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 30.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.
Subject: Status of members of the National Guard with reference to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

1. The following change in Special Regulations No. 44, War Department, 1919, is quoted for your information:

"Subparagraph (c), paragraph 24, Special Regulations No. 44, War Department, 1919, has been changed to read as follows:

"No member of the active personnel of the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States, or any commissioned officer of the National Guard or Naval Militia, or reserve officers of the military or naval forces of the United States shall be eligible for membership in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, except that officers of the Reserve Corps may be authorized to take training in any arm other than the one in which they were previously trained when it is to the interest of the Government to do so."

2. It will be observed from the above that enlisted men of the National Guard may become members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. The conditions under which this is permitted are being formulated for insertion in the National Guard Regulations. One of the conditions which must be observed is that only *ten per cent.* of *the minimum prescribed strength of each organization* will be granted *this privilege.*

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

May 21, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 31.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.
Subject: Advance notice of Changes in National Guard Regulations, 1919.

The following advance information of charges which will be incorporated in Changes No. 2, National Guard Regulations, 1919, and which are effective at once, is furnished for the information and guidance of all concerned:

(New matter in italics).

Page 67, after Par. 219 insert:

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD IN RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.

219½. (a) Members of the National Guard, other than commissioned officers, may enroll as members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, with the consent of the Governor of their respective States or Territories, or of the District of Columbia Militia, with the consent of the Commanding General thereof. Such consent shall, in each case, specifically excuse the mem-

ber of the National Guard as such from any duty which would conflict with any obligation contained in Regulations for members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

(b) For the purpose of complying with the conditions of paragraph 491, Commanding officers of any company, troop, battery or detachment may count as present at all drills such number of the members of their respective organizations who are also members of The Reserve Officers' Training Corps, not to exceed ten per cent. of the minimum authorized enlisted strength of the organization.

(c) Members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps may attend Armory drills and receive Armory drill pay only for the drills so attended.

(d) Members of the Reserve Officers Training Corps will be required to furnish to their Commanding Officer a certificate from professors of military science and tactics to indicate their membership therein for the period they are excused from organization drills.

(e) Each pay roll will be accompanied by a certificate by the Commanding Officer containing the names of all those excused from organization drills and stating the period during which they were excused, on account of being enrolled in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

Par. 302-A, page 83: Omit subject 23 throughout: under (b), Captain for original appointment"—omit "20."

Par. 445. The expenses (except for clothing and commutation of rations) of enlisted men of the Regular Army on duty with the National Guard, including quarters, fuel, light, medicines and medical attendance (where medical attendance by a medical officer of the Army or hospital service in any Army hospital is not available), will be paid from the general appropriation for the support of the National Guard. Pay, commutation of rations *when not on travel status* in connection with the National Guard, and clothing allowances, for such enlisted men are paid by the Quartermaster Corps, U. S. Army, from funds appropriated for the Regular Army, and all vouchers covering such expenses should be handled in the same manner as though the enlisted men were on any other detached service. The necessary forms for such vouchers are not supplied by the Militia Bureau, but should be obtained from the supply sources of the Regular Army.

Par. 446. The method of payment for the actual and necessary expenses incurred by noncommissioned officers of the Regular Army when traveling on duty in connection with the National Guard is set forth in paragraph 726. Attention is invited to the fact that when traveling, *commutation of rations is not allowed for the period of travel, the sergeant being entitled to reimbursement for actual expenses within the limit prescribed by Bulletin No. 42, W. D., 1919.* (See Par. 728). Certain States have anti-tipping laws, and prohibited tips in such States cannot be considered for reimbursement. (See Par. 723.)

Par. 728. In view of the fact that sergeant-instructors *are reimbursed from National Guard appropriations for the actual and necessary expenses incurred when traveling on duty in connection with the National Guard as prescribed in Bulletin No. 42, W. D., 1919, claim must not be made on the Army for commutation of rations for such periods as the sergeants may be on travel status in this connection.*

Par. 977. In no case will original allotments be made for periods preceding the date *of receipt of the animals or the battery material for Field Artillery and horse equipment for other mounted organizations.*

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

May 26, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 32.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.
Subject: Distribution of Texts—Platoon Training (Waldron); The Infantry Score Books.

1. Under recent date the Militia Bureau was authorized to furnish to the National Guard the publication "Platoon Training," Parts I and II, by Waldron, for the instruction of the National Guard. This text is up-to-date, compact and well suited for instruction of the National Guard.

2. With respect to Small Arms Firing. The General Staff is at the present time engaged in the preparation of a new text upon this subject which may not be furnished for instructional purposes until next year. After investigation it appears that the Infantry Score Book, published by the Infantry Journal, is the only available publication outlining the course for National Guard for the present year.

3. The Militia Bureau had made arrangements to furnish by mail to each recognized National Guard organization ten copies of "Platoon Training" (Waldron), Parts I and II, and ten copies of the Infantry Score Book. Particular attention of the National Guard is invited to Chapter X, page 93 of this score book. A limited number of copies of the above books will be furnished to the United States Property and Disbursing Officer for distribution to new units after federal recognition shall have been extended. The distribution is based upon the allowance to each recognized company of ten copies, complete, of "Platoon Training" and ten copies of the Infantry Score Book. The purchase of these books, so far as federal funds are concerned will be limited this year to ten copies per each recognized organization.

4. In order to expedite shipment to States of these books, they will be mailed direct to the organization commanders, who should forward receipt for these books DIRECT TO THE MILITIA BUREAU. Instructions should be issued for the organization commanders and United States Property and Disbursing Officers to take these books up on the "Property Loan Record."

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
Adjutant-General.

Official:

.....
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Harrisburg, Pa., *June 16, 1920.*

General Orders,
No. 9.

I. In accordance with a decision recently rendered by the Attorney General of Pennsylvania, the following ruling relating to the provisions of Paragraphs 153 and 330, National Guard Regulations 1919, and Sections 5 and 16, Act of Assembly approved May 3, 1917, insofar as these provisions relate to the authority of certain officers to administer the Oath of Enlistment to recruits for the Pennsylvania National Guard, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

(a) General, Field and Administrative Staff Officers are authorized and empowered to administer the oath of enlistment to any recruit for any organization.

(b) The Commanding Officer of a Company or similar organization is authorized to administer the oath of enlistment only to recruits for the organization he commands.

(c) The "Commanding Officer" of an organization is the officer, who under Tables of Organization, is designated to command a unit, either company, troop, battery, etc.

(d) A junior officer cannot, for purposes of administering the oath of enlistment, be considered a Commanding Officer, unless the position of commander of the unit is vacant or the commander of the unit is on leave under written orders from competent authority.

(e) A junior officer, if in command of a unit, will, when signing enlistment papers, sign his name, rank and organization, and add the words "Commanding Company," or similar organization.

(f) The authority to administer an oath cannot be delegated by any one, either by verbal or written orders. No person can be vested with the right to administer oaths except by the State Legislature.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
Adjutant-General.

Official:

.....
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Harrisburg, Pa., *July 1, 1920.*

General Orders,
No. 10.

I. Commissions have been issued for the following named officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard:

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Quartermaster Corps.				
William L. Hicks,	Captain,	Dauphin,	June 26, '20,	June 26, '20.
Leo A. Luttringer,	Captain,	Cambria,	June 26, '20,	June 26, '20.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.				
Albert N. Cole,	Major,	Philadelphia,	June 18, '20,	June 18, '20.
Raymond A. Thompson,	Captain,	Butler,	June 23, '20,	June 23, '20.
Signal Corps.				
William Bradford,	1st Lieut,	Dauphin,	June 18, '20,	June 18, '20.
Signal Corps (Provisional).				
George W. Honsberger,	Captain,	Allegheny,	June 18, '20,	June 18, '20.
George W. Honsberger,	1st Lieut.,	Allegheny,	June 11, '20,	June 11, '20.
George W. Honsberger,	2nd Lieut.,	Allegheny,	June 4, '20,	June 4, '20.
Field Artillery.				
John Nuckel,	Captain,	Chester,	June 4, '20,	June 4, '20.
Harry J. Armor,	Captain,	Allegheny,	June 25, '20,	June 25, '20.
Albert H. Stackpole,	1st Lieut.,	Dauphin,	June 18, '20,	June 18, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).				
Lewis B. Sheen,	1st Lieut.,	Luzerne,	June 4, '20,	June 4, '20.
Alexander G. Sullivan,	2nd Lieut.,	Westmoreland	June 25, '20,	June 25, '20.
Hendrick B. Hazlett,	2nd Lieut.,	Luzerne,	June 25, '20,	June 25, '20.
William A. Thomas,	2nd Lieut.,	Luzerne,	June 25, '20,	June 25, '20.
Franklin L. Fine,	2nd Lieut.,	Luzerne,	June 25, '20,	June 25, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional).				
Joseph P. Maguire,	2nd Lieut.,	Montgomery,	June 18, '20,	June 18, '20.
Gregor Macfarlan,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	June 18, '20,	June 18, '20.
Charles E. Cooper,	2nd Lieut.,	Northumberland,	June 18, '20,	June 18, '20.
Infantry.				
Jackson W. Study,	Colonel,	Philadelphia,	June 18, '20,	June 18, '20.
Xopher E. Moyer,	Captain,	Huntingdon,	June 25, '20,	June 25, '20.
Logan B. Gill,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	June 4, '20,	June 4, '20.
Walter C. Rhodes,	1st Lieut.,	Greene,	June 11, '20,	June 11, '20.
Lewis H. Knode,	1st Lieut.,	Huntingdon,	June 25, '20,	June 25, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).				
Clifford J. Keil,	1st Lieut.,	Indiana,	June 4, '20,	June 4, '20
Herbert Riser,	1st Lieut.,	Washington,	June 4, '20,	June 4, '20.
William V. Kennedy,	1st Lieut.,	Beaver.	June 9, '20,	June 9, '20.
Marshall Gault,	1st Lieut.,	Venango,	June 18, '20,	June 18, '20.
John W. Thompson,	1st Lieut.,	Allegheny,	June 18, '20,	June 18, '20.
H. Martin Lee,	2nd Lieut.,	Lawrence.	June 8, '20,	June 8, '20.
Emil H. Ruppel,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	June 11, '20,	June 11, '20.
Michael J. Ivers,	2nd Lieut.,	Delaware.	June 11, '20,	June 11, '20.
Marshall Gault,	2nd Lieut.,	Venango.	June 11, '20,	June 11, '20.
Hastings H. Jones,	2nd Lieut.,	Luzerne,	June 18, '20,	June 18, '20.
Roland Dennis,	2nd Lieut.,	Lackawanna.	June 25, '20,	June 25, '20.
Francis L. Maloney,	2nd Lieut.,	Erie.	June 30, '20,	June 30, '20.

II. The following assignments in the Pennsylvania National Guard are hereby announced:

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Quartermaster Corps.			
William L. Hicks,	Captain,	Staff Corps,	June 26, '20.
Leo A. Luttringer,	Captain,	Staff Corps,	June 26, '20.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.			
Albert N. Cole,	Major,	2nd Field Artillery,	June 18, '20.
Raymond A. Thompson,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	June 23, '20.
Signal Corps.			
William Bradford.	1st Lieut.,	Division,	June 18, '20.
Signal Corps (Provisional).			
George W. Honsberger,	Captain,	Field Signal Battalion,	June 18, '20.
George W. Honsberger,	1st Lieut.,	Field Signal Battalion,	June 11, '20.
George W. Honsberger,	2nd Lieut.,	Field Signal Battalion,	June 4, '20.
Field Artillery.			
John Nuckel,	Captain,	1st Field Artillery,	June 4, '20.
Harry J. Armor,	Captain,	1st Field Artillery,	June 25, '20.
Albert H. Stackpole,	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	June 18, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).			
Lewis B. Sheen,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	June 4, '20.
Alexander G. Sullivan,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	June 25, '20.
Hendrick B. Hazlett,	2nd Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	June 25, '20.
William A. Thomas,	2nd Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	June 25, '20.
Franklin L. Fine,	2nd Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	June 25, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional).			
Joseph P. Maguire,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	June 18, '20.
Gregor Macfarlan,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	June 18, '20.
Charles E. Cooper,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	June 18, '20.
Infantry.			
Jackson W. Study,	Colonel,	1st Infantry,	June 18, '20.
Xopher E. Moyer,	Captain,	8th Infantry,	June 25, '20.
Logan B. Gill,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Infantry,	June 4, '20.
Walter C. Rhodes,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	June 11, '20.
Lewis H. Knode,	1st Lieut.,	8th Infantry,	June 25, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).			
Clifford J. Keil,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	June 4, '20.
Herbert Riser,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	June 4, '20.
William V. Kennedy,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	June 9, '20.
Marshall Gault,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	June 18, '20.
John W. Thompson,	2nd Lieut.,	18th Infantry,	June 18, '20.
H. Martin Lee,	2nd Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	June 8, '20.
Emil H. Ruppel,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Infantry,	June 11, '20.
Michael J. Ivers,	2nd Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	June 11, '20.
Marshall Gault,	2nd Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	June 11, '20.
Hastings H. Jones,	2nd Lieut.,	13th Infantry,	June 18, '20.
Roland Dennis,	2nd Lieut.,	13th Infantry,	June 25, '20.
Francis L. Maloney,	2nd Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	June 30, '20.

III. The following appointments in the Pennsylvania National Guard not previously published in General Orders are hereby announced:

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Quartermaster Corps.				
Walter E. Drumheller, ...	Captain, ...	Northumberland,	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Ordnance Department.				
Walter C. Sterling, ...	Lieut. Col., .	Luzerne, ...	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.				
Charles M. Thomas, ...	Captain, ...	Northumberland,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Field Artillery.				
Edgar L. Green, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional).				
Samuel E. Fitting, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Dauphin, ...	Dec. 1, '19,	Dec. 1, '19.
Infantry.				
Charles M. Dupuy, ...	Major, ...	Allegheny, ..	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Maurice J. McGuire, ...	Captain, ...	Lackawanna,	Nov. 1, '19,	Nov. 1, '19.
Herbert B. Frederick, ...	Captain, ...	Lehigh, ...	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Elton D. Timberlake, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.
O. Harrison Lund, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Erie, ...	Dec. 1, '19,	Dec. 1, '19.
Infantry (Provisional).				
Elgin H. Lenhardt, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Montgomery,	Jan. 1, '20,	Jan. 1, '20.
Samuel L. Edgar, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Feb. 1, '20,	Feb. 1, '20.
Eugene O. Herron, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Mar. 1, '20,	Mar. 1, '20.

IV. The following assignments in the Pennsylvania National Guard not previously published in General Orders are hereby announced:

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Quartermaster Corps.			
Walter E. Drumheller, ...	Captain, ...	Hdqrs., Field Hospitals, ..	Feb. 1, '20.
Ordnance Department.			
Walter C. Sterling, ...	Lieut. Col., .	Division, ...	Mar. 1, '20.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.			
Charles M. Thomas, ...	Captain, ...	8th Infantry, ...	Jan. 1, '20.
Field Artillery.			
Edgar L. Green,.....	Captain, ...	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Jan. 1, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional).			
Samuel E. Fitting, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Cavalry, ...	Dec. 1, '19.
Infantry.			
Charles M. Dupuy, ...	Major, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Feb. 1, '20.
Maurice J. McGuire, ...	Captain, ...	13th Infantry, ...	Nov. 1, '19.
Herbert B. Frederick, ...	Captain, ...	2nd Separate Battalion Inf.,	Jan. 1, '20.
Elton D. Timberlake, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 1, '20.
C. Harrison Lund, ...	1st Lieut., ..	16th Infantry, ...	Dec. 1, '19.
Infantry (Provisional).			
Elgin H. Lenhardt, ...	2nd Lieut.,..	6th Infantry, ...	Jan. 1, '20.
Samuel L. Edgar, ...	2nd Lieut.,..	18th Infantry, ...	Feb. 1, '20.
Eugene O. Herron, ...	2nd Lieut.,..	18th Infantry, ...	Mar. 1, '20.

V. The following officers have declined to accept commissions as of the dates set opposite their names:

Walter E. Drumheller, Captain, Quartermaster Corps, under date of February 28, 1920.

Walter C. Sterling, Lieutenant Colonel, Ordnance Department, under date of March 30, 1920.

Charles M. Thomas, Captain, Medical Department, Medical Corps, under date of January 19, 1920.

Edgar L. Green, Captain of Field Artillery, under date of January 26, 1920.

Samuel E. Fitting, Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Cavalry, under date of January 8, 1920.

Charles M. Dupuy, Major of Infantry, under date of February 27, 1920.

Maurice J. McGuire, Captain of Infantry, under date of December 20, 1919.

Herbert B. Frederick, Captain of Infantry, under date of January 20, 1920.

Elton D. Timberlake, Captain of Infantry, under date of March 15, 1920.

C. Harrison Lund, First Lieutenant of Infantry, under date of December 30, 1919.

Elgin H. Lenhart, Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Infantry, under date of January 17, 1920.

Samuel L. Edgar, Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Infantry, under date of March 3, 1920.

Eugene O. Herron, Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Infantry, under date of March 16, 1920.

VI. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 32, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Howard M. Davis*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant, Medical Department, Dental Corps, under date of May 24, 1920.

VII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Henry G. Sweney*, he having declined appointment as Captain of Infantry, under date of June 11, 1920:

VIII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 6, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Frank J. Carlson*, he having declined appointment as Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Infantry, under date of May 24, 1920.

IX. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, the same have been accepted and they have been honorably discharged:

Colonel *Howard S. Williams*, Second Field Artillery, under date of June 24, 1920.

Colonel *Millard D. Brown*, First Infantry, under date of June 18, 1920, on account of business conditions.

First Lieutenant *Alphonzo Sproul, Jr.*, First Infantry, under date of June 1, 1920.

Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Edward J. Murphy*, First Infantry, under date of June 1, 1920.

X. The following named officer has been granted leave of absence:

Colonel *Robert M. Brookfield*, Sixth Infantry, from July 1st to September 1st, 1920, with permission to leave the State.

XI. Paragraphs I and II of General Orders Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8, A. G. O., *c. s.*, announcing appointments of officers in the Medical Department, with the rank of Captain, are hereby amended so as to read First Lieutenant instead of Captain in each case. The officers effected by this correction are as follows:

Name.	Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Assignment.
Lewis T. Mitchell, ...	1st Lieut., M. C.,	Jan. 1, '20,	Field Signal Battalion.
Rudolph Bloom, ...	1st Lieut., M. C.,	Jan. 1, '20,	1st Infantry.
Frederick C. Smith, ...	1st Lieut., M. C.,	Jan. 1, '20,	1st Infantry.
Frank L. Richards, ...	1st Lieut., M. C.,	Jan. 1, '20,	8th Infantry.
Ralph R. Chandler, ...	1st Lieut., D. C.,	Jan. 1, '20,	3rd Field Artillery.
George G. Shoemaker, ...	1st Lieut., M. C.,	Feb. 1, '20,	1st Field Artillery.
Raymond A. Thompson, ...	1st Lieut., M. C.,	Mar. 1, '20,	16th Infantry.
Walter L. Henderson, ...	1st Lieut., M. C.,	Mar. 1, '20,	18th Infantry.
Cyrus Jacobosky, ...	1st Lieut., M. C.,	Apr. 1, '20,	3rd Field Artillery.
John H. Doane, ...	1st Lieut., M. C.,	May 1, '20,	Ambulance Co. No. 4.
Albert N. Cole, ...	1st Lieut., M. C.,	May 1, '20,	2nd Field Artillery.
Robert Trainer, ...	1st Lieut., M. C.,	May 1, '20,	8th Infantry.
James R. Smith, ...	1st Lieut., M. C.,	May 1, '20,	16th Infantry.

XII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to announce the following change in spelling of name:

First Lieutenant *Emile C. Geylin* to *Emile C. Geyelin.*

XIII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 5, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to announce the following change in spelling of name:

First Lieutenant *Graham Haring* to *Graham B. Haring.*

XIV. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 6, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to announce the following change in spelling of names:

Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Chalkey M. Spring* to *Chalkley N. Spring.*

First Lieutenant *William E. Spirko* to *William C. Spirko.*

XV. Paragraph I, G. O. 31, A. G. O., *series* 1919, is corrected so as to announce the change of county from Delaware to Chester for Captain *Edward Hoopes.*

XVI. Paragraph I, G. O. 4, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is corrected so as to announce the change of county from Erie to Crawford for First Lieutenant (Prov.) *Earl L. Jones.*

XVII. Paragraph I, G. O. 5, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is corrected so as to announce the change of county from Philadelphia to Delaware for Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *William A. Otley.*

XVIII. Paragraph I, G. O. 8, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is corrected so as to announce the change of county from Cumberland to Dauphin for First Lieutenant *Robert C. Middaugh.*

XIX. Announcement is hereby made of the muster into State service of the following organizations:

Battery "D," First Field Artillery, located at Williamsport, Pa., on Thursday, June 3, 1920. Officers assigned from First Field Artillery as follows:

Captain *Elmer R. Emcriek.*
First Lieutenant *Earle R. Bartholomew.*
First Lieutenant *Clarenee A. Brown.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Harry A. Holmes.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Chalkley N. Spring.*

Battery "A," Third Field Artillery, located at Nanticoke, Pa., on Monday, June 28, 1920. Officers assigned from Third Field Artillery as follows:

Captain *Kirtland S. Adams.*
First Lieuteuant *Sheldon A. Enke.*
First Lieutenant *Lewis B. Sheen.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Franklin L. Fine.*
Second Lieutenaut (Prov.) *William A. Thomas.*

Battery "E." Third Field Artillery, located at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., on Monday, June 28, 1920. Officers assigned from Third Field Artillery as follows:

Captain *William H. Smith.*
First Lieutenant *William P. Weiss.*
First Lieutenant *Bruce M. Espy.*
Secoud Lieutenant (Prov.) *John M. Hewitt.*
Second Lieuteuant (Prov.) *Hendriek B. Hazlett.*

Company "D," Sixth Infantry, located at Phoenixville, Pa., on Tuesday, June 29, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixth Infantry as follows:

Captaiu *Leonard L. Deininger.*
First Lieutenant *Theron H. Keenan.*
Secoud Lieutenant (Prov.) *Calvin R. Eyrich.*

Supply Company, Eighth Infantry, located at Harrisburg, Pa., on Wednesday, June 30, 1920. Officers assigned from Eighth Infantry as follows:

Captaiu *John M. Smith.*
Second Lieuteuant (Prov.) *Ira N. Kellberg.*

Machine Gun Company, Tenth Infantry, located at Beaver Falls, Pa., on Tuesday, Juue 15, 1920. Officers assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *John E. Boyle.*
First Lieutenant *William V. Kennedy.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Harry L. Wissner.*
Second Lieuteuant (Prov.) *H. Martin Lee.*

Company "A," Tenth Infantry, located at Monongahela, Pa., on Thursday, June 24, 1920. Officers assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *James E. Gee.*
First Lieutenant *Edward D. Steinman, Jr.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Harry M. Griffith.*

Company "E," Tenth Infantry, located at Mount Pleasant, Pa., on Thursday, June 17, 1920. Officers assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *John L. Burkholder.*
First Lieutenant *William C. Spirko.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Wilmer E. Fox.*

Company "H," Tenth Infantry, located at Washington, Pa., on Monday, June 28, 1920. Officers assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Raymond E. Goodridge.*
First Lieutenant *Herbert Riser.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *William Baker.*

Company "L," Tenth Infantry, located at Blairsville, Pa., on Tuesday, June 22, 1920. Officers assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *John S. Anderson.*
First Lieutenant *Clifford J. Keil.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Samuel R. Hoffman.*

Machine Gun Company, Thirteenth Infantry, located at Honesdale, Pa., on Tuesday, June 22, 1920. Officers assigned from Thirteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Noah F. Frailey.*
First Lieutenant *Thomas J. Kelly.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *John G. English.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Walter E. Eden.*

Supply Company, Thirteenth Infantry, located at Scranton, Pa., on Friday, June 4, 1920. Officers assigned from Thirteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *William P. Hayes.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Isaac R. Samuel.*

Company "K," Sixteenth Infantry, located at Ford City, Pa., on Tuesday, June 29, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Carl C. Tinstman.*
First Lieutenant *Merrit C. Davis.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *James B. Moore.*

Company "M," Sixteenth Infantry, located at Grove City, Pa., on Wednesday, June 30, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Frank L. Ruffing.*
First Lieutenant *Ray W. McKay.*

Company "B," Eighteenth Infantry, located in Pittsburgh, Pa., on Tuesday, June 22, 1920. Officers assigned from Eighteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Raymond C. Reisker.*
First Lieutenant *Graham B. Haring.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *John D. Sexton.*

XX. The following organizations have been accorded Federal recognition as National Guard under the provisions of Act of Congress approved June 3, 1916, as of the following dates:

Machine Gun Troop, First Cavalry, from May 22, 1920.
Troop "K," First Cavalry, from June 1, 1920.
Company "C," Tenth Infantry, from May 20, 1920.
Company "M," Tenth Infantry, from May 25, 1920.
Sanitary Detachment, Sixteenth Infantry, from April 30, 1920.

XXI. The following officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard have received Federal recognition as of the grades and dates set forth herewith:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Federal Recognition.
Brown, Leon C.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	Co. M, 13th Inf.,	June 3, '20.
Davis, Edward L.,	Captain,	Co. I, 13th Inf.,	June 3, '20.
Etter, Joe W.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	M. G. Tr., 1st Cav.,	May 22, '20.
Frantz, Casper,	Captain.	Co. M, 13th Inf.,	June 3, '20.
Gallagher, James S.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	Co. M, 10th Inf.,	May 25, '20.
Gray, Alexander F.,	1st Lieut.,	Co. M, 10th Inf.,	May 25, '20.
Kile, Cletus E.,	1st Lieut.,	Co. M, 13th Inf.,	June 3, '20.
Miller, David L.,	1st Lieut.,	Troop K, 1st Cav.,	June 1, '20.
Miller, Edward T.,	Captain,	Troop K, 1st Cav.,	June 1, '20.
Rauch, Aten E.,	1st Lieut.,	Co. I, 13th Inf.,	June 3, '20.
Shingle, Elmo,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	M. G. Tr., 1st Cav.,	May 22, '20.
Shipe, William C.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	Co. I, 13th Inf.,	June 3, '20.
Smith, Clarence W.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	Troop K, 1st Cav.,	June 1, '20.
Wolfe, Samuel B.,	Major,	1st Cavalry,	Apr. 28, '20.

XXII. The commission of the following named officer on the Supernumerary List as per Act of Assembly approved April 9, 1915, having been rendered surplus by the National Defense Act, expired as of the date opposite his name:

Captain *Louis H. Schmidt*, formerly Commissary, Third Infantry, (to Supernumerary List July 1, 1916, G. O. 28, A. G. O., *series* 1916), on June 21, 1920.

XXIII. Under the provisions of the Act of Assembly approved May 8, 1919, the following named officer has been placed upon the Retired List of The Pennsylvania National Guard as of the grade and date indicated.

J. Warner Hutchins, (formerly Quartermaster Corps), with grade of Lieutenant Colonel, under date of June 7, 1920.

XXIV. The following Circular Letters of the Military Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 33.

June 1, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Regulations governing the allowance of small arms ammunition.

The following extracts from "Regulations governing the allowances of small arms ammunition" are published for the information and guidance of all concerned: They apply to the calendar year 1920.

1. *Only ammunition actually expended to be dropped.*—Organizations are authorized to drop from their returns only such ammunition as has been actually expended in prescribed target practice, tactical exercises, competitions, experimental work ordered by War Department authority, and in hunting; but in no case in excess of prescribed allowances.

2. *Annual allowances of Ball Cartridges, caliber .30, Model of 1906.*

(a)	For each officer and enlisted man authorized or required to fire QUALIFICATION COURSE as prescribed in Small Arms Firing Manual,	450 rounds
(b)	For each officer and enlisted man authorized or required to fire SPECIAL COURSE A, as prescribed in Small Arms Firing Manual, ..	200 rounds
(c)	For each officer and enlisted man required to fire LONG DISTANCE PRACTICE as prescribed in Small Arms Firing Manual (in addition to (a)), ...	150 rounds
(d)	For each enlisted man participating in combat firing and musketry instruction (in addition to (a) and (c))*.....	250 rounds
(e)	For each officer and enlisted man required to pursue the course of instruction as prescribed in Automatic Rifle Marksmanship (in addition to (a), (c), and (d)), ...	500 rounds
(f)	For each officer and enlisted man of machine gun organizations required to fire the course as prescribed in Machine Gun Service Regulations,†	2,250 rounds
(g)	For each machine gun assigned to a regiment of mobile artillery, to coast defense, or to troops other than regular machine gun organizations,‡	10,000 rounds

* Twenty percent. of the ammunition expended by any organization for musketry instruction may be tracer ammunition.

† Ten percent. of the ammunition expended by any machine gun organization may be tracer ammunition.

‡ Ammunition expended may be ball, tracer, or incendiary.

3. *Annual allowance of Blank Cartridges, Caliber .30.*
   (a) For each enlisted man participating in tactical exercises and maneuvers requiring the use of blank ammunition, ... 100 rounds
   (b) For each active machine gun participating in tactical exercises or maneuvers requiring the use of blank ammunition, ... 2,000 rounds
4. *Annual Allowances of Dummy Cartridges, Caliber .30, Model of 1906.*
   (a) For each enlisted man armed with the rifle, .. 10 rounds
   (b) For each machine gun in active use, ... 100 rounds
5. *Annual allowance of Gallery Practice Cartridges, Caliber .22, Short.*
   (a) For each officer and enlisted man firing gallery practice with .22 caliber rifles, ... 200 rounds
6. *Annual allowances of Pistol Ball Cartridges, caliber .45, M. 1911.*
   (a) For all officers and enlisted men required to fire the DISMOUNTED PISTOL COURSE prescribed in "Pistol Marksmanship" and in Small Arms Firing Manual, ... 250 rounds
   (b) For all officers and enlisted men of cavalry required to fire the course as prescribed in "Pistol Marksmanship" and in Small Arms Firing Manual, ... 500 rounds
7. *Disposition of empty cartridge cases.*
   (a) After expending ammunition, company, troop, or other commanders will turn into supply officers empty cartridge cases, bandoleers, clips, and packing cases in the following quantities per 1,000 cartridges issued to them:
   Caliber .30 rifle ball cartridges; Bandoleers, 16 2-3; clips 3¾ pounds; packing boxes, .83; cartridge cases, 27 pounds.
   Caliber .30 blank cartridges. Clips, 3¾ pounds; packing boxes, 1; cartridge cases, 27 pounds.
   Caliber .30 guard cartridges; Clips, 3¾ pounds; packing boxes, .5; cartridge cases, 27 pounds.
   Caliber .45 pistol cartridges; Packing boxes, .5; cartridge cases, 12.7 pounds.
   (b) The foregoing quantities may be reduced by 25 percent. upon the certificate of the responsible officer that it was impracticable to return the full amounts. In case the quantities returned by any company troop, or organization commander are less than 75 per cent. of the required quantities, the cost of such deficiency will be charged against the responsible officer unless he be relieved by a properly appointed surveying officer.
   (c) All of these articles must be regularly invoiced, receipted for, and accounted for by the supply officers in their property returns.
8. *Returning empty cartridge cases.*
   (a) The paper cartons should be removed from bandoleers and not returned, tearing-off strip should be removed from liner and not returned, as it cannot be used again.
   (b) Empty cartridge cases will be packed in ammunition boxes under the personal supervision of a commissioned officer of the organization who will see that no ball cartridges

or extraneous materials are packed in the boxes containing empty cartridge cases. The issuing officer will certify on the invoices (under which the property is turned in to the post ordnance officer) that this action has been taken. For the purpose of identification the name of the organization will be placed on the outside of each box and also on the inside of the lid of each box. Post ordnance officers will not receive boxes of empty cartridge cases from organization commanders unless the invoices covering the property contain the certificate as set forth above.

9. *Shipping empty cartridge cases.*

(a) The Adjutants General of the various States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the Commanding General of the District of Columbia Militia will cause to be invoiced and turned into the Reclamation Division, Quartermaster Corps, all empty cartridge cases, empty packing boxes, bandoleers, and clips derived from the expenditure in target practice and competition of small-arms ammunition issued to the National Guard by the Ordnance Department. These articles must be regularly invoiced, receipted for, and accounted for in the property returns.

(b) When any of the articles mentioned above have been turned over to the Reclamation Division, Quartermaster Corps, under (a), the identity of such articles as ordnance property ceases. They will be treated in the same manner as any other property which has been turned in for salvage, and no returns therefor will be made by any reclamation officer.

10. *Instructions to National Guard.*

(a) The directions given in paragraph 8 (b) for packing empty metallic cartridge cases and packing empty receptacles will be observed by the National Guard.

(b) The empty cartridge cases, empty packing boxes, bandoleers, and clips turned in by the various States and Territories or by the District of Columbia National Guard should be shipped by the adjutants general of the States and Territories or by the commanding general of the District of Columbia National Guard, as follows:

(c) From the States of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Nevada to the commanding officer, Benecia Arsenal, Benecia, California.

(d) From the Territory of Hawaii to the commanding officer, Hawaiian Ordnance Depot, Honolulu, Hawaii.

(e) From the remaining States and Territories west of the Mississippi River and from Wisconsin and Illinois to the commanding officer of the Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois.

(f) From the remaining States, the District of Columbia and the Territory of Porto Rico to the commanding officer of the Frankford Arsenal, Frankford, Pennsylvania.

11. *Weights of fired cartridge cases.*

Rifle:

	Pounds per thousand.
Service, caliber .30, model of 1906,	27.0
Guard, caliber .30, model of 1906,	27.0
Blank, caliber .30, model of 1909,	27.0
Clips,	19.0
Revolver:	
Caliber .38,	9.0
Caliber .45,	15.0
Automatic pistol, caliber .45,	12.7

12. *Accounting for expenditures.*

(a) In order that the property vouchers furnished by the responsible officers may show that the quantities of small-arms ammunition, etc., expended by them are within the amounts authorized the certificate of expenditures (Forms No. 601, A. G. O., which is furnished to the accountable officer by the officer making the expenditure) will give the number of officers and enlisted men who participated in target practice, and the stores so expended will be enumerated in detail in such a way as to show that the total allowance has not been exceeded.

(b) When officers of the staff corps or department, or officers and enlisted men on detached service, are assigned to an organization for target practice the certificates of expenditures will give the names of the officers and enlisted men so assigned, with their respective ranks and organizations, as authority for the additional expenditure.

(c) The provisions of this order in regard to the expenditure of ammunition does not authorize accountable officers to drop from their property returns any small arms ammunition not actually fired and covered by a proper voucher.

(d) The expenditure of small arms ammunition, etc., for target practice, preliminary instruction of the soldier, military exercises, and hunting will only be made to the extent of the allowances and in the manner herein prescribed.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 34.

June 3, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General and U. S. Property and Disbursing Officers of all States, the Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia and all Inspector-Instructors.

Subject: Military honors for interment of soldiers' remains returned from Europe.

1. It is the desire of the War Department to extend, so far as practicable, full military honors to the remains of the soldiers which are to be returned

from Europe. Among the large number of bodies of American soldiers to be returned to the United States for reburial, some of them, at the request of relatives, will be interred in National cemeteries located in different parts of the country and nearest to their former homes, and others in private grounds.

2. Many of these National cemeteries and private grounds are so located that no Federal troops are available as escorts or firing parties. It is therefore requested that in such localities the Adjutants General of the States, if it be practicable, make such arrangements as will permit the superintendents of the cemeteries to call upon the nearest National Guard organization for the detail of a firing party and trumpeter to act at these burials.

3. The necessary blank ammunition will be furnished upon requisition, but it is a matter of regret that the National Guard appropriations are not available to defray any other expenses connected with these burials.

4. A list of names of the National cemeteries by States and their locations is inclosed herewith.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,

Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

(NOTE—The Governor and Commander-in-Chief desires that whenever a burial takes place at the station of an organization of the Military Forces of the State that the services of an Escort or Firing Party be offered. Incidental expenses of such an Escort or Firing Party will be a proper charge against the Annual Allowance of the organization concerned.—Adj. Gen'l.)

LIST OF UNITED STATES NATIONAL CEMETERIES AND LOCATION OF EACH.

ALABAMA

Cemetery.	Post Office.
Mobile	Mobile, Ala.

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville	Fayetteville, Ark.
Fort Smith	Fort Smith, Ark.
Little Rock	Little Rock, Ark.

CALIFORNIA

San Francisco	Presidio Station, Calif.

FLORIDA

St. Augustine	St. Augustine, Fla.

GEORGIA

Andersonville	Andersonville, Ga.
Marietta	Marietta, Ga.

ILLINOIS

Camp Butler	Springfield, Ill.
Mound City	Mound City, Ill.
Quincy	Quincy, Ill.

INDIANA

Cemetery.	Post Office.
Crown Hill	Indianapolis, Ind.
New Albany	New Albany, Ind.

IOWA

Keokuk	Keokuk, Iowa.

KANSAS

Fort Scott	Fort Scott, Kans.

KENTUCKY

Camp Nelson	Camp Nelson, Ky.
Cave Hill	Louisville, Ky.
Danville	Danville, Ky.
Lebanon	Lebanon, Ky.
Lexington	Lexington, Ky.
Mill Springs	Somerset, Ky.

LOUISIANA

Alexandria	Pineville, La.
Baton Rouge	Baton Rouge, La.
Chalmette	Arabia, La.
Port Hudson	Port Hudson, La.

MARYLAND

Annapolis	Annapolis, Md.
Antietam	Sharpsburg, Md.
Loudon Park	Baltimore, Md.

MISSISSIPPI

Corinth	Corinth, Miss.
Natchez	Natchez, Miss.
Vicksburg	Vicksburg, Miss.

MISSOURI

Jefferson City	Jefferson City, Mo.
Springfield	Springfield, Mo.

MONTANA

Custer Battlefield	Crow Agency, Mont.

NEBRASKA

Fort McPherson	Brady, Neb.

NEW JERSEY

Beverly	Beverly, N. J.
Finns Point	Salem, N. J.

NEW MEXICO

Cemetery.	Post Office.
Santa Fe	Santa Fe, N. Mex.

NEW YORK

Woodlawn	Elmira, N. Y.

NORTH CAROLINA

Newbern	Newbern, N. C.
Raleigh	Raleigh, N. S.
Salisbury	Salisbury, N. C.
Wilmington	Wilmington, N. C.

OKLAHOMA

Fort Gibson	Fort Gibson, Okla.

PENNSYLVANIA

Gettysburg	Gettysburg, Pa.
Philadelphia	Pittsville Station, Pa.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Beaufort	Beaufort, S. C.
Florence	Florence, S. C.

TENNESSEE

Andrew Johnson	Greenville, Tenn.
Chattanooga	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Fort Donelson	Dover, Tenn.
Knoxville	Knoxville, Tenn.
Memphis	Memphis, Tenn.
Nashville	Madison, Tenn.
Shiloh	Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn.
Stone River	Murfreesboro, Tenn.

TEXAS

San Antonio	San Antonio, Tex.

VIRGINIA

Alexandria	Alexandria, Va.
City Point	City Point, Va.
Cold Harbor	R. F. D., Richmond, Va.
Culpepper	Culpepper, Va.
Danville	Danville, Va.
Fort Harrison	Richmond, Va.
Fredericksburg	Fredericksburg, Va.
Glendale	R. F. D., Elko, Va.
Poplar Grove	Petersburg, Va.
Richmond	Richmond, Va.
Seven Pines	Richmond, Va.
Staunton	Staunton, Va.
Winchester	Winchester, Va.

WEST VIRGINIA

Grafton	Grafton, W. Va.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 36.

June 18, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Attendance of National Guard officers at Army Service Schools.

In accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 462, National Guard Regulations, the following details concerning the attendance of National Guard officers at the Army Service Schools are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

1. GENERAL SERVICE SCHOOLS.

There will be no special courses arranged for National Guard officers at the General Service Schools (The School of the Line and the General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth and the General Staff College at Washington, D. C.) National Guard officers detailed to these schools will take the full and complete course of instruction and will be on the same footing as to qualifications, grading, selection for advanced courses, etc., as regular officers. In order to be eligible for detail to the General Staff School or General Staff College an officer must have satisfactorily completed the course at the Service School immediately below it in the chain of education. (See Paragraph 21, General Orders 112, War Department, 1919).

Specially qualified officers who have had experience during the World War may submit applications to take the course of instruction at the School of the Line. Applications to take this course, giving previous service, educational qualifications and bearing the approval of higher commanders must be submitted through channels so as to reach the Militia Bureau not later than July 15th, 1920.

The number of officers who may be detailed to take this course of instruction will depend upon the accommodations available at the School and the funds available for this purpose.

2. SPECIAL SERVICE SCHOOLS.

Specil courses of instruction as indicated below for classes of National Guard officers have been arranged at the following Special Service Schools:

a. The Infantry School, Camp Benning, Ga.

Sept. 25th to December 31st
and
Feb. 25th to May 31st.

b. The Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas.
Sept. 1st to November 30th
and
March 1st to May 31st.

c. The Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla.
August 23rd to Nov. 20th.

d. The Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va.
Sept. 6th to Nov. 27th
and
May 1st to Aug. 7th.

c. Tank Corps School, Camp Meade, Md.

Sept. 1st to Oct. 15th
and
March 1st to April 15th.

The courses of instruction at all of above Special Service Schools have been arranged with the idea of developing instructors for the different branches of the Service. It is desired to send to these Schools the maximum number of officers allowed by appropriations and the facilities available at the school. Adjutants General will submit to the Militia Bureau the names of officers recommended by them for detail to take the first course of instruction at above Schools according to the following allotment:

To attend Infantry School at Camp Benning, Ga.—Infantry Officers not above the grade of Captain at the rate of two per regiment. List of names must be submitted to Militia Bureau not later than August 15, 1920.

To attend Cavalry School at Fort Riley, Kansas.—Cavalry Officers not above the grade of Captain at the rate of two per regiment. List of names must be submitted to Militia Bureau not later than July 20, 1920.

To attend Field Artillery School at Fort Sill, Okla.—Artillery Field or Line officers at the rate of one per Battalion. List of names must be submitted to Militia Bureau not later than July 20, 1920.

To attend the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va.—One Coast Artillery officer per Company. List of names must be submitted to Militia Bureau not later than July 20, 1920.

To attend the Tank School at Camp Meade.—One officer per Company. List of names must be submitted to Militia Bureau not later than July 20, 1920.

3. SCHOOL FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS.

a. Army Medical School, Washington, D. C.

Arrangements have been made with the Surgeon General for not to exceed five medical officers of the National Guard to attend the course at the Army Medical School, Washington, D. C. The course at this school begins on or about October 1st, 1920, and lasts for about eight months.

Adjutants General are requested to notify all recognized medical officers of their states of the above, and to forward such applications as they approve for medical officers to attend this school. All applications should reach this Bureau not later than September 15th, 1920.

b. Field School for the Medical Dept., Carlisle, Pa.

Under date of May 15, 1920, The Adjutant General of the Army approved the application of the Surgeon General for the development of a Field School for the Medical Department on the Carlisle Military Reservation in Pennsylvania. The establishment of this school is in keeping with the policy announced in General Orders 112, War Department, 1916. The date of the opening of this school is not at present known; upon opening it will receive medical, dental and veterinary officers. Notice will be given later of the opening of this school and an opportunity given National Guard medical, dental and veterinary officers to apply to take the course.

4. National Guard officers attending the service schools will be entitled to the same pay, (not above that of Captain), quarters, etc., while actually in attendance at the school and the same travel allowances to and from the school as are officers of the Regular Army.

5. It is desired that especial care be given to the selection of student officers and that they be selected for their natural military aptitude and with a view to utilizing their services to the maximum as instructors. It must be understood that the taking of the course of instruction at any of the above schools is entirely voluntary on the part of the officers concerned, and no officer should be recommended to take any one of the courses who does not desire the same.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,

Major General, U. S. Army.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,

Adjutant-General.

Official.

.....

Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Harrisburg, Pa., *August 1, 1920.*

General Orders,
No. 14.

I. Commissions have been issued for the following named officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard:

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Adjutant-General's Department.				
Charles E. Sohl,	Captain,	Chester,	July 10, '20,	July 10, '20.
Raymond A. Brown,	Captain,	Crawford,	July 10, '20,	July 10, '20.
Quartermaster Corps.				
Frank A. McKenry,	Major,	Allegheny,	July 27, '20,	July 27, '20.
John Coolbaugh,	Captain,	Lehigh,	July 10, '20,	July 10, '20.
Quartermaster Corps (Provisional).				
Frank E. Hedley,	1st Lieut.,	Venango,	July 15, '20,	July 15, '20.
Frank J. Reiser,	2nd Lieut,,	Blair,	July 29, '20,	July 29, '20.
John S. Carroll,	2nd Lieut,,	Cumberland,	July 29, '20,	July 29, '20.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.				
John E. Marshall,	Major,	Lebanon,	July 6, '20,	July 6, '20.
William H. Lippert,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	July 6, '20,	July 6, '20.
Frank P. Summa,	1st Lieut.,	Luzerne,	July 6, '20,	July 6, '20.
Don C. Kyper,	1st Lieut.,	Blair,	July 20, '20,	July 20, '20.
Edwin M. McConnell,	1st Lieut.,	Mercer,	July 20, '20,	July 20, '20.
James L. Junk,	1st Lieut.,	Fayette,	July 23, '20,	July 23, '20.
Isaac I. Parsons,	1st Lieut.,	Delaware,	July 24, '20,	July 24, '20.
Albert E. Thompson,	1st Lieut.,	Washington,	July 27, '20,	July 27, '20.
Harry F. Bailey,	1st Lieut.,	Washington,	July 31, '20,	July 31, '20.
Frank S. Ullom,	1st Lieut.,	Greene,	July 31, '20,	July 31, '20.
Medical Department. Veterinary Corps.				
Russell S. Detwiler,	1st Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Aug. 1, '20,	Aug. 1, '20
Chaplains.				
James J. Bingham,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	July 10, '20,	July 10, '20.
Mortimer S. Ashton,	1st Lieut.,	Erie,	July 10, '20,	July 10, '20.
John H. Lee,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	July 24, '20,	July 24, '20.
Field Artillery				
William P. Dix,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	July 2, '20,	July 2, '20.
Leo E. Smith,	1st Lieut.,	Allegheny,	July 10, '20,	July 10, '20.
Adolph G. Eddinger,	1st Lieut.,	Luzerne,	July 19, '20,	July 19, '20.
George W. Mayer,	1st Lieut.,	Chester,	July 29, '20,	July 29, '20.
Claude J. Burrage,	1st Lieut.,	Allegheny,	July 29, '20,	July 29, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).				
William A. Otley,	1st Lieut.,	Delaware,	July 2, '20,	July 2, '20.
Lewis F. Stocke,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	July 2, '20,	July 2, '20.
Guy S. Claire,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	July 2, '20,	July 2, '20.
Alden H. Baum,	2nd Lieut.,	Allegheny,	July 10, '20,	July 10, '20.
Lawrence C. Woods, Jr.,	2nd Lieut.,	Allegheny,	July 18, '20,	July 18, '20.
Frederick A. Dubbs, Jr.,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	July 23, '20,	July 23, '20.
Russell M. L. Hershey,	2nd Lieut.,	Dauphin,	July 25, '20,	July 25, '20.
Charles W. P. Britsch,	2nd Lieut.,	Dauphin,	July 26, '20,	July 26, '20.
John A. Boyle,	2nd Lieut.,	Chester,	July 29, '20,	July 29, '20.
Frank E. Geiser,	2nd Lieut.,	Chester,	July 29, '20,	July 29, '20.
Cavalry.				
Wilson H. Stephenson,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	July 30, '20,	July 30, '20.

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Cavalry (Provisional).				
Franklin E. Spohn, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, ..	July 28, '20,	July 28, '20.
George O. Calbert, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Blair, ...	Aug. 1, '20,	Aug. 1, '20.
Infantry.				
Jackson M. Painter, ...	Major, ...	Lycoming, ...	July 27, '20,	July 27, '20.
Robert C. Jones, ...	Captain, ...	Delaware, ...	July 2, '20,	July 2, '20.
Godfrey P. Keebler, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, ..	July 6, '20,	July 6, '20.
Lawrence D. Howell, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ...	July 6, '20,	July 6, '20.
Rolford B. Purman, ...	Captain, ...	Greene, ...	July 7, '20,	July 7, '20.
Rutherford M. Warren, ..	Captain, ...	Delaware, ...	Jnly 14, '20,	July 14, '20.
William C. Spirko, ...	Captain, ...	Westmoreland,	July 14, '20,	July 14, '20.
Lewis W. Bluemle, ...	Captain, ...	Lycoming, ...	July 16, '20,	July 16, '20
Sineloir K. Yorrington, ..	Captain, ...	Lackawanna, ..	July 16, '20,	July 16, '20
Walter L. Thompson, Jr.,	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ...	July 16, '20,	July 16, '20
Frank L. Mueller, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, ..	July 23, '20,	July 23, '20
Morris A. Bryan, ...	Captain, ...	Delaware, ...	July 24, '20,	July 24, '20.
Donald M. Kimmel, ...	Captain, ...	Somerset, ...	July 24, '20,	July 24, '20.
Fred H. Kelley, ...	Captain, ...	Montgomery, ..	July 26, '20,	July 26, '20.
Russell Hahn, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Northampton, .	July 10, '20,	July 10, '20.
Peter W. Leisenring	1st Lieut., ..	Lehigh, ...	July 10, '20,	July 10, '20.
William W. *Reynolds,* ...	1st Lieut., ..	Lackawanna, ..	July 14, '20,	July 14, '20.
Cullis M. Young, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ...	July 16, '20,	July 16, '20.
Clarence P. Boliek, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ...	July 23, '20,	July 23, '20.
George L. Leiby, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Montgomery, ..	July 26, '20,	July 26, '20.
Charles C. Curtis, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Dauphin, ...	July 27, '20,	July 27, '20.
George Vandever, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Chester, ...	July 29, '20,	July 29, '20.
Rolph E. Miller, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Westmoreland,	July 29, '20,	July 29, '20.
Harry S. Douglass, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ...	July 30, '20,	July 30, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).				
Kenneth H. Colville, ...	Captain, ...	Lackawanna, ..	July 26, '20,	July 26, '20.
Joseph J. King, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Indiana, ...	July 10, '20,	July 10, '20.
Russell L. Test, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ...	July 10, '20,	July 10, '20.
Joseph D. Kennedy, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, ..	July 16, '20,	July 16, '20.
Lane A. Davis, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Delaware, ...	July 19, '20,	July 19, '20.
Henry F. Rudenauer, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Lackawanna, ..	July 19, '20,	July 19, '20.
Maurice A. Monnion, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Lackawanna, ..	July 19, '20,	July 19, '20.
Kenneth H. Colville, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Lackawanna, ..	July 19, '20,	July 19, '20.
Horley J. Ziegler, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Venango, ...	July 19, '20,	July 19, '20.
Richord H. M. Pearson, ..	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, ..	July 23, '20,	July 23, '20.
Cecil C. McDowell, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Somerset, ...	July 29, '20,	July 29, '20.
Joseph J. King, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Indiana, ...	July 6, '20,	July 6, '20.
Frank G. Fahnestock, Jr.,	2nd Lieut., ..	Dauphin, ...	July 7, '20,	July 7, '20.
Allen E. Henry, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Mercer, ...	July 7, '20,	July 7, '20.
Ross E. Stickel, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Cumberland, ..	July 8, '20,	July 8, '20.
Fred J. Hennig, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, ..	July 10, '20,	July 10, '20.
Michael P. McGraw, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lackawanna, ..	July 10, '20,	July 10, '20.
Harley J. Ziegler, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Venango, ...	July 10, '20,	July 10, '20.
Joseph A. Zielinski, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, ..	July 14, '20,	July 14, '20.
Charles G. Pearson, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Warren, ...	July 14, '20,	July 14, '20.
Lane A. Dovis, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Delaware, ...	July 16, '20,	July 16, '20.
Kenneth H. Colville, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lackawanna, ..	July 16, '20,	July 16, '20.
Henry F. Rudenouer, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lackawanna, ..	July 16, '20,	July 16, '20.
Mouriee A. Mannion, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lackawanna, ..	July 16, '20,	July 16, '20.
Leo E. Neary, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lackawanna, ..	July 16, '20,	July 16, '20.
Froneis B. Hollister, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Franklin, ...	July 16, '20,	July 16, '20.
Edward M. Kennedy, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Westmoreland,	July 20, '20,	July 20, '20.
Bert F. Keiper, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Northampton, .	July 23, '20,	July 23, '20.
George Coleman, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, ..	July 23, '20,	July 23, '20.
William A, Hagan, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lancaster, ...	July 23, '20,	July 23, '20.
Walter H. Rinker, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Montgomery, ..	July 26, '20,	July 26, '20.
John C. Herman, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Dauphin, ...	July 26, '20,	July 26, '20.
Francis G. Brown, ...	2nd Lieut,, ..	Chester, ...	July 29, '20,	July 29, '20.
Jennings B. Bobbs, ...	2nd Lieut,, ..	Westmoreland,	July 29, '20,	July 29, '20.
Hobart W. Kemp, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Somerset, ...	July 29, '20,	July 29, '20.

II. The following assignments in the Pennsylvania National Guard are hereby announced:

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Adjutant-General's Department.			
Charles E. Sohl,	Captain,	Division,	July 10, '20.
Raymond A. Brown,	Captain,	Division,	July 10, '20.
Quartermaster Corps.			
Frank A. McKenry,	Major,	Division,	July 27, '20.
John Coolbaugh,	Captain,	Staff Corps,	July 10, '20.
Quartermaster Corps (Provisional).			
Frank E. Hedley,	1st Lieut.,	Division,	July 15, '20.
Frank J. Reiser,	2nd Lieut.,	Division,	July 29, '20.
John S. Carroll,	2nd Lieut.,	Division,	July 29, '20.
Medical Department, Medical Corps.			
John E. Marshall,	Major.	Field Hospital No. 1,	July 6, '20.
William H. Lippert,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	July 6, '20.
Frank P. Summa,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	July 6, '20.
Don C. Kyper.	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	July 20, '20.
Edwin M. McConnell,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	July 20, '20.
James L. Junk,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	July 23, '20.
Isaac I. Parsons,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	July 24, '20.
Albert E. Thompson,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	July 27, '20.
Harry F. Bailey,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	July 31, '20.
Frank S. Ullom,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	July 31, '20.
Medical Department. Veterinary Corps.			
Russell S. Detwiler,	1st Lieut.,	Division,	July 27, '20,
Chaplains.			
James J. Bingham,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	July 10, '20.
Mortimer S. Ashton,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	July 10, '20.
John H. Lee,	1st Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	July 24, '20.
Field Artillery.			
William P. Dix,	Captain,	2nd Field Artillery,	July 2, '20.
Leo E. Smith,	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	July 10, '20.
Adolph G. Eddinger,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	July 19, '20.
George W. Mayer,	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	July 27, '20.
Claude J. Burrage,	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	July 29, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).			
William A. Otley,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	July 2, '20.
Lewis F. Stocke,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	July 2, '20.
Guy S. Claire,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	July 2, '20.
Alden H. Baum,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	July 10, '20.
Lawrence C. Woods, Jr.,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	July 18, '20.
Frederick A. Dubbs, Jr.,	2nd Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	July 23, '20.
Russell M. L. Hershey,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	July 25, '20.
Charles W. P. Britsch,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	July 26, '20.
John A. Boyle,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	July 29, '20.
Frank E. Geiser,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	July 29, '20.
Cavalry.			
Wilson H. Stephenson,	1st Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	July 30, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional).			
Franklin E. Spohn,	2nd Lieut.,	Division Headquarters Troop,	July 28, '20.
George O. Calbert,	2nd Lieut.,	Troop B, 1st Cavalry,	July 29, '20.
Infantry.			
Jackson M. Painter,	Major.	8th Infantry,	July 27, '20.
Robert C. Jones,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	July 2, '20.
Godfrey P. Keeller.	Captain,	1st Infantry,	July 6, '20.
Lawrence D. Howell,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	July 6, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Ralford B. Purman, ...	Captain, ...	10th Infantry, ...	July 7, '20.
Rutherford M. Warren,..	Captain, ...	1st Infantry, ...	July 14, '20.
William E. Spirko, ...	Captain, ...	10th Infantry, ...	July 14. '20.
Lewis W. Bluemle, ...	Captain, ...	8th Infantry, ...	July 16, '20.
Sinclair K. Yarrington, ..	Captain, ...	13th Infantry, ...	July 16, '20.
Walter L. Thompson, Jr.,.	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	July 16, '20.
Frank L. Mueller, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Infantry, ...	July 23, '20.
Morris A. Bryan, ...	Captain, ...	6th Infantry, ...	July 24, '20.
Donald M. Kimmel, ...	Captain.	10th Infantry, ...	July 24. '20.
Fred H. Kelley, ...	Captain, ...	6th Infantry, ...	July 26, '20.
Russell Hahn, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Separate Battalion Inf., ..	July 10. '20.
Peter W. Leisenring, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Separate Battalion Inf., ..	July 19, '20.
William W. Reynolds, ...	1st Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	July 14, '20.
Cullis M. Young, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	July 16, '20.
Clarence P. Bolick, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	July 23, '20.
George L. Leiby, ...	1st Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	July 26, '20.
Charles C. Curtis, ...	1st Lieut., ..	2nd Separate Battalion Inf.,..	July 27, '20.
George Vandever, ...	1st Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
Ralph E. Miller, ...	1st Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
Harry S. Douglass, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	July 30, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).			
Kenneth H. Colville, ...	Captain.	13th Infantry, ...	July 26, '20.
Joseph J. King, ...	1st Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	July 10, '20.
Russell L. Test, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	July 10, '20.
Joseph D. Kennedy, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Infantry, ...	July 16, '20.
Lane A. Davis, ...	1st Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	July 19, '20.
Henry F. Rudenauer, ...	1st Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	July 19, '20.
Maurice A. Mannion, ...	1st Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	July 19, '20.
Kenneth H. Colville, ...	1st Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	July 19, '20.
Harley J. Ziegler, ...	1st Lieut., ..	16th Infantry, ...	July 19, '20.
Richard H. M. Pearson,..	1st Lieut., ..	1st Infantry.	July 23, '20.
Cecil C. McDowell, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Co. C, 10th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
Joseph J. King, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	July 6, '20.
Frank G. Fahnestock, Jr.,	2nd Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	July 7, '20.
Allen E. Henry, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	16th Infantry, ...	July 7, '20.
Ross E. Stickel, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	July 8, '20.
Fred J. Hennig, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	3rd Infantry, ...	July 10, '20.
Michael P. McGraw, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	July 10, '20.
Harley J. Ziegler, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	16th Infantry, ...	July 10, '20.
Joseph A. Zielinski, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	3rd Infantry, ...	July 14, '20.
Charles G. Pearson, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	16th Infantry, ...	July 14, '20.
Lane A. Davis, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	July 16, '20.
Kenneth H. Colville, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	July 16, '20.
Henry F. Rudenauer, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	July 16, '20.
Maurice A. Mannion, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	July 16, '20.
Leo E. Neary, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	July 16, '20.
Francis B. Hollister, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	16th Infantry, ...	July 16, '20.
Edward M. Kennedy, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	July 20, '20.
Bert F. Keiper, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Separate Battalion Inf., ..	July 23, '20.
George Coleman, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Infantry, ...	July 23, '20.
William A. Hagan, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	2nd Separate Battalion Inf.,..	July 23, '20.
Walter H. Rinker, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	July 26, '20.
John C. Herman, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	July 26, '20.
Francis G. Brown, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	6th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
Jennings B. Bobbs, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
Hobart W. Kemp, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	10th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.

III. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, the same have been accepted and they have been honorably discharged:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Acceptance of Resignation.
Edwin L. Tyson, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),..	1st Cavalry, ...	July 24, '20.
O. D. Wells, ...	1st Lieut., ...	1st Infantry, ...	July 16, '20.
Wayne E. Fluck, ...	1st Lieut., ...	1st Infantry, ...	July 19, '20.
Charles W. Dennis, ...	1st Lieut. (Prov.),..	1st Infantry, ...	July 19, '20.
Robert D. Jenkins, ...	Major, ...	8th Infantry, ...	July 2, '20.
James E. Dillon, ...	1st Lieut., ...	8th Infantry, ...	July 23, '20.
Carl F. Keiser, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),..	6th Infantry, ...	July 31, '20.
John L. Burkholder, ...	Captain, ...	10th Infantry, ...	July 14, '20.
Louis Piccotti, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),..	13th Infantry, ...	July 23, '20.
Frank M. Long, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	July 6, '20.
George I. Grafe, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),..	18th Infantry, ...	July 6, '20.
Elvin H. Shank, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),..	2nd Separate Battalion Inf.	July 6, '20.

IV. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.* (subsequently amended by Paragraph XI, G. O. 10, A. G. O, *c. s.)*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Frederick C. Smith*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant, Medical Department, Medical Corps, under date of July 21, 1920.

V. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Charles F. Ritter*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant of Infantry, under date of July 6, 1920.

VI. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 4, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the names of *Winfred F. Stout* and *Peter W. Leisenring*, they having declined appointments as Second Lieutenants (Prov.) of Infantry, under dates of April 1st and June 25th, 1920, respectively.

VII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 5, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Charles Graeff*, he having declined appointment as Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Infantry, under date of July 7, 1920.

VIII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 8, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Wayne E. Fluck*, he having declined appointment as Captain of Cavalry, under date of July 14, 1920.

IX. Paragraphs I and II of this order are corrected so as to eliminate the names of *Michael P. McGraw* and *Walter H. Rinker*, they having declined appointments as Second Lieutenants (Prov.) of Infantry, under dates of July 14th and July 28th, 1920, respectively.

X. Announcement is made of the termination of the commission of Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Frank W. Kurtz*, Eighth Infantry, under date of July 15, 1920, as per Section 18, Act of Assembly approved May 3, 1917.

XI. Announcement is made of the termination of the commission of Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Eugene C. Johnston*, Sixteenth Infantry, under date of July 6, 1920, as per Section 18, Act of Assembly approved May 3, 1917.

XII. The following named officers have been granted leave of absence:

Colonel *Churchill B. Mchard*, First Field Artillery, from July 12th to August 16th, 1920, with permission to leave the State.

Lieutenant Colonel *Alexander E. Patterson*, First Field Artillery, from August 7th to August 21st, 1920, inclusive.

First Lieutenant *Perry A. Jones*, First Field Artillery, from August 7th to August 21st, 1920, inclusive.

First Lieutenant (Prov.) *Guy S. Claire*, Second Field Artillery, from August 2nd to November 2nd, 1920, inclusive, with permission to leave the State.

Major *Charles C. Meyers*, Third Infantry, from August 1st to October 1st, 1920, inclusive, with permission to leave the State.

Major *Ernest Swingle*, Thirteenth Infantry, from July 22nd to September 22nd, 1920, inclusive, with permission to leave the State.

First Lieutenant *Eugene J. Payton*, Thirteenth Infantry, from August 1st to September 1st, 1920, with permission to leave the State.

Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Peter J. O'Donnell*, Thirteenth Infantry, from August 1st to August 15th, 1920, inclusive.

XIII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O, *c. s.*, are corrected so as to announce the following changes in spelling of names:

First Lieutenant *Lewis Mitchell* to *Lewis T. Mitchell.*

Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Fred Gregor* to *Fred R. Gregor.*

XIV. Announcement is hereby made of the muster into State service of the following organizations:

Battery "B," First Field Artillery, located at Pittsburgh, Pa., on Thursday, July 15, 1920. Officers assigned from First Field Artillery as follows:

Captain *Harry J. Armor*,
First Lieutenant *William V. Richelieu*,
First Lieutenant *Stark O. Park*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Alden H. Baum*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Alexander G. Sullivan.*

Headquarters Company, Third Field Artillery, located at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., on Tuesday, July 27, 1920. Officers assigned from Third Field Artillery as follows:

Captain *Floyd G. Parrish*,
First Lieutenant *David R. Palmer.*

Supply Company, Third Field Artillery, located at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., on Tuesday, July 27, 1920. Officers assigned from Third Field Artillery as follows:

Captain *Christopher E. Stegmaier*,
First Lieutenant *Matthew J. Stephens.*

Battery "D," Third Field Artillery, located at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., on Tuesday, July 27, 1920. Officers assigned from Third Field Artillery as follows:

Captain *William J. Raeder*,
First Lieutenant *Harry C. Rippard*,
First Lieutenant *Adolph G. Eddinger*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Andrew B. Raub*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Harry A. Prentiss*.

Troop "A," First Cavalry, located at Philadelphia, Pa., on Monday, July 26, 1920. Officers assigned from First Cavalry as follows:

Captain *Edward Hoopes*,
First Lieutenant *William H. McCarty*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Joseph Taylor*.

Troop "E," First Cavalry, located at Philadelphia, Pa., on Wednesday, July 7, 1920. Officers assigned from First Cavalry as follows:

Captain *Thomas Cadwalader*,
First Lieutenant *Clement B. Wood*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Edward F. Rivinus*.

Company "B," First Infantry, located at Philadelphia, Pa., on Friday, July 30, 1920. Officers assigned from First Infantry as follows:

Captain *William T. Gammons*,
First Lieutenant *Richard H. M. Pearson*.

Company "M," First Infantry, located at Philadelphia, Pa., on Thursday, July 15, 1920. Officers assigned from First Infantry as follows:

Captain *Christian Redamar*,
First Lieutenant *Howard G. Daniels*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Emil H. Ruppel*.

Company "A," Sixth Infantry, located at Potttsown, Pa., on Thursday, July 29, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Fred H. Kelley*,
First Lieutenant *George L. Leiby*.

Company "B," Sixth Infantry, located at Chester, Pa., on Friday, July 30, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Llewellyn E. Jones*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Alexander M. Dryden*.

Company "H," Sixth Infantry, located at Media, Pa., on Tuesday, July 20, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Robert C. Jones*,
First Lieutenant *Lane A. Davis*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Paul L. Clark*.

Headquarters Company, Eighth Infantry, located at Harrisburg, Pa., on Tuesday, July 13, 1920. Officers assigned from Eighth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Stanley M. Livingston*.

Sanitary Detachment, Eighth Infantry, located at Harrisburg, Pa., on Saturday, July 31, 1920. Officers assigned from Eighth Infantry as follows:

Major *Constantine P. Faller*,
First Lieutenant *Frank L. Richards*,
First Lieutenant *Robert Trainer*.

Company "D," Eighth Infantry, located at Harrisburg, Pa., on Tuesday, July 13, 1920. Officers assigned from Eighth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Josiah P. Wilbar*,
First Lieutenant *James T. Long*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Frank G. Fahnestock, Jr.*

Company "G," Eighth Infantry, located at Carlisle, Pa., on Monday, July 12, 1920. Officers assigned from Eighth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Rippey T. Shearer*,
First Lieutenant *John L. Heilman*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Ross E. Stickel*.

Headquarters Company, Tenth Infantry, located at Altoona, Pa., on Thursday, July 22, 1920. Officer assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *William E. Pierce*.

Sanitary Detachment, Tenth Infantry, located at Connellsville, Pa., on Monday, July 19, 1920. Officer assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Major *Robert S. McKee*.

Supply Company, Tenth Infantry, located at Scottdale, Pa., on Tuesday, July 20, 1920. Officers assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *John J. Kennedy*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Edward M. Kennedy*.

Company "B," Tenth Infantry, located at New Brighton, Pa., on Saturday, July 10, 1920. Officers assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Ralph M. Galvin*,
First Lieutenant *James E. Frew*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *John R. McCullough*.

Company "D," Tenth Infantry, located at Connellsville, Pa., on Saturday, July 3, 1920. Officers assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Audrey R. Skomp*,
First Lieutenant *George Bewick, Jr.*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Reigh A. Marietta*.

Company "K," Tenth Infantry, located at Waynesburg, Pa., on Friday, July 2, 1920. Officers assigned from Tenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Ralford B. Purman*,
First Lieutenant *Walter C. Rhodes*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *James L. Meighen*.

Headquarters Company, Thirteenth Infantry, located at Scranton, Pa., on Tuesday, July 6, 1920. Officer assigned from Thirteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *James G. Mackin*.

Company "B," Thirteenth Infantry, located at Scranton, Pa., on Tuesday, July 27, 1920. Officers assigned from Thirteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Laurence D. Savige*,
First Lieutenant *Henry S. Lawrence*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *George A. Bonner*.

Company "D," Thirteenth Infantry, located at Scranton, Pa., on Tuesday, July 27, 1920. Officers assigned from Thirteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Righter L. Keck*,
First Lieutenant *Harry S. Hopewell*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Peter J. O'Donnell*.

Company "G," Thirteenth Infantry, located at Stroudsburg, Pa., on Thursday, July 29, 1920. Officers assigned from Thirteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Chester H. Younkin,*
First Lieutenant *Emery E. Gordon,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Hastings H. Jones.*

Company "H," Thirteenth Infantry, located at Scranton, Pa., on Tuesday, July 27, 1920. Officers assigned from Thirteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Gerwin D. Adair,*
First Lieutenant *Earl Adair,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Roland Dennis.*

Company "K," Thirteenth Infantry, located at Scranton, Pa., on Tuesday, July 6, 1920. Officers assigned from Thirteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Archibald H. Acc,*
First Lieutenant *Robert W. Parks,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Samuel A. Dean.*

Headquarters Company, Sixteenth Infantry, located at Oil City, Pa., on Wednesday, July 21, 1920. Officer assigned from Sixteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Cyrus G. Whitehill.*

Supply Company, Sixteenth Infantry, located at Ridgway, Pa., on Friday, July 23, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Ignatius J. Meenan,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Stephen E. Spleen.*

Company "A," Sixteenth Infantry, located at Corry, Pa., on Saturday, July 3, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Henry H. Haenel,*
First Lieutenant *William L. Marsh,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Francis L. Maloney.*

Company "B,' Sixteenth Infantry, located at Meadville, Pa., on Tuesday, July 6, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Frederick L. Pond,*
First Lieutenant *Harry C. Morris,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *George H. Burton.*

Company "D," Sixteenth Infantry, located at Erie, Pa., on Wednesday, July 21, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Frank L. Carter,*
First Lieutenant *Kenneth W. Momeyer,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Fred R. Gregor.*

Company "F," Sixteenth Infantry, located at Franklin, Pa., on Tuesday, July 20, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Joseph P. Connell,*
First Lieutenant *Harley J. Ziegler,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Francis B. Hollister.*

Company "G," Sixteenth Infantry, located at Erie, Pa., on Thursday, July 1, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *William M. Spencer,*
First Lieutenant *Robert J. Schlindwein,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Fred B. Sburrager.*

Company "I," Sixteenth Infantry, located at Warren, Pa., on Thursday, July 22, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Ralph N. Summerton*,
First Lieutenant *Fred J. Schmoeker*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Charles G. Pearson*.

Company "L," Sixteenth Infantry, located at Erie, Pa., on Wednesday, July 7, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Harry F. Douglas*,
First Lieutenant *Earl L. Jones*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *John R. VanCleve*.

Company "A," Eighteenth Infantry, located at Pittsburgh, Pa., on Friday, July 23, 1920. Officers assigned from Eighteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *William H. Beers*,
First Lieutenant *John F. McGraw*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *George W. Yohn*.

Company "E," Eighteenth Infantry, located at Pittsburgh, Pa., on Wednesday, July 21, 1920. Officers assigned from Eighteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Roy H. Uhlinger*,
First Lieutenant *Russell L. Test*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Marshall S. Wilson*.

Company "I," Eighteenth Infantry, located at Pittsburgh, Pa., on Thursday, July 22, 1920. Officers assigned from Eighteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Frank Harrison*,
First Lieutenant *Verne M. McGrew*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Robson B. Sweney*.

Company "A," First Separate Battalion Infantry, located at Easton, Pa., on Wednesday, July 28, 1920. Officers assigned from First Separate Battalion Infantry as follows:

Captain *Raymond F. Erhard*,
First Lieutenant *Russell Hahn*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Bert F. Keiper*.

Company "A," Second Separate Battalion Infantry, located at Lancaster, Pa., on Thursday, July 29, 1920. Officers assigned from Second Separate Battalion Infantry as follows:

Captain *Peter W. Stauffer*,
First Lieutenant *Frank Stahl*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *William A. Hagan*.

Company "B," Second Separate Battalion Infantry, located at Lancaster, Pa., on Thursday, July 29, 1920. Officers assigned from Second Separate Battalion Infantry as follows:

Captain *John C. Swank*,
First Lieutenant *Charles E. Brunner*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *George T. Hambright*,

Company "C," Second Separate Battalion Infantry, located at Columbia, Pa., on Friday, July 30, 1920. Officers assigned from Second Separate Battalion Infantry as follows:

Captain *Paul R. Umberger*,
First Lieutenant *Charles L. Supplee*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *James H. Dailey*.

Company "D," Second Separate Battalion Infantry, located at Lebanon, Pa., on Friday, July 9, 1920. Officers assigned from Second Separate Battalion Infantry as follows:

Captain *Harry H. Barnhart*,
First Lieutenant *Harry A. Kurtz*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Charles E. Kirkwood*.

Company "B," Third Separate Battalion Infantry, located at Allentown, Pa., on Monday, July 19, 1920. Officers assigned from Third Separate Battalion Infantry as follows:

Captain *George H. Ormrod*,
First Lieutenant *Alvin Frederick*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Rufus M. Miller*.

XV. The following officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard have received Federal recognition as of the grades and dates set forth herewith:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Federal Recognition.
Baker, William.	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	10th Infantry,	July 12, '20.
Bartholomew, Earle R.,	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	June 17, '20.
Bewick, Jr., George,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	July 17, '20.
Boyle, John E.,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	June 29, '20.
Brown, Clarence A.,	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	June 17, '20.
Cadwalader, Thomas,	Captain,	1st Cavalry,	July 21, '20.
Davis, Merritt C.,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	July 13, '20.
Deininger, Leonard L.,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	July 13, '20.
Emerick, Elmer R.,	Captain,	1st Field Artillery,	June 17, '20.
Espy, Bruce M.,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	July 12, '20.
Eyrich, Calvin R.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	6th Infantry,	July 13, '20.
Frew, James E.,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	July 24, '20.
Galvin, Ralph M.,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	July 24, '20.
Goodridge, Raymond E.,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	July 12, '20.
Haenel, Henry H.,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	July 17, '20.
Hayes, William P.,	Captain,	13th Infantry,	June 18, '20.
Herbert, Robert B.,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	June 29, '20.
Hewitt, John M.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	3rd Field Artillery,	July 12, '20.
Holmes, Harry A.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	1st Field Artillery,	June 17, '20.
Hoopes, Edward,	Captain,	1st Cavalry,	July 26, '20.
Keenan, Theron H.,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	July 13, '20.
Kellberg, Ira N.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	8th Infantry,	July 14, '20.
Kennedy, William V.,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	June 29, '20.
King, Henry M.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	10th Infantry,	June 29, '20.
Kirkwood, Charles E.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	2nd Sep. Bn. Inf.,	July 23, '20.
Kurtz, Harry A.,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Sep. Bn. Inf.,	July 23, '20.
Lee, H. Martin,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	10th Infantry,	June 29, '20.
Maloney, Francis L.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	16th Infantry,	July 17, '20.
Marietta, Reigh A.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	10th Infantry,	July 17, '20.
Marsh, William L.,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	July 17, '20.
Mcighen, James L.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	10th Infantry,	July 23, '20.
McCarty, William H.,	1st Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	July 26, '20.
McCullough, John R.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	10th Infantry,	July 24, '20.
Moore, James B.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	16th Infantry,	July 13, '20.
Potts, Robert L.,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	June 29, '20.
Purman, Ralfard B.,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	July 23, '20.
Rhodes, Walter C.,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	July 23, '20.
Riser, Herbert,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	July 12, '20.
Schlindwein, Robert J.,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	July 17, '20.
Skomp, Audrey R.,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	July 17, '20.
Smith, William H.,	Captain,	3rd Field Artillery,	July 12, '20.
Smith, John M.,	Captain,	8th Infantry,	July 14, '20.
Spencer, William M.,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	July 15, '20.
Spring, Chalkley N.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	1st Field Artillery,	June 17, '20.
Taylor, Joseph,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	1st Cavalry,	July 26, '20.
Tinstman, Carl C.,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	July 13, '20.
Weiss, William P.,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	July 12, '20.
Wissner, Harry L.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	10th Infantry,	June 29, '20.
Wood, Clement B.,	1st Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	July 21, '20.

XVI. The following organizations have been accorded Federal recognition as National Guard under the provisions of Act of Congress approved June 3, 1916, as of the following dates:

Battery "D," First Field Artillery, from June 17, 1920.
Battery "A," Third Field Artillery, from July 12, 1920.
Battery "E," Third Field Artillery, from July 12, 1920.
Troop "A," First Cavalry, from July 26, 1920.
Troop "E," First Cavalry, from July 21, 1920.
Company "D," Sixth Infantry, from July 13, 1920.
Supply Company, Eighth Infantry, from July 14, 1920.
Machine Gun Company, Tenth Infantry, from June 29, 1920.
Company "A," Tenth Infantry, from July 8, 1920.
Company "B," Tenth Infantry, from July 24, 1920.
Company "D," Tenth Infantry, from July 17, 1920.
Company "E," Tenth Infantry, from July 1, 1920.
Company "H," Tenth Infantry, from July 12, 1920.
Company "I," Tenth Infantry, from June 29, 1920.
Company "K," Tenth Infantry, from July 23, 1920.
Company "L," Tenth Infantry, from July 6, 1920.
Headquarters Company, Thirteenth Infantry, from July 20, 1920.
Machine Gun Company, Thirteenth Infantry, from July 7, 1920.
Supply Company, Thirteenth Infantry, from June 18, 1920.
Company "A," Sixteenth Infantry, from July 17, 1920.
Company "G," Sixteenth Infantry, from July 15, 1920.
Company "K," Sixteenth Infantry, from July 13, 1920.
Company "M," Sixteenth Infantry, from July 21, 1920.
Company "B," Eighteenth Infantry, from July 6, 1920.
Company "D," Second Separate Battalion Infantry, from July 23, 1920.

XVII. Under the provisions of the Act of Assembly approved May 8, 1919, the following named officer has been placed upon the Retired List of the Pennsylvania National Guard as of the grade and date indicated:

West E. Blaine (formerly 6th Infantry, P. N. G.), with grade of Captain, under date of July 9, 1920.

XVIII. The following Circular Letters and Communications of the Militia Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 35. June 16, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.
Subject: Temporary policy of the Militia Bureau.

The following instructions have been communicated by the War Department to the Militia Bureau for its guidance under the Act of June 4, 1920, and are transmitted herewith for the information of the National Guard:

"1. The basic policy for the organization of the Army of the United States including the Regular Army, the National Guard, and the Organized Reserves, is now being studied by the appropriate divisions of the General Staff and action has been initiated to secure the services of Reserve officers and National Guard officers for duty with the Committees of the General Staff charged with those studies as now required by law.

2. The reorganization of the National Guard and the initial organization of the Organized Reserves pertains to the second phase of problem and will not be undertaken until the basic policy has been decided upon. Pending the approval of the basic policy mentioned in 1 above, the Militia Bureau should continue recognition of National Guard units already allotted to and accepted by the States which seek federal inspection and recognition as provided for by law.

3. National Guard organizations whose prescribed minimum strength exceeds 50 should be recognized with a strength of 50 and those whose prescribed minimum strength is less than 50 should be recognized with a minimum strength prescribed by the Militia Bureau.

4. In connection with 2 and 3 above, it should be understood that all National Guard organizations recognized prior to the approval of the basic policies outlined in 1 and 2 above, shall be subject to such reorganization as may be necessary in order to conform to such policies. In this connection attention is directed to the desirability of recognizing minor units rather than major units."

Attention is invited to paragraph 2. The Militia Bureau has already assigned units which have been accepted by certain States. Federal inspections and recognition of these units as now provided for by law, will be continued, but no additional allotments will be made until the basic policies adopted by the Committees of the General Staff referred to in paragraph 1 above have been adopted.

There is inclosed herewith Tables of Organization, with information sheet attached, bearing upon the organization of units which formerly had a strength greater than 50, but which, under the present law, may be recognized with a strength of 50. They are tentative tables which, under the law, will terminate July 1, 1921 or sooner, and which are subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 above. Those units of the National Guard which have an authorized strength of less than 50 will be recognized with the organization prescribed in Tables of May 3, 1917, subject, however, to the provisions of paragraph 4 above.

Under paragraph 4 above, the recognition of brigade headquarters and division headquarters will be deferred, pending the adoption of the basic policies by Committees of the General Staff prescribed by Sections 3a and 5, Act of June 4, 1920.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, U. S. Army.

INFORMATION SHEET.

To accompany tentative Tables of Organization issued by War Department and applying to National Guard Units with reduced minimum strength.

These Tables will govern the organization of National Guard Units affected thereby until they are changed by proper authority. It should be borne in mind that the organization therein prescribed is tentative and that the composition of any unit is liable to change. All units not listed on these Tables will, until further notice, be organized as prescribed in Tables of Organization, May 3rd, 1917.

For branches of the service not covered in these tentative Tables, additional Tables will be issued later if it is found to be practicable for units of those branches to function with a strength reduced below that now prescribed.

For the information of all concerned it may be stated that the Army Reorganization Act provides that the Army enlisted personnel shall be arranged in seven GRADES. The War Department has not fully determined upon the grading of noncommissioned members of the Army, but the list herein may be followed as approximately correct. (Only that personnel in which the National Guard is concerned is mentioned.)

Grade I—Master Sergeants—Includes Master Engineers, Senior Grade, (Engineers); Master Signal Electricians; Master Electricians; Regimental Sergeants Major; Sergeants Major, Senior Grade; Regimental Supply Sergeants; Engineers (C. A. C.); Master Gunners (50%). See Grade III.

Grade II—Technical Sergeants and First Sergeants—Includes First Sergeants and the following Technical Sergeants; Assistant Engineers (C. A. C.); Hospital Sergeants, Master Engineers, Junior Grade (Engineers); Electrician Sergeants, 1st Class; Quartermaster Sergeants; Ordnance Sergeants.

Grade III—Staff Sergeants—Includes Sergeants, 1st Class; Squadron and Battalion Sergeants Major; Sergeants Major, Junior Grade (C. A. C.); Electrician Sergeants, 2nd Class; Radio Sergeants; Battalion Supply Sergeants; Assistant Band Leaders; Color Sergeants; Sergeants; Bugler; Master Gunners (50%). See Grade I.

Grade IV—Sergeants—Includes Supply Sergeants; Band Sergeants; Mess Sergeants; Stable Sergeants; Sergeants.

Grade V—Corporals—Includes Band Corporals; Corporals, Bugler; Corporals.

Grade VI—Privates, 1st Class.

Grade VII—Privates.

In addition to the above grading for noncommissioned officers and privates there are provided six *specialist* CLASSES to include the follwing personnel. *Men for these ratings must be selected from either the Privates or Privates 1st Class*, i. e. the sixth and seventh grades.

1st Class—Includes no one provided for in National Guard organizations.

2nd Class—Includes no one provided for in National Guard organizations.

3rd Class—Includes—Firemen (C. A. C.); Musicians, 1st Class.

4th Class—Includes—Chief Mechanic; Horseshoers; Musicians, 2nd Class; Cooks; Saddlers.

5th Class—Includes—Musicians, 3rd Class; Chauffeurs, 1st Class; Chauffeurs.

6th Class—Includes—Buglers; Mechanics; Wagoners; Corporals authorized heretofore as Chauffeurs.

The law provides that the number of noncommissioned officers and privates, 1st class, in the various grades shall not exceed the percentages indicated below. These percentages are to be applied to the "total authorized numbers of enlisted men."

1st Grade—Master Sergeants,	0.6 per cent.
2nd Grade—Technical Sergeants & 1st Sergeants,	1.8 per cent.
3rd Grade—Staff Sergeants,	2.0 per cent.
4th Grade—Sergeants,	9.5 per cent.
5th Grade—Corporals,	9.5 per cent.
6th Grade—Privates, 1st Class,	25 per cent.
7th Grade—Privates,	Remainder.

For the Six Specialists Ratings the percentages which under the law cannot be exceeded are as follows: These percentages are applicable to the "total authorized number of enlisted men in the 6th and 7th Grades," i. e., Privates, 1st Class, and Privates.

1st Class 0.7 per cent.	4th Class 4.7 per cent.
2nd Class 1.4 per cent.	5th Class 5.0 per cent.
3rd Class 1.9 per cent.	6th Class 15.2 per cent.

The tentative Tables published herewith provide for a company, troop and battery strength of 50 men. If a National Guard unit is presented at a strength greater than 50 men or if the unit, after recognition, enrolls a greater strength, the number of noncommissioned officers, specialists, and privates, first class, may be increased up to the numbers obtained by applying the authorized percentages to the permanent strength of the organization or to the number of peramnent men enrolled in the sixth and seventh grades, as the case may be, provided that in no case, unless especially authorized later, shall the number of these men so appointed exceed the number authorized in Tables of Organization, May 3, 1917. Organizations already recognized as National Guard will be governed by the Tables of Organization of May 3, 1917.

It is reiterated here for emphasis that the Tables issued herewith are tentative, and are therefore subject to change. It is also expected that full information will be issued shortly covering changes in the National Guard Regulations necessitated by the Act of June 4, 1920. Pending the issue of this information, the following tentative Regulations are published for the convenience of the National Guard. These Regulations become effective immediately, and will remain in force until changed by proper authority.

(a) The law having authorized the recognition of National Guard units at a minimum strength of 50 men, units may forthwith be presented at that minimum strength until further instructions issue. After federal recognition is extended to cover any strength between 50 and 65 men, the unit enters upon what will be known as its *First Period.*

ATTENTION IS INVITED TO THE FACT THAT THE LAW PRESCRIBES THAT NATIONAL GUARD UNITS MAY BE *RECOGNIZED* AT A MINIMUM STRENGTH OF FIFTY MEN. THIS STRENGTH IS FOR RECOGNITION ONLY. IT IS NOT PRESCRIBED AS A *MAINTENANCE* STRENGTH.

(b) Within one year after its Federal recognition the unit must enroll a strength of at least 65 men, or the minimum strength prescribed for the corresponding unit in the Regular Army if that minimum strength is below 65 men. The unit will then enter upon what will be known as its *Second Period.*

(c) Enrollment beyond the strength of 65 men will be governed by Regulations to be issued later.

(d) The provisions of paragraph (b) above apply only to those units presented for Federal recognition under the Act of June 4, 1920. For *all* units, however, the following interpretation of the National Guard Regulations will govern: Wherever the words "prescribed minimum strength" appear in the National Guard Regulations, they shall apply to a strength of 65 men (unless a lower strength is authorized under Tables of Organization, May 3, 1917), whether the unit was organized for recognition with a strength of 50, as authorized under the Act of June 4, 1920, or was recognized with the strength prescribed by the Tables of Organization, May 3, 1917. The full strength of 50 qualified enlisted men must be enrolled in order to secure recognition as a National Guard unit. The permanent dividing of organizations recognized prior to June 4, 1920, into smaller organizations for recognition as separate units, will not be authorized.

(e) Failure to maintain the minimum strength required under paragraph (b) above will render the unit liable to the forfeiture of its Federal status.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, U. S. Army.
Chief, Militia Bureau.

TENTATIVE ORGANIZATION OF AN ENGINEER COMPANY, NATIONAL GUARD, BASED ON A MINIMUM STRENGTH OF 50 MEN. TO BE CONSIDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH INFORMATION ISSUED HEREWITH BY THE MILITIA BUREAU.

Minimum Strength.

	1	2
	Units.	Company in Battalion.
1	Captain,	1
2	First Lieutenant,	2
3	Second Lieutenant,	1
4	Total commissioned,	4
5	First sergeant,	1
6	Sergeant, first class,	1
7	Supply sergeant,	1
8	Mess sergeant,	1
9	Stable sergeant,	1
10	Sergeant,	2
11	Corporal,	5
12	Private, first class,	13
13	Private,	25
14	Total enlisted,	50
	The following specialists are authorized to be appointed from the privates, first class, and privates shown in the above table:	
15	Horseshoer,	1
16	Saddler,	1
17	Cook,	2
18	Bugler,	2

TENTATIVE ORGANIZATION OF INFANTRY UNITS, NATIONAL GUARD, BASED ON A MINIMUM STRENGTH OF 50 MEN. TO BE CONSIDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH INFORMATION ISSUED HEREWITH BY THE MILITIA BUREAU.

	Company in Battalion.	Headquarters Company.	Machine-gun Company.
Captain,	1	1	1
First Lieutenant,	1		1
Second Lieutenant,	1		2
Total commissioned,	3	1	4
Regimental sergeant major,		1	
Battalion sergeant major,		3	
First sergeant,	1	1	1
Color sergeant,		2	
Mess sergeant,	1	1	1
Supply sergeant,	1	1	1
Stable sergeant,		1	1
Sergeant,	3	1	2
Corporal,	5		5
Private, first class,	13	4	7
Private,	26	15	32
Band (all grades),		20	
Total enlisted,	50	50	50
The following specialists are authorized to be appointed from the Privates, first Class, and Privates shown in the above table:			
Horseshoer,		1	1
Mechanic,	1		1
Cook,	2	2	2
Bugler,	1		2

BAND.

	Band Section, Headquarters Company Infantry, Cavalry, or Field Artillery.
Band leader,	1
Assistant band leader,	1
Band sergeant,	1
Band corporal,	4
Musician, 1st Class,	1
Musician, 2nd Class,	3
Musician, 3rd Class,	9
Total enlisted,	20
As the Headquarters Company is increased in strength, the Band may be increased in the following order:	
Add 4 musicians, 3rd Class (up to 24 men).	
Add 1 musician, 2nd Class (up to 25 men).	
Add 1 musician, 1st Class (up to 26 men).	
Add 1 band sergeant (up to 27 men).	
Add 1 sergeant bugler (up to 28 men).	

TENTATIVE ORGANIZATION OF FIELD ARTILLERY UNITS, NATIONAL GUARD, BASED ON A MINIMUM STRENGTH OF 50 MEN PER BATTERY. TO BE CONSIDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH INFORMATION ISSUED HEREWITH BY THE MILITIA BUREAU.

Minimum Strength.

	1	2	3	4	5
1	Units.	Firing Battery.	Combat Train.	Total.	Head-quarters Company.
2	Captain,	1		1	1
3	First Lieutenant,	2		2	1
4	Second Lieutenant,	1	1	2	
5	Total commissioned,	4	1	5	2
6	Regimental sergeant major,				1
7	Battalion sergeant major,				2
8	First sergeant,	1		1	1
9	Color sergeant,				2
10	Mess sergeant,		1	1	1
11	Supply sergeant,		1	1	1
12	Stable sergeant,		1	1	1
13	Sergeant,	2		2	1
14	Corporal,	5		5	5
15	Private, first class,	13		13	5
16	Private,	18	8	26	10
17	Band (all grades),				*20
18	Total enlisted,	39	11	50	50
	The following specialists are authorized to be appointed from the privates, first class, and privates shown in the above table:				
19	Chief mechanic,		1	1	
20	Horseshoer,		1	1	1
21	Mechanic,		1	1	1
22	Saddler,		1	1	1
23	Cook,		2	2	2
24	Bugler,	2		2	3

*Band to be organized as prescribed for Infantry.

TENTATIVE ORGANIZATION OF CAVALRY UNITS NATIONAL GUARD, BASED ON A MINIMUM STRENGTH OF 50 MEN PER TROOP. TO BE CONSIDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH INFORMATION ISSUED HEREWITH BY THE MILITIA BUREAU.

Minimum Strength.

1	2	3	4
Units.	Troop in Squadron.	Head-quarters Troop.	Machine gun Troop.
Captain,	1	1	1
First Lieutenant,	1		1
Second Lieutenant,	1		2
Total commissioned,	3	1	4
Regimental sergeant major,		1	
Squadron sergeant major,		3	
Color sergeant,		2	
First sergeant,	1	1	1
Mess sergeant,	1	1	1
Supply sergeant,	1	1	1
Stable sergeant,	1	1	1
Sergeant,	2	1	2
Corporal,	5		5
Private, first class,	10	2	12
Private,	29	9	27
Band (all grades),		28	
Total enlisted,	50	50	50
The following specialists are authorized to be appointed from the privates, first class, and privates shown in the above table:			
Horseshoer,	1	1	1
Mechanic,			1
Saddler,	1	1	1
Cook,	2	2	2
Bugler,	2		2

TENTATIVE ORGANIZATION OF COAST ARTILLERY CORPS COMPANY, NATIONAL GUARD, BASED ON A MINIMUM STRENGTH OF 50 MEN. TO BE CONSIDERED IN CONNECTION WITH INFORMATION ISSUED HEREWITH BY THE MITILIA BUREAU.

Minimum Strength.

	Coast Artillery Company.
Captain,	1
First Lieutenant,	1
Second Lieutenant,	1
Total commissioned,	3
First sergeant,	1
Supply sergeant,	1
Mess sergeant,	1
Sergeants,	3
Corporals,	5
Privates, first class,	13
Privates,	26
Total enlisted,	50
The following specialists are authorized to be appointed from the privates, first class, and privates shown in the above table:	
Cooks,	2
Mechanics,	2
Buglers,	2

TENTATIVE ORGANIZATION OF SIGNAL CORP UNITS, NATIONAL GUARD, BASED ON A MINIMUM STRENGTH OF 50 MEN PER COMPANY. TO BE CONSIDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH INFORMATION ISSUED HEREWITH BY THE MILITIA BUREAU.

Field Signal Battalion.

Minimum Strength.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Units.	Headquarters.	Supply section.	Wire company.	Radio company.	Outpost company.	Total.
2	Major,	1					1
3	Captains,			1	1	1	3
4	First Lieutenants,	1		2	2	4	9
5	Total commissioned,	2		3	3	5	13
6	Master signal electrician,			1	1	1	3
7	Sergeants, First Class:						
8	Sergeant major,	1					1
9	Supply sergeants,		1				1
10	First sergeants,			1	1	1	3
11	Sergeants:						
12	Color sergeant,	1					1
13	Clerk,	1					1
14	With companies,			5	5	5	15
15	Corporals,			5	5	5	15
16	Privates, first class:						
17	Orderlies,	4					4
18	Teamsters,	1	5				6
19	With companies,			13	13	13	39
20	Privates,			25	25	25	75
21	Total enlisted,	8	6	50	50	50	164
	The following specialists are authorized to be appointed from the privates, first class, and privates shown in the above table:						
22	Horseshoer,			1	1	1	3
23	Cooks,			2	2	2	6

TENTATIVE ORGANIZATION OF SANITARY UNITS NATIONAL GUARD, BASED ON A MINIMUM STRENGTH OF 50 MEN PER COMPANY. TO BE CONSIDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH INFORMATION ISSUED HEREWITH BY THE MILITIA BUREAU.

Minimum Strength.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units.	Motor driven Ambulance Co.	Animal drawn Ambulance Co.	Ambulance Companies.				Motor driven field hospital.	Animal drawn field hospital.	Field Hospitals.				4 camp infirmaries.	Aggregate.
			Headquarters.	2 motor driven.	2 animal drawn.	Total.			Headquarters.	2 motor driven.	2 animal drawn.	Total.		
Major,	------	------	1	------	------	1	1	1	1	2	2	5	------	6
Captain,	3	3	(a)1	6	6	13	3	3	(a)1	6	6	13	------	26
Lieutenant,	------	------	1	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1
Veterinarian,	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Total commissioned,	3	3	3	6	6	15	4	4	2	8	8	18	------	33
Sergeant, first class,	1	1	------	2	2	4	1	1	------	2	2	4	------	8
Sergeant,	5	5	1	10	10	21	4	4	1	8	8	17	4	42
Corporal,	4	4	------	8	8	16	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	16
Private, first class,	13	13	2	26	26	54	13	13	2	26	26	54	2	110
Private,	27	27	2	54	54	110	32	32	1	64	64	129	2	241
Total enlisted,	50	50	5	100	100	205	50	50	4	100	100	204	8	417

The following specialists are authorized to be appointed from the privates, first class, and privates shown in the above table:														
Horseshoer,	------	1	------	------	2	2	------	1	------	------	2	2	------	4
Saddler,	------	1	------	------	2	2	------	1	------	------	2	2	------	4
Farrier,	------	1	------	------	2	2	------	1	------	------	2	2	------	4
Mechanic,	1	1	------	2	2	4	1	1	------	2	2	4	------	8
Cook,	2	2	------	4	4	8	2	2	------	4	4	8	------	16

(a) An officer of the Quartermaster Corps as supply officer.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 37. June 30, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.
Subject: Accommedations for families of National Guard officers attending Army Service Schools.

1. In connection with the details set forth in Circular Letter No. 36, this Bureau, dated June 18, 1920, relating to the detail of National Guard officers as students at the various service schools, it is desired that all prospective candidates for such detail be informed that there will be no accommodations at such schools for their families. Reports from the schools indicate also that it is practically impossible to obtain suitable quarters for families in the vicinity of the schools.

2. Officers having families, who attend these schools, will be entitled while present laws remain in force, to commutation of quarters for their families while in attendance thereat.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 38. June 30, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.
Subject: National Matches.

1. With further reference to Circular Letter No. 25, Militia Bureau, dated April 28th, 1920:

In order to receive reimbursement for travel and other expenses, members of National Guard teams will be required to be present during the period from July 30th to the close of the National Matches as follows:

(a) The designated range officer of each team will be required to be present from not later than noon, August 1st, to the close of the matches regardless of previous experience.

(b) At least one team officer (Captain, Coach or Quartermaster), will be required to be present from not later than noon, August 1st, to the close of the matches regardless of previous experience.

(c) All team officers, shooting members and alternates who have not heretofore been members of any National Match team will be required to report not later than noon. August 1st, in order to be entitled to the allowance provided for team members. This provision is made in order that they may attend the school ef instruction to be held at the camp from August 1st to 15th inclusive. For such members, the provision of subparagraph (c), Paragraphs 5 and 6 of the above cited circular letter are modified to read as follows:

Pragraph 5(c) For other practice at the range at Camp Perry not exceeding 19 days prior to the match (i. e., the first day of the two days final preliminary practice).

Paragraph 6(c) For 19 days additioual previous practice.

(d) All team officers, shooting members and alternates other than those referred to in a, b and c above and exception below, who have previously participated in a National team match as a team officer, shooting member or alternate will not be required to report prior to uoou August 10th. They will, however, be permitted to attend throughout the whole period.

(Exception).

A graduate of the Small Arms Firing School, Camp Perry, Ohio, of auy of the classes graduated between June 15th and October 25th, 1918, even though he has never heretofore shot in a National Match, will not be required to be in attendance prior to noon, August 10th, though he will be permitted to attend throughout the entire period.

2. The matches of the National Rifle Association opeu August 11th at 7:30 A. M., and the National Matches on August 23rd. Entries for all matches close 36 hours before opening hour.

3. Extract from Paragraph 21, Bulletin No. 6, War Department, March 5, 1920, is quoted for the information of all coucerned:

> In preparing estimates for expenses and transportation of teams, the following should be provided for: The team captain, 1 team coach, 1 range officer, 1 team quartermaster, 12 priucipals and 2 alternates—18 in all."

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 39. July 6, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Civilian target practice on State-owned rifle ranges under the provisions of Special Regulations No. 109.

1. The following letter from the Adjutant General of the Army is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

> "Should the Adjutants General of the several states, territories, and the District of Columbia, desire to open the state-owued rifle ranges under their jurisdiction for the small arms target practice of rifle clubs, schools, colleges and other responsible organizations under the general provisions of Special Regulations No. 109, the War Department will interpose uo objections.
>
> "Where state-owned rifle ranges are so opened for the practice of civilian organizations, Adjutant General may issue the arms, ammunition and target materials necessary for this purpose on ranges where the state maintains adequate personnel for its care and for the maintenance of discipline as provided in paragraphs 3, 4, 5, and 6, Special Regulations, No. 109. Requisitions for rifles, ammunition and target material for this purpose will be submitted as prescribed in paragraph 5, Special Regulatious No. 109. Rifles, ammunition, and target material on hand in the various states and which have been furnished for the use of the National Guard of that state from National Guard appropriations, will not be used for this purpose."

2. The obtaining, using and accounting for rifles, ammunition and target-material for use by rifle clubs, schools, colleges, etc., must be kept separate aud distiuct from such equipment issued by the Federal Government for National Guard purposes.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Colonel, Cavalry, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 40. July 12, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.
Subject: War Department Document No. 1003 "Care of Public Animals and Leather Equipment issued to the National Guard."

1. The above named document, prepared by the Militia Bureau, has just been published, and will be distributed to individuals and units of the National Guard, based upon the following table of allowances:

Adjutants General,	10
Division Headquarters,	30
Cavalry Regiment,	300
Field Artillery Regiment (horse-drawn),	160
Infantry Regiment,	25
Cavalry Squadron,	80
Field Artillery Battalion (horse-drawn),	60
Cavalry Troop,	20
Field Artillery Battery (horse-drawn),	20
Ambulance Companies, Field Hospital Companies of Ammunition, Supply and Engineer Trains (animal-drawn),	20
Cavalry and Field Artillery Inspector-Instructors,	10

2. This document will be distributed without requisition to units of National Guard now federally recognized, and to future units entitled thereto at the time they are federally recognized.

3. The pamphlet entitled "Care of Public Animals and Leather Equipment issued to the National Guard" will be distributed at the rate of one to each officer and non-commissioned officer and will be used as a text book for the instruction of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard, and also as a text book in the examination of officers for appointment and promotion.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Colonel, Cavalry, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 41. July 23, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.
Subject: Care of public animals.

1. Vouchers are being received in this Bureau for the payment from Federal appropriations of services rendered by civilian veterinarians and by civilian horseshoers. It should be impressed upon all concerned that a mounted organization must have a duly qualified horseshoer and that the animals pertaining to the organization must be kept shod by him. He

should be one of the helpers referred to in paragraph 953, National Guard Regulations. If the pay as horseshoer and as a helper is not sufficient inducement to secure a competent horseshoer, additional pay should be provided from state, battery, troop, company or private funds.

2. Payment for veterinary services will not be made from Federal funds except when specifically authorized by the Secretary of War. It is not intended that civilian veterinarians be called to treat the ordinary injuries and ailments to which an animal is subject, but that the stable sergeant or one of his helpers should be competent to perform this duty. Only in extreme cases should the services of a civilian veterinarian be used. Veterinarians who receive pay from Federal funds under the Act of Congress approved June 4, 1920, will be required to furnish all necessary medical treatment of the public animals of their command.

3. A mounted organization which when called into the Federal service cannot keep its animals shod and otherwise care for them, is practically useless from a military viewpoint, and it is not intended to furnish Federal funds for payment to civilians in order to supply such deficiencies. Where it appears that supplies are not properly used or where animals are not properly cared for, the allowances will be discontinued and the public animals will be withdrawn from the organization concerned.

4. State authorities will furnish the information contained in this circular letter to all mounted units of the National Guard and will enjoin upon them strict adherence to the directions contained herein.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. A.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

July 22, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 42.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.
Subject: Basic Allowances of Equipment.

1. There are forwarded herewith a sufficient number of copies of the following War Department circulars to furnish the Adjutant General of the State, and the United States Property and Disbursing Officer, with a complete set of these publications:

War Dept. Circulars Nos. 445, 1919, (Equipment for Engineer Troops);
46, 1920, (Equipment special to the tank Corps);
80, 1920, (Equipment special for Infantry);
134, 1920, (Equipment special for Organizations of a Cavalry Brigade);
152, 1920, (Tables of Basic Allowances, All Arms —rescission of Circular 377, W. D., 1919);
178, 1920, (Equipment special to Field Artillery troops, 75 mm. Gun Regiment, horse-drawn);
179, 1920, (Equipment special to Field Artillery troops, 155 mm. howitzer regiment, motor-drawn);
180, 1920, (Equipment special to Field Artillery troops, Brigade Headquarters);
198, 1920, (Equipment special to Signal Corps troops).

These circulars give the present allowances of equipment for the Army, the allowances designated as Equipment A being the authorized equipment for the National Guard. A sufficient quantity of the circulars is also forwarded to furnish the commanding officer of each organization of federally recognized National Guard in your State with a set of the circulars so far as his arm of the service is concerned.

2. The Browning type of machine gun is now available for issue to the National Guard machine-gun companies. Any machine-gun company now equipped with other type of machine guns should make requisition for the Browning gun and dispose of the other type by such shipment to a federal arsenal as may be directed by the Militia Bureau. The allowance of heavy machine guns to the National Guard is four per machine-gun company of Infantry and six to a machine-gun troop of Cavalry.

3. As regards the manner in which the heavy Browning machine gun is carried in mounted machine-gun organizations and what equipment is to be used, the following information is furnished:

> At the present time, experiments are being conducted with a view to determining what type of pack saddle is suitable for carrying the Browning gun and its related equipment. Until such a time as this work is completed, it is to the best interest of the service that advantage be taken of equipment of this nature now on hand, which was developed to meet the requirements of machine guns used in the Army before the adoption of the Browning gun. The following equipment will therefore be issued upon proper requisition to all mounted machine-gun organizations requiring such property:
>
> Aparejos, complete
> Pack frames, Model 1911
> Ammunition hangers
> Gun hangers, Model 1910 or 1911
> Tripod hangers, Model 1910 or 1911.
>
> Such parts of the above equipment which, as issued, do not completely meet the requirements for carrying the Browning gun will be redesigned in the most suitable manner by the organizations to which they are issued.

4. Leggins, spiral, woolen, will be issued to dismounted troops of the National Guard, Units which have already been equipped with the canvas leggins will continue them in use until their condition justifies the issue of the spiral, woolen, leggin.

5. Browning automatic rifles will be issued at the rate of one per squad. Requisitions should call for "Browning automatic rifles, complete." The following is related equipment in connection with the Browning automatic rifle but not included in the term "automatic rifle complete," and separate items therefor should be included on requisitions:

4 Bandoleers per rifle, 2 right and 2 left
1 Belt, Magazine, per rifle, for automatic riflemen
2 Belts, Magazine, per rifle, for 1st and 2nd assistants
1 Case, carry, per rifle
1 Strap, sling, per rifle.

6. The equipment requisitions being received in this Bureau from the States (P. and S. Form 160) are, generally speaking, properly prepared, but in certain instances the following errors or omissions are noted:

Failure to include the date in space provided in upper left-hand corner.
Omission of serial number in space provided in upper right-hand corner.
Omission of complete shipping address.
Failure to state quantities on hand in first column.

PLACING OF QUANTITIES DESIRED IN SECOND COLUMN, HEADED "QUANTITY DUE US" INSTEAD OF IN FOURTH COLUMN HEADED "REQUIRED FOR." The object of the second column is to note quantities previously requisitioned for and approved for issue but not yet received. In some instances, requisitions have been received with the quantities desired in fifth column headed "Unit." In every instance, the number of articles desired should be noted in but one column, viz: the fourth, headed "Required For." In the fifth column, headed "Unit" should be noted the unit basis of computation, such as "each," "dozen," "yard," "box," etc.

7. It is recognized that there have been delays in the delivery of equipment to some units of the National Guard. This has been due to embargoes on freight shipments, lack of proper railroad facilities, and in some instances, to lack of promptness on the part of the supply service and depots. This Bureau has been, and is, endeavoring to cure this defect and improvement is anticipated.

8. It is also recognized that in some instances the States do not anticipate their requirements far enough in advance to justify commendation for applying business principles. Sometimes emergencies occur and in such cases this Bureau is glad to render all possible assistance in having shipments rushed. It is believed, however, that by reasonable foresight the emergency nature of a large number of cases can be obviated. Within the past few months several States have telegraphed for certain articles to be delivered for use in a camp which would begin within a few days from the date of the wire, although the authority for the camp had been granted several weeks prior to that date. Failure to forward requisitions in ample time to allow for necessary routine action thereon and shipment by the depots and delivery by the carriers, results in embarrassment to the National Guard and criticism of the federal authorities for failure to overcome physical impossibilities. The efficiency of the State officials is judged by the exercise of sufficient foresight in anticipating requirements and by the limitation of use of telegrams to the lowest possible minimum.

9. The following should be brought to the attention of all having to do with submitting Receiving Reports:

> A number of Receiving Reports have been received in the Militia Bureau without any notation thereon to indicate the States from which received, thereby causing unnecessary work in identifying them. In order to avoid this, all Receiving Reports in the future should have the name of the Property and Disbursing Officer, his rank and branch of service, together with the name of the State in which he is serving, written on them under the head "Special Notations."

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 43. July 24, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.
Subject: Inoculation and Vaccination in National Guard.

1. Commanding officers of all National Guard organizations should be directed to cause an examination to be made of the service records in their commands and will require that enlisted men who have no record, or incomplete records, of vaccinations against typhoid and paratyphoid fevers and small pox during the current enlistment be examined by National

Guard medical officers and vaccinated in accordance with paragraph 349, National Guard Regulations 1919, and that the record thereof be made upon the service record in the appropriate place. National Guard officers who are not properly protected against typhoid and paratyphoid fevers and smallpox should also be vaccinated. The attention of all commanding officers of National Guard organizations should be directed to the necessity of strict compliance with existing regulations relative to vaccination against typhoid fever, paratyphoid fever and small pox and the making of the prescribed records in connection therewith. (See Special Regulations No. 28, W. D., 1917, Par. 896, A. R.; Pars. 186-193 M. M. D., as changed.)

2. Attention is directed to the fact that under existing regulations (paragraph 25, S. R. No. 28, W. D., 1917), individuals who establish to the satisfaction of the responsible medical officer that they have been completely vaccinated against typhoid and paratyphoid fevers within three years, are not required to be again vaccinated against those diseases until after the expiration of the three-year period.

3. Requisitions for virus should be forwarded direct to this Bureau where arrangements will be made with the Surgeon General for supplying same.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 44.

July 26, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.
Subject: Available Target Ranges.

1. It is noted that existing information in this Bureau concerning ranges available for National Guard target practice is very incomplete.

2. You are therefore requested to furnish the information indicated on attached memorandum (with one carbon copy) using letter size paper to afford uniform filing.

3. Only reports on ranges fit for use, or readily made so, are desired. The latter should include new ranges in construction and old ones in process of repair.

4. A separate report should be made for each range.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

MEMORANDUM:

The information requested re target ranges should cover the following points in the order given:

State of.....

Description of Target Range at.....

1. Name by which known.
2. Is the ground leased or owned by the State or the United States?
3. Location, distance and direction from nearest important town or city.
4. Name of most available station and on what railroad.
5. Distance from station to range, and by what transportation.
6. Character of terrain and of soil (clay, loam, sandy, etc.), and if well drained.

7. Number of target frames at each distance; described construction of butts and pits; drainage of latter.
8. Safety: Describe back stops; any complaints by neighboring residents?
9. Telephone communication between firing points and butts.
10. Same between range and town or railroad station.
11. Buildings; Barracks, mess house, store houses, magazine; quarters for range keeper, etc.; give type of construction and condition.
12. Water, source and how supplied.
13. From what towns would come organizations using this range?

To be signed by the Adjutant General of State.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 45.

July 27, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.
Subject: Records of the World War in the hands of the National Guard.

1. The following communication from the Assistant Director, War Plans Division, General Staff, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"Under authority contained in (A. G. O. 300.45 First Army), the Historical Branch of this Division is engaged in collecting and preparing for publication sets of documents relating to the World War. The general scheme is laid down in attached paper.

"In the course of this work numerous cases of missing documents occur. It is not believed that these documents are irretrievably lost but the fact remains that they are not in the files in this city and it is therefore necessary to locate them.

"In many cases a former National Guard organization was made the nucleus of a fighting unit for the A. E. F. and as such returned to this country and was demobilized, later in some cases to be reformed under one of its former designations. Doubtless some of these last-mentioned organizations have among their records some of the documents desired. It may also occur that individuals of the present organized militia have among their papers certain casual records or documents needed. It is with a view to obtaining these documents that you are requested to communicate with the State Adjutants General and the Inspector-Instructors of the National Guard on duty under your direction.

"The records desired may be generally classified as follows:

Field and Administrative Orders with annexes
Summaries of Intelligence
Operation Reports
Tactical and admiuistrative correspondence
Field Messages
General and Special Orders
War Diaries
Personal Diaries
Memoranda and other records bearing upon operation of units, etc., etc.

"Any of the above found should be sent direct to the Chief, Historical Branch, W. P. D., G. S., Washington Barracks, D. C., for file. If desired true copies will be made and sent to the contributors in lieu of the originals thus turned in.

"It is the desire of the War Department to give full credit to all units of the A. E. F. in the publication of documents and unless their complete records are published this cannot be done.

"I request that you give the necessary publicity to this method of finding missing records in order that the National Guard may receive the same treatment as the regular units, which are now being approached along the same lines."

2. The attention of all concerned is called to the fact that in order for an organization to receive credit for the part played by it in the World War, original and properly authenticated documents relating to their service must be filed with the War Department and made available as evidence for all time to come. It is of the utmost importance therefore that every effort be made to locate and forward to the Historical Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, such World War records as may be in the possession of National Guard organizations.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 46.

July 28, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.
Subject: Sizes of clothing available for issue, and instructions regarding marking personal equipment.

Requisitions for clothing for equipping the National Guard should be submitted according to the following sizes:

BREECHES, COTTON AND WOOLEN:

28-25, 30-25, 30-27, 31-25, 31-27, 32-25, 32-27, 32-29, 34-27, 34-29, 36-27, 36-29, 38-27, 38-29, 40-27, 42-27, 44-29.
(The first figure indicates waist measure; the second, length of inseam.)

COATS, COTTON AND WOOLEN:

33, 33-L, 34, 34-L, 35, 35-L, 36, 36-L, 38, 38-L, 40, 40-L, 42, 44.

OVERCOATS, O. D.:

34, 34-L, 36, 36-L, 38, 38-L, 40, 40-L, 42, 44.

HATS, SERVICE:

6½, 6⅝, 6¾, 6⅞, 7, 7⅛, 7¼, 7⅜, 7½, 7⅝.

RAINCOATS, FOOT:

Small, Medium, or Large.

RAINCOATS, MOUNTED:

Small, Medium, or Large.

SHIRTS, FLANNEL, O. D.:

13½, 14, 14½, 15, 15½, 16, 17, 18, 19.

MARKING OF PERSONAL EQUIPMENT:

Personal equipment stencils are no longer items of issue. These have been supplanted by metal tags for marking persoual equipment.

"The markiugs to be applied to individual equipment for the purpose of indentification, as prescribed in paragraphs 257 and 295, Army Regulations, are indicated as follows:

1. Bayonet and bolo scabbards and similar articles are marked by means of the steel dies issued with the outfit for marking metal, the letters being placed upon the aluminum bushing at the mouth of the scabbard, a slight interval being left between the compauy letter and the soldier's company number.

2. Textile articles of equipment are marked by means of a small metal tag, with three projecting prongs, which are to be inserted through the fabric and clamped securely over a washer.

3. For piercing the three holes in the fabric through which the prongs of the tag are inserted there will be issued upon requisition a perforating punch and metal-marking outfit, model of 1910. Any organization already in possession of such marking outfit, will be issued the punch, upon requisition. This punch is so manufactured that it has three projecting lips that correspond to the three prongs on the tag. The equipment to be marked is to be placed on a wooden block aud three holes punched into the fabric with the perforating punch, after which the tag can be easily inserted.

4. The present anvil issued with the marking outfit can be used as a base upon which to mark the tag after three holes, .1364 inches in diameter, have been bored in one end of the anvil to correspond to the three prongs on the metal tag. Before fastening the tag to the equipmeut it is to be placed on the anvil and in the space left for this purpose on the tag the company letter and the soldier's company number, with a slight space left between, are to be stamped by means of the steel dies issued with the metal marking outfit.

5. The location of the tags on the equipment should correspond as nearly as possible to the exact position where the equipment was marked by the old steucil method. The tags should not be attached to articles of equipment in the same place, if the steucil was on the inside and did uot show. Such places where the stencil was on the inside, the tag should be reversed and shown on the outside, as the appearance of the tag is more desirable than the washer. An example of this is as follows: On the garrison belt for enlisted men the stencil was on the inside and no marking showed. If the tag were placed on the inside of the belt aud the prongs pierced the fabric and clamped over the washer the washer and prongs would show on the outside of the belt, which is not to be desired. The tag should be placed on the outside of the belt and the washer on the inside, next to the man's uniform."

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

July 19, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.
To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, District of Columbia Militia, and all Department Commanders.

Subject: Armory drill pay.

1. In regard to the new rate of armory drill pay for officers and enlisted meu of the National Guard provided for in the Act of Congress approved June 4, 1920, you are informed that same does not become effective until July 1, 1920.

2. In order that there would be no difference of opinions a decision was asked of the Comptroller of the Treasury and he answered in part as follows, by letter dated July 8, 1920:

"Reading sections 47 and 48 of the amendatory act of June 4, 1920, in connection with the second paragraph of section 110 of the act of June 3, 1916, declaring that disbursements of amounts appropriated for the purpose therein stated shall be made 'as soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December and the thirtieth day of June of each year upon pay rolls prepared and authenticated in the manner to be prescribed by the Secretary of War' and in view of the prior establishment of the semi-annual computation periods, I am of the opinion that Congress intended that said sections 47 and 48 shall be operative from and including July 1, 1920, the beginning of the second semi-annual period."

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington.

July 23, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Property and Disbursing Officers in the several States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia—Through the Adjutants General of the several States, etc.

Subject: Rates of pay for fiscal year 1921, based on the Acts of May 18 and June 4, 1920.

1. The inclosed schedule shows the rates of pay authorized for enlisted men from July 1, 1920 under the Act of June 4, 1920, including the temporary increases of twenty per cent. (20%) authorized by the Act of May 18, 1920. Columns showing longevity pay will be ignored in calculation of pay rolls for National Guard.

2. Section 4-b of the Act of June 4, 1920 (copy inclosed) states the base rates of pay for the seven different grades, also rates of pay for the six specialist ratings. These rates are applicable from and after July 1, 1920. General Order No. 36, War Department, 1920, shows the several former grades that are included in each of the seven new grades. This information was also incorporated in Circular Letter No. 35, Militia Bureau, dated June 16, 1920.

3. General Order No. 44, War Department, 1920, provides that specialist ratings authorized for enlisted men of the 6th and 7th grades, which should be noted on pay rolls beginning July, 1920, are as follows:

"Specialist ——— class (G. O. 36, W. D., 1920), July 1, 1920, S. O. No. ——— (Source), (Date)" and on subsequent rolls "Specialist, ——— class." The disrating of an enlisted man will be stated as follows: "Disrated specialist ——— class (Date), S. O. No. ———, (Source), (Date)."

The pay rolls should be prepared, showing the designations of the different grades, such as master sergeants, technical sergeants, staff sergeants, etc., and under each should be listed the men included in the grade. After each man's name should be shown in brackets his former designation, such as battalion sergeant major, etc.

4. Attention is invited to the fact that beginning July 1, 1920, only the first five grades are entitled to the twenty per cent. (20%) increase authorized by the Act of May 18, 1920, which increase is included in the accompanying

table. Also, only the first three grades are entitled to the additional ration, or commutation therefor, provided by the Act of May 18, 1920, the ration to be figured at 53c for the fiscal year 1921.

5. For any period from May 18 to June 30, 1920, inclusive, to which the officers and enlisted men are entitled to pay, the rates of pay provided by the Act of May 18, 1920 will apply.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED JUNE 4, 1920.
(Public. No. 242—66th Congress)

"SEC. 4b. ENLISTED MEN.—On and after July 1, 1920, the grades of enlisted men shall be such as the President may from time to time direct, with monthly base pay at the rate of $74 for the first grade, $53 for the second grade, $45 for the third grade, $45 for the fourth grade, $37 for the fifth grade, $35 for the sixth grade, and $30 for the seventh grade. Of the total authorized number of enlisted men those in the first grade shall not exceed 0.6 per centum, those in the second grade 1.8 per centum, those in the third grade 2 per centum, those in the fourth grade 9.5 per centum, those in the fifth grade, 9.5 per centum, those in the sixth grade 25 per centum. The temporary increase of pay for enlisted men of the Army authorized by section 4 of the Act of Congress approved May 18, 1920, shall be computed upon the base pay provided for in this section, and shall apply only to enlisted men of the first five grades. The temporary allowance of rations authorized by section 5, and the transportation privileges authorized by section 12, of said Act, shall apply only to enlisted men of the first three grades.

"Existing laws providing for continuous service pay are repealed to take effect July 1, 1920, and thereafter enlisted men shall receive an increase of 10 per centum of their base pay for each five years of service in the Army, or service which by existing law is held to be the equivalent of Army service, such increase not to exceed 40 per centum.

"Under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe, enlisted men of the sixth and seventh grades may be rated as specialists, and receive extra pay therefor per month, as follows: First class, $25; second class, $20; third class, $15; fourth class, $12; fifth class, $8; sixth class, $3. Of the total authorized number of enlisted men in the sixth and seventh grades, those rated as specialists of the first class shall not exceed 0.7 per centum; of the second class, 1.4 per centum; of the third class, 1.9 per centum; of the fourth class, 4.7 per centum; of the fifth class, 5 per centum; of the sixth class, 15.2 per centum. All laws and parts of laws providing for extra duty pay for enlisted men are repealed, to take effect July 1, 1920: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall operate to reduce the pay which any enlisted man is now receiving, during his current enlistment and while he holds his present grade, nor to change the present rate of pay of any enlisted men on the retired list."

* * * * * * * *

MONTHLY RATES OF PAY OF ENLISTED MEN UNDER THE ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920, EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1920, INCLUDING TEMPORARY INCREASE UNDER ACT OF MAY 18, 1920.

In the United States, Canal Zone, Panama, or Porto Rico, or Hawaii.

Grade..	Less than 5 years' service.	Over 5 years' service.	Over 10 years' service.	Over 15 years' service.	Over 20 years' service.
1. Master sergeant,	$88 80	$96 20	$103 60	$111 00	$118 40
2. Technical Sgt. or 1st Sgt.,	63 60	68 90	74 20	79 50	84 80
3. Staff sergeant,	54 00	58 50	63 00	67 50	72 00
4. Sergeant,	54 00	58 50	63 00	67 50	72 00
5. Corporal,	44 40	48 10	51 80	55 50	59 20
6. Private, 1-Cl. (without rating),	35 00	38 50	42 00	45 50	49 00
With rating, Specialist 1 -Cl.,	60 00	63 50	67 00	70 50	74 00
With rating, Specialist 2nd-Cl.,	55 00	58 50	62 00	65 50	69 00
With rating, Specialist 3rd-Cl.,	50.00	53 50	57 00	60 50	64 00
With rating, Specialist 4th-Cl.,	47 00	50 50	54 00	57 50	61 00
With rating, Specialist 5th-Cl.,	43 00	46 50	50 00	53 50	57 00
With rating, Specialist 6th-Cl.,	38 00	41 50	45 00	48 50	52 00
7. Private (without rating),	30 00	33 00	36 00	39 00	42 00
With rating, Specialist 1 -Cl.,	55 00	58 00	61 00	64 00	67 00
With rating, Specialist 2nd-Cl.,	50 00	53 00	56 00	59 00	62 00
With rating, Specialist 3rd-Cl.,	45 00	48 00	51 00	54 00	57 00
With rating, Specialist 4th-Cl.,	42 00	45 00	48 00	51 00	54 00
With rating, Specialist 5th-Cl.,	38 00	41 00	44 00	47 00	50 00
With rating, Specialist 6th-Cl.,	33 00	36 00	39 00	42 00	45 00

Outside the Continental Limits of the United States, Except in the Canal Zone, Panama, or Porto Rico, or Hawaii.

Grade..	Less than 5 years' service.	Over 5 years' service.	Over 10 years' service.	Over 15 years' service.	Over 20 years' service.
1. Master sergeant,	$103 60	$112 48	$121 36	$130 24	$139 12
2. Technical Sgt. or 1st Sgt.,	74 20	80 56	86 92	93 28	99 64
3. Staff sergeant,	63 00	68 40	73 80	79 20	84 60
4. Sergeant,	63 00	68 40	73 80	79 20	84 60
5. Corporal,	51 80	56 24	60 68	65 12	69 56
6. Private, 1-Cl. (without rating),	42 00	46 20	50 40	54 60	58 80
With rating, Specialist 1 -Cl.,	67 00	71 20	75 40	79 60	83 80
With rating, Specialist 2nd-Cl.,	62 00	66 20	70 40	74 60	78 80
With rating, Specialist 3rd-Cl.,	57 00	61 20	65 40	69 60	73 80
With rating, Specialist 4th-Cl.,	54 00	58 20	62 40	66 60	70 80
With rating, Specialist 5th-Cl.,	50 00	54 20	58 40	62 60	66 80
With rating, Specialist 6th-Cl.,	45 00	49 20	53 40	57 60	61 80
7. Private (without rating),	36 00	39 60	43 20	46 80	50 40
With rating, Specialist 1 -Cl.,	61 00	64 60	68 20	71 80	75 40
With rating, Specialist 2nd-Cl.,	56 00	59 60	63 20	66 80	70 40
With rating, Specialist 3rd-Cl.,	51 00	54 60	58 20	61 80	65 40
With rating, Specialist 4th-Cl.,	48 00	51 60	55 20	58 80	62 40
With rating, Specialist 5th-Cl.,	44 00	47 60	51 20	54 80	58 40
With rating, Specialist 6th-Cl.,	39 00	42 60	46 20	49 80	53 40

Notes:

"a. Extra duty pay for enlisted men is not authorized after June 30, 1920.

"b. Additional pay is still authorized as indicated in paragraphs 1342½, 1343, 1344, 1344½, 1345 and 1345½ Army Regulations.

"c. Additional pay as indicated in paragraphs 1342¼, 1346 and 1420½, Army Regulations, is not authorized after June 30, 1920.

"d. Nothing in the act or in its application by this order operates to reduce the pay which any enlisted man is now receiving during his current enlistment and while he holds his present grade, nor to change the present rate of pay of any enlisted man now on the retired list." (General Orders No. 36, War Department, June 19, 1920.)

Enlisted men of the first three grades shown above are entitled to one additional ration, or commutation thereof at rates to be fixed annually by the President. Acts of May 18, 1920, and June 4, 1920.
Officer of the Director of Finance,
July 1, 1920.

HEADQUARTERS EASTERN DEPARTMENT,

GOVERNORS ISLAND, N. Y.

July 19, 1920.

MEMORANDUM:

The following telegram from the Chief, Militia Bureau, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

DI WASHINGTON DC 230PM JULY 17 1920
COMMANDING GENERAL
E D GOVERNORS ISLAND NY

REFERENCE EXAMINATIONS NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS INFANTRY OFFICERS WHO COMPLETED COURSE OF INSTRUCTIONS AT INFANTRY SCHOOL CAMP BENNING GA WITH AVERAGE OF SIXTY SIX AND TWO THIRDS OR BETTER WILL BE EXEMPT FOR A PERIOD OF FIVE YEARS FROM PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS IN ALL SUBJECTS PRESCRIBED BY PARAGRAPH THREE HUNDRED TWO NATIONAL GUARD REGULATIONS EXCEPT MILITARY PROTECTION RIOT DUTY.

CARTER
CHIEF MILITIA BUREAU

By command of Major General Bullard:

RALPH HARRISON,
Adjutant General,
Adjutant.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
Adjutant-General.

Official.

.....
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD.

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Harrisburg, Pa., *September 1, 1920.*

General Orders,
No. 15.

I. Commissions have been issued for the following named officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard:

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Adjutant-General's Department.				
Lyle E. Van Vleck, ...	Major, ...	Allegheny, ..	Aug. 9, '20,	Aug. 9, '20.
Quartermaster Corps (Provisional.)				
Frank J. Reiser, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Cumberland, .	Aug. 3, '20,	Aug. 3, '20.
Ordnance Department.				
Raymond A. Brown, ...	Major, ...	Crawford, ..	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
John R. Sproul, ...	Captain, ...	Delaware, ..	Apr. 23, 20,	Dec. 1, '19.
Joseph B. McCall, Jr., ...	Captain, ...	Montgomery, .	Aug. 6, '20,	Aug. 6, '20.
Medical Corps, Medical Department.				
Rutherford L. John, ...	Major, ...	Philadelphia, .	Aug. 7, '20,	Aug. 7, '20.
David B. Cooley, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Montgomery, .	Aug. 10, '20,	Aug. 10, '20.
Chaplain.				
Thomas A. Meryweather, .	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Aug. 7, '20,	Aug. 7, '20.
Field Artillery.				
William A. March, ...	Colonel, ...	Montgomery, .	Aug. 26, '20,	Aug. 26, '20.
Walton Clark, Jr., ...	Lieut. Col., .	Chester, ...	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Andrew R. Lockhart, ...	Major, ...	Philadelphia, .	Aug. 26, '20,	Aug. 26, '20.
William W. Bodine, ...	Major, ...	Delaware, ..	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Frank C. Hughes, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Henry G. Sparks, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Philip B. Fisher, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Joseph W. Lewis, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Richard H. R. Toland, ...	Captain, ...	Montgomery, .	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Robert C. Clay, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Theodore S. Paul, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Newbold Drayton, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Montgomery, .	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
John A. McManus, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Eric B. Hallman, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Montgomery, .	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Erroll B. Hay, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
David P. McCann, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Field Artillery (Provisional.)				
Robert A. Stull,	1st Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Aug. 16, '20,	Aug. 16, '20.
John S. McGrew,	2nd Lieut.,	Allegheny,	Aug. 9, '20,	Aug. 9, '20.
Charles F. Ballou,	2nd Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Aug. 16, '20,	Aug. 16, '20.
William Bevan,	2nd Lieut.,	Luzerne,	Aug. 24, '20,	Aug. 24, '20.
Frank W. Diver,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Francis L. Jamison,	2nd Lieut.,	Montgomery,	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Walter A. O'Donnell,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Edward W. Maloney,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20
John A. McCullough,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 30, '20,	Aug. 30, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional.)				
Joseph L. Howard,	2nd Lieut.,	Centre,	Aug. 17, '20,	Aug. 17, '20.
Infantry.				
Monroe A. Means,	Major,	McKean,	Aug. 3, '20,	Aug. 3, '20.
Edwin J. Prittie,	Major,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 7, '20,	Aug. 7, '20.
Rodney M. Steinman,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 7, '20,	Aug. 7, '20.
William D. Wise,	Captain,	McKean,	Aug. 9, '20,	Aug. 9, '20.
William C. Hauber,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 7, '20,	Aug. 7, '20.
Infantry (Provisional.)				
Joseph M. Reilly,	Captain,	Dauphin,	Aug. 3, '20,	Aug. 3, '20.
John G. Moe,	Captain,	Delaware,	Aug. 10, '20,	Aug. 10, '20.
Harvey E. Kendig,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 10, '20,	Aug. 10, '20.
Daniel W. Hartzel,	Captain,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 10, '20,	Aug. 10, '20.
Edward F. Peterman,	Captain,	Lycoming,	Aug. 17, '20,	Aug. 17, '20.
Marshall Gault,	1st Lieut.,	Venango,	July 29, '20,	June 18, '20.
Raymond W. Myers,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 9, '20,	Aug. 9, '20.
Horace E. Bonsall,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 9, '20,	Aug. 9, '20.
John G. Moe,	1st Lieut.,	Delaware.	Aug. 9, '20,	Aug. 9, '20.
Harvey E. Kendig,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 9, '20,	Aug. 9, '20.
Daniel W. Hartzel,	1st Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 9, '20,	Aug. 9, '20.
Ralph E. Ross,	1st Lieut.,	McKean,	Aug. 9, '20,	Aug. 9, '20.
Marshall Gault,	2nd Lieut.,	Venango,	July 29, '20,	June 11, '20.
Albert L. Wertz,	2nd Lieut.,	Montgomery,	Aug. 5, '20,	Aug. 5, '20.
Alexander C. Pairman,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 7, '20,	Aug. 7, '20.
Oliver R. Heiser,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 7, '20,	Aug. 7, '20.
Raymond W. Myers,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 7, '20,	Aug. 7, '20.
Horace E. Bonsall,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 7, '20,	Aug. 7, '20.
John G. Moe,	2nd Lieut.,	Delaware,	Aug. 7, '20,	Aug. 7, '20.
Harvey E. Kendig,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 7, '20,	Aug. 7, '20.
Daniel W. Hartzel,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Aug. 7, '20,	Aug. 7, '20.
Melvin R. Bassett,	2nd Lieut.,	McKean,	Aug. 9, '20,	Aug. 9, '20.
Thomas R. Evans,	2nd Lieut.,	Lackawanna,	Aug. 12, '20,	Aug. 12, '20.
Emery G. Wingerter,	2nd Lieut.,	Erie,	Aug. 12, '20,	Aug. 12, '20.

II. The following assignments in the Pennsylvania National Guard are hereby announced:

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Adjutant-General's Department.			
Lyle E. Van Vleck,	Major,	Adjutant, 1st Brigade,	Aug. 9, '20.
Quartermaster Corps. (Provisional.)			
Frank J. Reiser,	1st Lieut.,	Division.	Aug. 3, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Ordnance Department.			
Raymond A. Brown,	Major,	Staff Corps,	Aug. 30, '20.
John R. Sproul,	Captain,	Staff Corps,	Apr. 23, '20.
Joseph B. McCall, Jr.,	Captain,	Staff Corps,	Aug. 6, '20.
Medical Corps, Medical Department.			
Rutherford L. John,	Major,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20
David B. Cooley,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 10, '20
Chaplain.			
Thomas A. Meryweather,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Field Artillery.			
William A. March,	Colonel,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 26, '20.
Walton Clark, Jr.,	Lieut. Col.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
Andrew R. Lockhart,	Major,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 26, '20.
William W. Bodine,	Major,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
Frank C. Hughes,	Captain,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
Henry G. Sparks,	Captain,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
Philip B. Fisher,	Captain,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
Joseph W. Lewis,	Captain,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
Richard H. R. Toland,	Captain,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
Robert C. Clay,	Captain,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20
Theodore S. Paul,	Captain,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
Newbold Drayton,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20
John A. McManus,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
Eric B. Hallman,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
Erroll B. Hay,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
David P. McCann,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional.)			
Robert A. Stull,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	Aug. 16, '20.
John S. McGrew,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	Aug. 9, '20.
Charles F. Ballou,	2nd Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	Aug. 16, '20.
William Bevan,	2nd Lieut.,	Battery F, 3rd Field Artillery,	Aug. 24, '20.
Frank W. Diver,	2nd Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
Francis L. Jamison,	2nd Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
Walter A. O'Donnell,	2nd Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20.
Edward W. Maloney,	2nd Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20
John A. McCullough,	2nd Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 30, '20
Cavalry (Provisional.)			
Joseph L. Howard,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	Aug. 17, '20.
Infantry.			
Monroe A. Means,	Major,	16th Infantry,	Aug. 3, '20.
Edwin J. Prittie,	Major,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Rodney M. Steinman,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
William D. Wise,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	Aug. 9, '20.
William C. Hauber,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Infantry (Provisional.)			
Joseph M. Reilly,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 3, 20.
John G. Moe,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 10, '20.
Harvey E. Kendig,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 10, '20.
Daniel W. Hartzel,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 10, '20.
Edward F. Peterman,	Captain,	8th Infantry,	Aug. 17, '20.
Marshall Gault,	2nd Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
Raymond W. Myers,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 9, '20.
Horace E. Bonsall,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 9, '20.
John G. Moe,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 9, '20.
Harvey E. Kendig,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 9, '20.
Daniel W. Hartzel,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 9, '20.
Ralph E. Ross,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Aug. 9, '20.
Marshall Gault,	2nd Lieut.	16th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
Albert L. Wertz,	2nd Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 5, '20.
Alexander C. Pairman,	2nd Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.	Date of Assignment.
Oliver R. Heiser,	2nd Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Raymond W. Myers,	2nd Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Horace E. Bonsall,	2nd Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
John G. Moe,	2nd Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Harvey E. Kendig,	2nd Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Daniel W. Hartzel,	2nd Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Melvin R. Bassett,	2nd Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Aug. 9, '20.
Thomas R. Evans,	2nd Lieut.,	13th Infantry,	Aug. 12, '20.
Emery G. Wingerter,	2nd Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Aug. 12, '20.

III. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, the same have been accepted and they have been honorably discharged:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Acceptance of Resignation.
Ralph R. Chandler,	Captain,	Dental Corps,	Aug. 4, '20.
Rudolph C. O'Green,	Captain,	2nd Field Artillery,	Aug. 28, '20.
Tom E. Williams,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	Aug. 23, '20.
Arthur W. Penrose,	Captain,	1st Infantry,	Aug. 10, '20.
George H. West,	1st Lieut.,	1st Infantry,	Aug. 3, '20.
Alexander M. Dryden,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.)	6th Infantry,	Aug. 23, '20.
Roy R. Kriechbaum,	Captain,	8th Infantry,	Aug. 9, '20.
Wilmer E. Fox,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.)	10th Infantry,	Aug. 16, '20.
Martin L. Markel,	1st Lieut. (Prov.)	10th Infantry,	Aug. 4, '20.
Frank L. Carter,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	Aug. 24, '20.
John D. Sexton,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.)	18th Infantry,	Aug. 5, '20.

IV. Announcement is made of the discharge of First Lieutenant (Prov.) *Marshall Gault*, Sixteenth Infantry, under date of July 27, 1920, his commission being terminated on account of enlistment.

V. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Harold Hellyer*, he having declined appointment as Major of Field Artillery, under date of August 30, 1920.

VI. Paragraphs I and II, G O. 5, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected as to eliminate the name of *Francis M. Brady*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant of Field Artillery, under date of August 16, 1920.

VII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 5, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *George J. Selway*, he having declined appointment as Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Infantry, under date of August 5, 1920.

VIII. Announcement is made of the termination of the commission of Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Fred B. Shurrager*, Sixteenth Infantry, under

date of August 9, 1920, as per Section 23, Act of Assembly approved May 3, 1917.

IX. The following named officers have been granted leave of absence:

Colonel *Samuel D. Foster*, Ordnance Department, from August 17th to August 30th, 1920, with permission to leave the United States.

Captain *Pierre L. Boal*, Machine Gun Troop, First Cavalry, from June 1st to September 1st, 1920, with permission to leave the State.

Captain *John B. Mustin*, Troop D, First Cavalry, from September 5th to October 5th, 1920, with permission to leave the State.

Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Merrill E. Goldman*, Company A, Third Separate Battalion Infantry, from August 1st to 31st, 1920, inclusive, with permission to leave the State.

Major *Edwin J. Prittie*, Sixth Infantry, from August 22nd to October 3rd, 1920, with permission to leave the State.

X. Paragraph I, G. O. 14, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is corrected so as to announce the change of county from Blair to Cumberland for Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Frank J. Reiser*, and from Philadelphia County to Delaware County for Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Franklin E. Spohn*.

XI. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 31, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to announce the following change in spelling of name:

First Lieutenant *Earl Adair* to *Earl W. Adair*.

XII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 14, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to announce the following changes in spelling of names:

First Lieutenant *George Vandever* to *George W. Vandever*.
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Allen E. Henry* to *Allan E. Henry*.
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *George Coleman* to *George K. Coleman*.

XIII. Paragraph II, G. O. 10, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is corrected so as to announce the change of rank of *John W. Thompson* from Second Lieutenant (Prov.) to First Lieutenant (Prov.) of Infantry.

XIV. So much of Paragraph XIV, G. O. 14, A. G. O., *c. s.*, as pertains to the muster into State service of Supply Company, Third Field Artillery, and Company B, First Infantry, is hereby rescinded. These organizations, while scheduled for State inspections, were not accepted.

XV. As per G. O. 12, A. G. O., *c. s.*, the General *William Moffat Reilly* Medal was presented to General *George C. Rickards* whose military record is as follows:

Private, Corporal and First Sergeant, Company F, 17th Infantry (later Company F, 16th Infantry), ...July 9, 1878 to Oct. 21, 1881
Second Lieutenant, ...Oct. 21, 1881
Captain, ...July 21, 1883

Captain, Company D, 16th Infantry, ...Nov. 15, 1888
Major, 16th Infantry, ...Aug. 11, 1891
Lieutenant Colonel, ...Nov. 29, 1892
Re-elected Lieutenant Colonel, ...Dec. 10, 1897
Mustered into Federal Service as Lieutenant Colonel, 16th Regiment Penna. Volunteer Infantry (S. A. War), ...May 10, 1898
Appointed Colonel, 16th Regiment Penna. Volunteer Infantry, Oct. 12, 1898
Mustered out Federal Service, ...Dec. 28, 1898
Re-elected Lieutenant Colonel, 16th Infantry, ...Dec. 22, 1902
Colonel, 16th Infantry, ...Sept. 9, 1907
Re-elected Colonel, 16th Infantry, ...Sept. 10, 1912
Mustered into Federal Service (Mexican Border), ...July 3, 1916
(No records on file showing date of muster-out Federal Service—Mexican Border.)
Mustered into Federal Service (World War), ...July 20, 1917
Drafted into Federal Service, ...Aug. 5, 1917
(No records on file showing date of muster-out Federal Service—World War.)
Appointed Brigadier General, ...June 19, 1919

XVI. The Commissions of the following named officers placed on the Supernumerary List under Act of Assembly approved April 9, 1915, expired as of the following dates:

Captain *Thomas F. McVilla*, formerly of Company G, Fourteenth Infantry, (to Supernumerary List March 31, 1916, G. O. 9, A. G. O., *series* 1916), expired July 22, 1920.

First Lieutenant *Charlie B. Reed*, formerly of Company G. Fourteenth Infantry, (to Supernumerary List June 22, 1916, G. O. 27, A. G. O., *series* 1916), expired July 22, 1920.

Captain *Thomas W. Davis*, formerly Chaplain, Third Infantry, (to Supernumerary List July 1, 1916, G. O. 28, A. G. O., *series* 1916), expired July 6, 1920.

XVII. Announcement is hereby made of the muster into State Service of the following organizations:

Battery "A," First Field Artillery, located at Harrisburg, Pa., on Tuesday, August 3, 1920. Officers assigned from First Field Artillery as follows:

Captain *Wilbur S. Barker*,
First Lieutenant *Robert C. Middaugh*,
First Lieutenant *Albert H. Stackpole*,
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Russell M. L. Hershey*.
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Charles W. P. Britsch*.

"Battery "C," First Field Artillery, located at Phoenixville, Pa., on Tuesday, August 3, 1920. Officers assigned from First Field Artillery as follows:

Captain *Samuel A. Whitaker,*
First Lieutenant *John G. Failor,*
First Lieutenant *George W. Mayer,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Frank E. Geiser,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *John A. Boyle.*

Battery "F," First Field Artillery, located at Pittsburgh, Pa., on Tuesday, August 17, 1920. Officers assigned from First Field Artillery as follows:

Captain *William H. Sturgeon,*
First Lieutenant *William G. Kerr,*
First Lieutenant *Leo E. Smith,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Lawrence C. Woods, Jr.,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *John S. McGrew.*

Battery "F," Third Field Artillery, located at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., on Tuesday, August 10, 1920. Officers assigned from Third Field Artillery as follows:

Captain *Alfred H. Coon,*
First Lieutenant *Rulison Evans,*
First Lieutenant *Robert A. Stull,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Irvin J. Maloney,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *William Bevan.*

Troop "F," First Cavalry, located at New Castle, Pa., on Wednesday, August 4, 1920. Officers assigned from First Cavalry as follows:

Captain *Cyrus L. Horner,*
First Lieutenant *John B. Brettell,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *William J. Eroe, Jr.*

Troop "L," First Cavalry, located at Bellefonte, Pa., on Monday, August 2, 1920. Officers assigned from First Cavalry as follows:

Captain *William F. Reynolds, Jr.,*
First Lieutenant *Roy H. Grove,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Joseph L. Howard.*

Company "A," Third Infantry, located at Philadelphia, Pa., on Monday, August 2, 1920. Officers assigned from Third Infantry as follows:

Captain *Horace M. Reid,*
First Lieutenant *Robert J. Bonner,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Frank Attanasio.*

Company "F," Third Infantry, located at Philadelphia, Pa., on Monday, August 2, 1920. Officers assigned from Third Infantry as follows:

Captain *William P. Maclay,*
First Lieutenant *William P. Hazlett,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Fred J. Hennig.*

Company "G," Third Infantry, located at Philadelphia, Pa., on Wednesday, August 4, 1920. Officers assigned from Third Infantry as follows:

Captain *John M. Rose,*
First Lieutenant *Harry M. Foos,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Joseph A. Zielinski.*

Company "C," Sixth Infantry, located at Chester, Pa., on Tuesday, August 3, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Morris A. Bryan,*
First Lieutenant *David A. Wiley,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Michael J. Ivers.*

Company "I," Sixth Infantry, located at West Chester, Pa., on Monday, August 2, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Joseph M. Reilly,*
First Lieutenant *George W. Vandever,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Francis G. Brown.*

XVIII. The following officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard have received Federal recognition as of the grades and dates set forth herewith:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Federal Recognition.
John S. Anderson.	Captain,	10th Infantry,	July 6, '20.
Archibald H. Aee,	Captain,	13th Infantry,	July 20, '20.
Earl W. Adair,	1st Lieut.,	13th Infantry,	July 27, '20.
Gerwin D. Adair	Captain,	13th Infantry,	July 27, '20.
Kirtland S. Adams,	Captain,	3rd Field Artillery,	July 12, '20.
John Aiken,	Lieut. Col.,	10th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
Harry J. Armor,	Captain,	1st Field Artillery,	July 29, '20.
Mortimer S. Ashton,	1st Lieut. (Chap.),	16th Infantry,	July 30, '20.
Frank Attanasio,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	3rd Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Harry F. Bailey,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	July 31, '20.
Wilbur S. Barker,	Captain,	1st Field Artillery,	Aug. 24, '20.
Harry H. Barnhart,	Captain,	2nd Separate Bn. Inf.,	July 23, '20.
Alden H. Baum,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	1st Field Artillery,	July 29, '20.
William H. Beers,	Captain,	18th Infantry,	July 30, '20.
William Bevan,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	3rd Field Artillery,	Aug. 24, '20.
George A. Bonner,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	13th Infantry,	July 27, '20.
Robert J. Bonner,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
John A. Boyle,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	1st Field Artillery,	Aug. 17, '20.
Charles W. P. Britsch,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	1st Field Artillery,	Aug. 24, '20.
Francis G. Brown,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Charles E. Brunner,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Separate Bn. Inf.,	Aug. 7, '20.
Morris A. Bryan,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
John L. Burkholder,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	July 1, '20.
George H. Burton,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	16th Infantry,	July 20, '20.
Frank L. Carter,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	July 28, '20.
Paul L. Clark,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	6th Infantry,	July 27, '20.
Joseph P. Connell,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	July 27, '20.
John W. Converse,	Major,	1st Field Artillery,	Aug. 24, '20.
Alfred H. Coon,	Captain,	3rd Field Artillery,	Aug. 24, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Federal Recognition.
Lucius M. Crumrine, ...	1st Lieut., ...	10th Infantry, ...	July 24, '20.
Charles C. Curtis, ...	1st Lieut., ...	2nd Separate Bn. Inf.,	Aug. 14, '20.
James H. Dailey, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	2nd Separate Bn. Inf.,	Aug. 7, '20.
Howard G. Daniels, ...	1st Lieut., ...	1st Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
Lane A. Davis, ...	1st Lieut., ...	6th Infantry, ...	July 27, '20.
Samuel A. Dean, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	13th Infantry, ...	July 20, '20.
Roland Dennis, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	13th Infantry, ...	July 27, '20.
Harry F. Douglas, ...	Captain, ...	16th Infantry, ...	July 21, '20.
Alexander M. Dryden, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	6th Infantry, ...	Aug. 7, '20
Adolph G. Eddinger.	1st Lieut., ...	3rd Field Artillery, ..	Aug. 10, '20.
Walter E. Eden, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	13th Infantry, ...	July 7, '20.
John G. English, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	13th Infantry.	July 7, '20.
Sheldon A. Enke, ...	1st Lieut., ...	3rd Field Artillery, ..	July 12, '20
Raymond F. Erhard, ...	Captain, ...	1st Separate Bn. Inf.,	July 28, '20.
Rulison Evans, ...	1st Lieut., ...	3rd Field Artillery, ..	Aug. 24, '20.
Frank G. Fahnestock, Jr.,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	8th Infantry, ...	July 27, '20.
John G. Failor, ...	1st Lieut., ...	1st Field Artillery, ..	Aug. 17, '20.
Constantine P. Faller, ...	Major, ...	Medical Corps, ...	Aug. 7, '20.
Frank L. Fine.	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	3rd Field Artillery, ..	July 12, '20.
William Fish, ...	Major, ...	10th Infantry, ...	July 24, '20.
Harry M. Foos.	1st Lieut., ...	3rd Infantry, ...	Aug. 7, '20.
Wilmer E. Fox.	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	10th Infantry, ...	July 1, '20.
Noah F. Frailey, ...	Captain, ...	13th Infantry.	July 7, '20.
Alvin Frederick, ...	1st Lieut., ...	3rd Separate Bn. Inf.,	July 26, '20.
James E. Gee, ...	Captain, ...	10th Infantry, ...	July 8, '20.
Frank E. Geiser, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	1st Field Artillery, ..	Aug. 17, '20.
Emery E. Gordon, ...	1st Lieut., ...	13th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
Fred R. Gregor, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	16th Infantry, ...	Aug. 13, '20.
Harry M. Griffith, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	10th Infantry.	July 8, '20.
William A. Hagan.	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	2nd Separate Bn. Inf.,	Aug. 7, '20.
William W. Hague, ...	1st Lieut., ...	10th Infantry.	July 29, '20.
Russell Hahn, ...	1st Lieut., ...	1st Separate Bn. Inf.,	July 28, '20.
George T. Hambright. ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	2nd Separate Bn. Inf.,	Aug. 7, '20.
Graham B. Haring, ...	1st Lieut., ...	18th Infantry, ...	July 6, '20.
Frank Harrison, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
William P. Hazlett, ...	1st Lieut., ...	3rd Infantry, ...	Aug. 7, '20.
John L. Heilman, ...	1st Lieut., ...	8th Infantry.	July 26, '20.
Fred J. Hennig, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	3rd Infantry, ...	Aug. 7, '20.
Allan E. Henry, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	16th Infantry, ...	July 21, '20.
Russell M. L. Hershey. ..	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	1st Field Artillery, ..	Aug. 24, '20.
Samuel R. Hoffman, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	10th Infantry, ...	July 6, '20.
Francis B. Hollister. ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	16th Infantry, ...	July 27, '20.
Harry S. Honewell, ...	1st Lieut., ...	13th Infantry, ...	July 27, '20.
George M. Hosack, Jr., ..	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	18th Infantry, ...	July 30, '20.
Michael J. Ivers, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	6th Infantry.	Aug. 7, '20.
Earl L. Jones.	1st Lieut., ...	16th Infantry, ...	July 21, '20.
Hastings H. Jones, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	13th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
Llewellyn E. Jones, ...	Captain, ...	6th Infantry, ...	Aug. 7, '20.
Robert C. Jones, ...	Captain, ...	6th Infantry, ...	July 27, '20.
James L. Junk.	1st Lieut., ...	Medical Corps, ...	July 29, '20.
Righter L. Keck, ...	Captain, ...	13th Infantry, ...	July 27, '20.
Clifford J. Keil, ...	1st Lieut., ...	10th Infantry, ...	July 6, '20.
Bert F. Keiner, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	1st Separate Bn. Inf.,	July 28, '20.
Fred H. Kelley, ...	Captain, ...	6th Infantry.	Aug. 7, '20.
Thomas J. Kelly.	1st Lieut., ...	13th Infantry, ...	July 7, '20.
Edward M. Kennedy, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.)..	10th Infantry, ...	July 27, '20.
John J. Kennedy, ...	Captain, ...	10th Infantry, ...	July 27, '20.
Albert O. King, ...	Major, ...	10th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
Joseph J. King, ...	1st Lieut., ...	10th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
Henry S. Lawrence, ...	1st Lieut., ...	13th Infantry, ...	July 27, '20.
George L. Leiby, ...	1st Lieut., ...	6th Infantry, ...	Aug. 7, '20.
Stanley M. Livingston, ..	Captain, ...	8th Infantry, ...	July 27, '20.
James T. Long, ...	1st Lieut., ...	8th Infantry, ...	July 27, '20.
James G. Mackin, ...	Captain, ...	13th Infantry, ...	July 20, '20.
William P. Maclay, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Infantry, ...	Aug. 7, '20.
Irvin J. Maloney, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	3rd Field Artillery, ..	Aug. 24, '20.
Edward Martin, ...	Colonel.	10th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
George W. Mayer, ...	1st Lieut., ...	1st Field Artillery, ..	Aug. 17, '20.
Monroe A. Means, ...	Major.	16th Infantry, ...	Aug. 3, '20.
Ignatius J. Meenan, ...	Captain.	16th Infantry, ...	July 30, '20.
Robert C. Middaugh, ...	1st Lieut., ...	1st Field Artillery. ..	Aug. 24, '20.
Rufus M. Miller, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),.	3rd Separate Bn. Inf.,	July 26, '20.
Robert C. Miner.	Major, ...	1st Field Artillery. ..	Aug. 24, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Federal Recognition.
Kenneth W. Momeyer,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Aug. 13, '20.
Harry C. Morris,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	July 20, '20.
Fred McCoy,	Major,	16th Infantry,	July 30, '20.
John F. McGraw,	1st Lieut.,	18th Infantry,	July 30, '20.
Verne M. McGrew,	1st Lieut.,	18th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
John Nuckel,	Captain,	1st Field Artillery,	Aug. 24, '20.
Peter J. O'Donnell,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	13th Infantry,	July 27, '20.
George H. Ormrod,	Captain,	3rd Separate Bn. Inf.,	July 26, '20.
David R. Palmer,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	Aug. 10, '20.
Stark O. Park,	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	July 29, '20.
Robert W. Parks,	1st Lieut.,	13th Infantry,	July 20, '20.
Floyd G. Parrish,	Captain,	3rd Field Artillery,	Aug. 10, '20.
Charles G. Pearson,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	16th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
Lucius M. Phelps,	Major,	16th Infantry,	July 30, '20.
William E. Pierce,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
Joseph C. Platt,	Captain,	3rd Field Artillery,	Aug. 24, '20.
Frederick L. Pond,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	July 20, '20.
Harry A. Prentiss,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	3rd Field Artillery,	Aug. 10, '20.
William J. Raeder,	Captain,	3rd Field Artillery,	Aug. 10, '20.
Andrew R. Raub,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	3rd Field Artillery,	Aug. 10, '20.
Christian Redamar,	Captain,	1st Infantry,	July 29, '20.
William C. Rehm,	Major,	2nd Separate Bn. Inf.,	Aug. 14, '20.
Horace M. Reid,	Captain,	3rd Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Raymond C. Reisker,	Captain,	18th Infantry,	July 6, '20.
Joseph M. Reilly,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Frank L. Richards,	1st Lieut.,	Medical Corps,	Aug. 7, '20.
William V. Richelieu,	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	July 29, '20.
Harry C. Rippard,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	Aug. 10, '20.
Ellis F. Robinson,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	July 30, '20.
John M. Rose,	Captain,	3rd Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Frank L. Ruffing,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	July 21, '20.
Emil H. Ruppel,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	1st Infantry,	July 29, '20.
Isaac R. Samuel,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	13th Infantry,	June 18, '20.
Laurence D. Savige,	Captain,	13th Infantry,	July 27, '20.
Charles Schall,	Captain (Chaplain),	10th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
Frederic P. Schoonmaker,	Lieut. Col.,	16th Infantry,	July 30, '20.
Fred J. Schmocker,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
John D. Scerton,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	18th Infantry,	July 6, '20.
Pippey T. Shearer,	Captain,	8th Infantry,	July 26, '20.
Lewis B. Sheen,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	July 12, '20.
C. Blaine Smathers,	Colonel,	16th Infantry,	July 30, '20.
James R. Smith,	1st Lieut.,	Medical Corps,	July 28, '20.
William C. Spirko,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	July 1, '20.
Albert H. Stackpole,	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	Aug. 24, '20.
Stephen E. Spleen,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	16th Infantry,	July 30, '20.
Frank Stahl,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Separate Bn. Inf.,	Aug. 7, '20.
Peter W. Stauffer,	Captain,	2nd Separate Bn. Inf.,	Aug. 7, '20.
Edward D. Steinman,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	July 8, '20.
Ross E. Stickel,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	8th Infantry,	July 26, '20.
Robert A. Stull,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Field Artillery,	Aug. 24, '20.
Alexander G. Sullivan,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	1st Field Artillery,	July 29, '20.
Ralph N. Summerton,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
Charles L. Supplee,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Separate Bn. Inf.,	Aug. 7, '20.
John C. Swank,	Captain,	2nd Separate Bn. Inf.,	Aug. 7, '20.
Robson B. Sweney,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	18th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
Russell L. Test,	1st Lieut.,	18th Infantry,	July 28, '20.
William A. Thomas,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	3rd Field Artillery,	July 12, '20.
Albert E. Thompson,	1st Lieut.,	Medical Corps,	July 29, '20.
Harold W. Tomson,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	July 30, '20.
Robert F. Trainer,	1st Lieut.,	Medical Corps,	Aug. 7, '20.
Roy H. Uhlinger,	Captain,	18th Infantry,	July 28, '20.
Paul R. Umberger,	Captain,	2nd Separate Bn. Inf.,	Aug. 7, '20.
John R. Van Cleve,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	16th Infantry,	July 21, '20.
George W. Vandever,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Albert L. Wertz,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Samuel A. Whitaker,	Captain,	1st Field Artillery,	Aug. 17, '20.
Cyrus G. Whitehill,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	July 28, '20.
Josiah P. Wilbar,	Captain,	8th Infantry,	July 27, '20.
David A. Wiley,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Marshall S. Wilson,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	18th Infantry,	July 28, '20.
John W. Woodend,	Major,	10th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
Chester H. Younkin,	Captain,	13th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
Joseph A. Zielinski,	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	3rd Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.

XIX. Militia Bureau, War Department, has declined to extend Federal recognition to *Edwin M. McConnell*, appointed First Lieutenant, Medical Corps, Pennsylvania National Guard, July 20, 1920, and this officer is therefore discharged as of September 1, 1920, as not having qualified for appointment under Par. 282, N. G. Regulations.

XX. The following organizations have been accorded Federal recognition as National Guard under the provisions of Act of Congress approved June 3, 1916, as of the following dates:

Battery "A," First Field Artillery, from August 24, 1920.
Battery "B," First Field Artillery, from July 29, 1920.
Battery "C," First Field Artillery, from August 17, 1920.
Battery "F," First Field Artillery, from August 24, 1920.
Headquarters Company, Third Field Artillery, from August 10, 1920.
Battery "D," Third Field Artillery, from August 10, 1920.
Battery "F," Third Field Artillery, from August 24, 1920.
Troop "F," First Cavalry, from August 27, 1920.
Company "A," First Separate Battalion Infantry, from July 28, 1920.
Company "A," Second Separate Battalion Infantry, from August 7, 1920.
Company "B," Second Separate Battalion Infantry, from August 7, 1920.
Company "C," Second Separate Battalion Infantry, from August 7, 1920.
Company "B," Third Separate Battalion Infantry, from July 26, 1920.
Company "M," First Infantry, from July 29, 1920.
Company "A," Third Infantry, from August 7, 1920.
Company "F," Third Infantry, from August 7, 1920.
Company "G," Third Infantry, from August 7, 1920.
Company "A," Sixth Infantry, from August 7, 1920.
Company "B," Sixth Infantry, from August 7, 1920.
Company "C," Sixth Infantry, from August 7, 1920.
Company "H," Sixth Infantry, from July 27, 1920.
Company "I," Sixth Infantry, from August 7, 1920.
Headquarters Company, Eighth Infantry, from July 27, 1920.
Sanitary Detachment, Eighth Infantry, from August 7, 1920.
Company "D," Eighth Infantry, from July 27, 1920.
Company "G," Eighth Infantry, from July 26, 1920.
Headquarters Company, Tenth Infantry, from July 29, 1920.
Supply Company, Tenth Infantry, from July 27, 1920.
Sanitary Detachment, Tenth Infantry, from July 26, 1920.
Company "B," Thirteenth Infantry, from July 27, 1920.
Company "D," Thirteenth Infantry, from July 27, 1920.
Company "G," Thirteenth Infantry, from July 29, 1920.
Company "H," Thirteenth Infantry, from July 27, 1920.
Company "I," Thirteenth Infantry, from June 3, 1920.
Company "K," Thirteenth Infantry, from July 20, 1920.
Company "M," Thirteenth Infantry, from June 3, 1920.

Headquarters Company, Sixteenth Infantry, from July 28, 1920.
Supply Company, Sixteenth Infantry, from July 30, 1920.
Company "B," Sixteenth Infantry, from July 20, 1920.
Company "D," Sixteenth Infantry, from July 28, 1920.
Company "F," Sixteenth Infantry, from July 27, 1920.
Company "H," Sixteenth Infantry, from June 28, 1920.
Company "I," Sixteenth Infantry, from July 29, 1920.
Company "L," Sixteenth Infantry, from July 21, 1920.
Company "A," Eighteenth Infantry, from July 30, 1920.
Company "E," Eighteenth Infantry, from July 28, 1920.
Company "I," Eighteenth Infantry, from July 29, 1920.

XXI. Announcement is made of the death of Brigadier General *R. Dale Benson*, Retired List, Pennsylvania National Guard, which occurred on August 29, 1920.

XXII. The following Circular Letters of the Militia Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT

MILITIA BUREAU

Washington,

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 47.

August 6, 1920

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Field Artillery armories, stables and storage space.

1. Recent reports for federal recognition of batteries of National Guard Field Artillery, received at this Bureau, show either no storage facilities or else buildings which are entirely unsuited for same. Reports also show that no stable facilities are provided and no drill hall suitable for indoor instruction either mounted or dismounted.

2. Attention is invited to the necessity for providing ample storage space in connection with an armory for indoor instruction, either for a horsed or motorized battery. This will mean a building or adjoining buildings sufficiently large to store all the guns, caissons, reel-carts, battery and store wagons, and other vehicles issued to a 75 mm. battery and at the same time permit of easy accessibility to these carriages for the purpose of moving them into the drill hall.

3. For motorized batteries, due to the great weight of the howitzers and tractors, it will be necessary to have the storage and drill space on the ground, as the cost of a floor to sustain this weight would be prohibitive.

4. The floors in the case of a 75 mm. battery will have to be heavily reinforced in order to sustain the great weight of a battery of field artillery unless a ground drill hall can be provided within the building.

5. Stables should be either in the armory or in close vicinity, not only for proper supervision over all property, but to save time during drill periods.

6. The necessity for providing for indoor instruction for batteries is very great due to the need of ample light for night instruction, in order to see the various graduations on the sights, quadrants, etc. In this connection it must be borne in mind that the most important part of a field artilleryman's instruction is at the gun and with the horses, and in order not to have the elements interfere, a well-lighted and secure building should be provided for his shelter.

7. Fire protection for all buildings in which material is stored, or horses stabled, should be of the best, as the cost of government property involved warrants the greatest care.

8. No batteries will be considered for federal recognition unles proper storage facilities, stables and drill halls are provided before reported upon by the inspector at the time of inspection for federal recognitiou.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT
MILITIA BUREAU
Washington.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 48.

August 9, 1920

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Organization of National Guard in proposed Corps Areas.

1. The following information is desired for the special committee authorized by Section 3a, Act of June 4, 1920:

1. Number of units, with arm of service in process of formation authorized by the Militia Bureau but not yet recognized by the War Department.

2. Number of units, with arm of service, of all organizations of State Troops, *over and above those heretofore authorized* by the Militia Bureau, with location of such units.

3. Number of additional organizations, with arm of service, and probable locations of same, that can be organized within the state apportionment as prescribed in the National Defense Act, as amended by the Act of June 4, 1920.

4. Under question 3, are armory facilities available, or will they be furnished?

5. The above questions should be answered with due consideration of the possible effect of the increase in pay of officers and men provided by said Act.

2. The data should be furnished with the least possible delay.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT
MILITIA BUREAU
Washington,

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 49.

August 14, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General and Property and Disbursing Officers of all States; all Inspector-Instructors; and all Department Commanders.

Subject Armory drill pay.

You are informed that, in accordance with a decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury dated July 31, 1920, the armory drill pay for officers and enlisted men of the National Guard was not effected by the Act of Congress approved May 18, 1920, which provided for increases of pay for officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, effective from January 1, 1920; but that "the rates of drill pay established by the Act of June 3, 1916, were in force up to and including the semi-annual computation period which ended on June 30, 1920, * * *. The rates of drill pay created by the Act of June 4, 1920, are effective for the semi-annual computation period which began on July 1, 1920."

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT
MILITIA BUREAU
Washington,

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 50.

August 19, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Program of Instruction for Officers of the Judge Advocate General's Department, Adjutant General's Department, Ordnance Department, Inspector General's Department and Quartermaster Corps.

1. Inquiry has recently been made requesting a program of instruction for officers of the above named State Staff Corps and Departments. It is evident that the conditions governing the service of State Staff officers vary with the laws in each particular State and the Militia Bureau has refrained, therefore, from laying down a prescribed program of instruction, feeling that it would be impossible to formulate one which would satisfy the conditions in each State.

2. For the information of the Inspector-Instructors, and others concerned, the following is submitted for their guidance in prescribing armory instruction for officers of the Staff Corps and Departments.

Whenever State Staff Corps and Department officers are required by the State to perform military duties pertaining to their Staff appointments, and an investigation of their work shows that the amount involved is more than equivalent to forty-eight instruction periods of one and one half hours each, it will be considered sufficient armory instruction, except in those grades where attendance at drill is required by law for purposes of pay. In those States where not sufficient military duties are required of the officers of the State Staff Corps and Departments, it is essential that the provisions

of paragraph 492, National Guard Regulations, be complied with; this requires an appearance in uniform at an armory, if one is conveniently located near the residence or place of business of the State Staff officer. The Inspector-Instructors should in such cases conduct practical work for officers of these Departments, keeping in mind the provisions of paragraph 302 (H, I, K, L and N), National Guard Regulations. Where attendance at an armory is impracticable correspondence work may be substituted.

In addition, the officers of the Inspector-General's Department should be familiar with War Department Document No. 403 "A guide for the use of officers of the Inspector-General's Department."

Officers of the Adjutant General's Department should, in addition, be familiar with Special Regulations No. 57.

Officers of the Judge Advocate General's Department should be familiar with the new manual for Courts Martial, and new Articles of War, as soon as prepared and ready for issue.

As a general rule it should be the object of the Inspector-Instructor to bring to the attention of the State Staff Corps and Department officers the publications of the Regular Army, concerning the performance of duty in in their respective Staff Corps

It is the desire of the Militia Bureau that the procedure followed in the regular establishment be adopted in time of peace as far as possible, by the National Guard.

In connection with the officers of the Ordnance Department, in many states the duties of these officers pertain to rifle practice and in such cases they should be familiar with the latest procedure adopted in the Regular Army. It is understood that the Manual for Small Arms Firing is now undergoing revision and may be published during the ensuing year.

The senior Inspector-Instructor in each state, after surveying the conditions in his state and in pursuance of the ideas above mentioned should arrange a suitable program of instruction for the officers of the State Staff Corps and Departments.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT

MILITIA BUREAU

Washington,

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 51.

August 20, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Changes in provisions of Circular Letter No. 35, Militia Bureau, June 16, 1920, based on General Orders No. 36, War Department, June 19, 1920

1. Circular Letter No. 35, Militia Bureau, June 16, 1920, has been superseded by General Orders No. 36, War Department, June 19, 1920, so far as grades and specialist ratings for enlisted men are concerned. Future orders isued by the War Department bearing on these points will become effective for the National Guard without confirmation by the Militia Bureau.

2. For the convenience of the membership of the National Guard the changes made necessary in Circular Letter No. 35 in order to conform to General Orders No. 36 are compiled below:

(a) To the grade of master sergeants add
(1) "25% of ordnance sergeants now authorized."
(2) "Enlisted band leaders until selection and appointment of band leaders as warrant officers have been made."

(b) Under grade of technical sergeants change the words "ordnance sergeants" to read "75% of ordnance sergeants now authorized."

(c) Under specialists, fourth class, omit "saddlers" and add "sergeants heretofore authorized for duty as chauffeurs."

(d) Under specialists, fifth class, add "saddlers, wagoners (including those heretofore authorized for duty as chauffeurs), mechanics and corporals heretofore authorized as chauffeurs."

(e) Under specialists, sixth class, omit all entries except "buglers."

2. General Orders No. 36 provides that "In all organizations, arms, branches, and services the ratio of privates, first class, to privates shall not exceed 1 : 2." This regulation requires the following changes in the tentative tables issued with Circular Letter No. 35: Engineer company, Privates, first class reduced from 13 to 12; wire, radio and outpost companies, Signal Corps, privates, first class, reduced from 13 to 12. In all of the above cases the figures apply to a fifty-man unit. Whenever it is necessary to reduce the number of privates, first class, the number of privates will be increased by a like figure. It is suggested that efforts be made to avoid any reduction whatever in the number of privates, first class, by enlisting as many additional privates as are needed to bring the ratio mentioned above 1 : 2.

Attention is invited to the fact that specialists are counted as privates or privates, first class, depending upon the grade held by them upon their designation as specialists.

3. General Orders No. 36 provides that the specialists shall be paid the amounts indicated below in addition to their pay as private, first class, or privates:

Specialists	first class,	$25.00 per month,
"	second class,	20.00 per month,
"	third class,	15.00 per month,
"	fourth class,	12.00 per month,
"	fifth class,	8.00 per month,
"	sixth class,	3.00 per month.

The following paragraphs from General Orders No. 36 are quoted for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"II—Appointments and warrants,—Officers who under present regulations have authority to make appointments in the statutory grades heretofore existing are charged with responsibility for effecting the changes required by section 1 of this order. New warrants will be issued to such noncommissioned officers as are to be designated by titles other than those they now have.

"On and after July 1, 1920, all reports, records, and communications pertaining to enlisted men will refer to them by the appropriate designations of their grades as prescribed herein. The former designation of a grade will be used in communications only when necessary to identify the individual and then will be shown in parentheses after the name."

"IV—Appointments of noncommissioned officers,—Circular No. 516, War Department, 1919 (Appointment of noncommissioned officers), is rescinded. Hereafter organization commanders will be authorized to appoint all noncommissioned officers (except band leaders) authorized by the minimum-strength tables of organization of May 3, 1917, as amended, as well as those covered by the provisions of the fifth paragraph, section V, General Orders No. 91, War Department, 1919, and paragraph 6, Circular No. 494, War Department, 1919."

"V—Certain results of act of Congress approved June 4, 1920,—The attention of all concerned is directed to the fact that as a result of the approval of the act of Congress approved June 4, 1920:

a. Extra-duty pay for enlisted men is not authorized after June 30, 1920.

b. Additional pay is still authorized as indicated in paragraph 1342½, 1343, 1344, 1344½, 1345 and 1345½, Army Regulations.

c. Additional pay as indicated in paragraphs 1342¼, 1346 and 1420½, Army Regulations, is not authorized after June 30, 1920.

d. Nothing in the act or in its application by this order operates to reduce the pay which any enlisted man is now receiving during his current enlistment and while he holds his present grade, nor to change the present rate of pay of any enlisted man now on the retired list.

e. Effective July 1, 1920, longevity pay is substituted for continuous-service pay for all enlisted men in the army on the same basis as provided in paragraph 12, section 1, for the Philippine Scouts."

4. Attention is invited to Circular No. 309, War Department, August 9, 1920, which provides that "the date of rank, in any one grade of a non-commissioned officer regraded by the provisions of General Orders No. 36, War Department, will be determined in that grade by the date of the old warrant vacated."

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT
MILITIA BUREAU
Washington,

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 52.

August 28th, 1920.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Attendance of National Guard Officers at the Infantry School, Camp Benning, Georgia.

1. Referring to paragraph 2 (a) of Circular Letter No. 36, 1920, the Militia Bureau has just been informed that the date of opening the Infantry School at Camp Benning, Georgia, has been changed from September 25th, 1920, to October 25th, 1920. Orders have been requested for the attendance, beginning *October 25, 1920* of the National Guard Officers already recommended by the state authorities. The course will require three months as originally planned.

2. If any officer is compelled to withdraw his application on account of the change in dates, the Chief of the Militia Bureau should be informed at once.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
Adjutant-General.

Official:

.....
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD OF PENNA.,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Harrisburg, Pa., *September 2, 1920.*

General Orders,
No. 16.

1. The following information and directions relating to rifle practice of the Pennsylvania National Guard are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

The season for gallery rifle practice will begin on the date of Federal recognition of each and every organization of the Pennsylvania National Guard and will be continuous.

The current season for outdoor rifle practice with service rifle will begin with the date of the Federal recognition of each and every organization of the Pennsylvania National Guard authorized to practice with the rifle and will continue until December 1st, 1920.

GALLERY PRACTICE WILL BE REQUIRED OF ALL OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN WHO ARE REQUIRED BY THIS ORDER TO PRACTICE WITH THE SERVICE RIFLE AT OUTDOOR RANGE.

Rifle practice with the U. S. magazine rifle, caliber .30, model 1903, or model 1917, will be required of all battalion and squadron staff officers, company and troop officers, and all enlisted men of companies and troops other than artillery, signal corps and sanitary troops, except cooks and bandsmen. All other officers and enlisted men are authorized but not required to practice.

Officers of the Supernumerary and Retired Lists of the Pennsylvania National Guard, and Reserve Officers, Pennsylvania National Guard, will be permitted to qualify with either the rifle, pistol or revolver, or both. Each officer of these classes will provide his own ammunition. When a qualification score is made under the rules governing rifle and pistol qualifications and the same is properly certified to The Adjutant-General, Harrisburg, Pa., proper decoration will be issued.

PRELIMINARY INSTRUCTION.

Before a soldier will be permitted to practice on the gallery range his organization commander will see that the man is thoroughly instructed in the nomenclature, use of the working parts, care and use of the rifle, and that he sufficiently understands the mechanism of the rifle in order that he may care for it and use it properly.

Sighting, aiming and position instruction, and instruction in trigger squeeze, will be given by competent officers or noncommissioned officers.

Before a soldier is advanced to gallery practice, tests will be made by the organization commander, or by an officer of the organization detailed for this duty, in the following subjects as outlined in Paragraphs 1 to 70, Small Arms Firing Manual, 1913:

Nomenclature of the rifle.
Dismounting and assembling of the bolt.
Care of the rifle.
Use of rear sight for deflection and elevation.
Sight setting.
Firing positions.

GALLERY RANGE.

Firing for record on the gallery rifle range shall be at a distance of 50 feet from the firing point to the target.

TARGETS.

Paper targets for gallery rifle practice will be furnished upon requisition. No other targets will be used.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

All gallery practice and qualification will be with the Winchester .22 caliber rifle, issued for this purpose by the Federal Government. Ammunition will be issued in accordance with circular letter No. 33, Militia Bureau, dated War Department, Washington, D. C., June 1, 1920, published in G. O. No. 10, *c. s.* A. G. O.

GALLERY PRACTICE COURSE.

The following course in gallery practice is prescribed:

No. of Shots.	Position.	Possible.
10 shots	Prone	50
5 shots	Sitting	25
5 shots	Kneeling	25
10 shots	Standing	50
30		150

No officer or enlisted man who has failed to qualify as first class or better in a previous season, under the regulations, prescribed in Small Arms Firing Manual 1913, shall be advanced to range practice until he has attained at least 90 points out of a possible 150 in the gallery practice course, by selecting his two best scores of 5 shots prone and standing and his best score of 5 shots each, kneeling and sitting.

Records of gallery practice must be kept so that commanding officers of organizations may be able to report to inspectors at Federal armory inspection the number of officers and enlisted men who have, during the year preceding the next Federal armory inspection, had gallery practice.

KNOWN DISTANCE FIRING.

The qualification course is divided into Instruction Practice and Record Practice. Instruction Practice and the number of shots at each range upon which eligibility to advance to Qualification Practice is determined, are given in the following table:

INSTRUCTION PRACTICE.

(Bulls-eye targets.)

Range.	Kind of fire.	Time.	Shots.	Targets.	Position.	Possible.
200 yds.,	Slow fire,	No limit,	10	A	5 sitting, 5 kneeling,	50
300 yds.,	Slow fire,	No limit,	5	A	Prone,	25
500 yds.,	Slow fire,	No limit,	10	B	Prone,	50

TARGET D.

(Battle sight only will be used only with this target.)

200 yds.,	Slow fire,	No limit,	5	D	Kneeling,	25
200 yds.,	Rapid fire,	1 minute,	5	D	Kneeling or sitting from standing,	25
300 yds.,	Slow fire,	No limit,	5	D	Prone,	25
300 yds.,	Rapid fire,	1 minute,	5	D	Prone from standing,	25
Total,						225

Each shot is marked in slow fire on Target D. Rapid Fire is conducted as prescribed in Paragraph 112, Firing Regulations (1913 edition), except as to scores.

AT EACH RANGE A TOTAL OF SIXTY PER CENT. OF THE POSSIBLE IN EACH REQUIRED POSITION MUST BE ATTAINED BEFORE ADVANCEMENT TO THE NEXT RANGE.

FIRING IN INSTRUCTION PRACTICE WILL BE BY SCORES OF FIVE CONSECUTIVE SHOTS. A SCORE ONCE BEGUN WILL BE COMPLETED, UNLESS ACCIDENT OR STORMY WEATHER INTERFERES.

The following grades of classification are obtained in Instruction Practice by selective scores of five consecutive shots each:

First Classman,	150—Possible 225
Second Classman,	130—Possible 225
Unqualified,	Below 130

No individual shall be advanced from Instruction Practice to Record Practice until he has attained the grade of First Classman, except as provided in the following paragraph:

INSTRUCTION PRACTICE WILL BE REQUIRED OF THOSE WHO HAVE NOT QUALIFIED AS MARKSMAN OR BETTER IN RECORD PRACTICE IN A PREVIOUS SEASON.

RECORD PRACTICE.

Having completed the Instruction Practice, those who have qualified as First Classmen will proceed to fire the Record Practice Course, which shall be as follows:

RECORD PRACTICE COURSE.

(Bulls-eye targets, slow fire.)

Range.	Time.	Shots.	Targets.	Position.
300 yds.,	No limit,	10	A	Prone.
500 yds.,	No limit,	10	B	Prone.
600 yds. (2 S. S.),	No limit,	10	L	Prone.

Sand bag rest will be used at 600 yards.

TARGET D, RAPID FIRE, BATTLE SIGHT.

200 yds.,	1½ minutes,	10	D	Kneeling or sitting from standing.
300 yds.,	2 minutes,	10	D	Prone from standing.

This course may be fired three times in any target season, the individual's classification being determined by the best of his three trials, but this provision shall not be construed to permit the formation of a record based on scores selected from two or more trials. The basis of classification must be the result of *one complete course* in each case.

Coaching is prohibited in Record Practice after the individual has taken his place at the firing point.

Instruction and Record Practice may be fired on the same day, but a Record Practice trial once begun must be completed without further Instruction firing, but not necessarily in one day.

	Expert.	Sharpshooter.	Marksman.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	Unqualified.	Possible.
Instruction practice,				150	130	*	225
Record practice,	210	180	160				250

*All who fire and fail to qualify as Second Classman or better, or who make a record of less than 130.

If an individual fails to qualify as Marksman or higher in firing the Record Practice Course, his grading shall be First Class.

LONG DISTANCE PRACTICE.

Long Distance Practice (800 and 1,000 yards) will only be permitted those men who have qualified in the Record Practice as Experts or Sharpshooters. Long Distance Practice for record will consist of any selective scores of ten consecutive shots each at 800 and 1,000 yards and will be conducted as set forth for slow fire, known distance; record practice being as follows:

TARGET C.

Range.	Shots.	Position.
800 yards,	10	Prone.
1,000 yards,	10	Prone.

No individual will be advanced to 1,000 yards until he has attained a score of 40 or more points at 800 yards in any score of 10 consecutive shots.

When any individual has attained a score of 85 points in the aggregate at 800 and 1,000 yards, including a minimum of 40 at 800 yards, by selective scores of 10 consecutive shots, he shall be considered to be qualified in Long Distance Practice; but this is not included in the table of classification recognized by the War Department, nor in the computation of the figure of merit.

When record firing at Long Distance Practice is so commenced, each group of 10 consecutive shots constitutes a string and must be so counted. It is not allowable to select any group of ten shots in a continuous line of more than ten shots and call such selected group a string.

DRESS AND EQUIPMENT.

The uniform will not be required to be worn at target practice but the cartridge belt will be worn at all times when firing or when appearing on the range for practice.

HOLDOVER QUALIFICATIONS.

Holdover qualifications will be limited to Expert Riflemen. An individual having attained this grade will retain that qualification for three consecutive target years, including the target season in which qualification was made and will be entitled to a decoration for each year of the holdover period. Organization commanders in making claim for such decorations must state that the claim is based on the holdover privilege. Those entitled to the holdover qualification may waive this right and qualify as an expert annually, in which case the holdover privileges will begin from the last qualification. If the new score does not entitle the maker to the grade of Expert Rifleman this holdover is forfeited and the soldier takes the grade he has just made.

FIGURE OF MERIT.

The following method of computing the company and regimental figure of merit as prepared by the Division of Militia Affairs is adopted for the Rifle Practice Season of 1920.

COMPANY FIGURE OF MERIT.

The figure of merit will be computed by multiplying—

(a) The number of expert riflemen by.....	120
(b) The number of sharpshooters by.....	110
(c) The number of marksmen by.....	100
(d) The number of first-classmen by.....	60
(e) The number of second-classmen by.....	40
(f) The number of unqualified men by.....	0

and dividing the sum of the products thus obtained by the total number in the six classes. All officers and enlisted men borne on the rolls of the company during the Practice Season (Par. 355, (f). S. A. F. M. 1913) will be included, but no company report shall include officers in excess of those authorized. Cooks will be omitted unless they qualify.

REGIMENTAL FIGURE OF MERIT.

The regimental figure of merit shall be obtained by taking the total number in the different classes for the entire regiment, multiplied by the proper multiplier, as indicated in the company figure of merit, and dividing the sum thus obtained by the total number of officers and men in the regiment required to fire by the provisions of this order. Those authorized but not required to fire will be included in this calculation only when they actually fire.

AMMUNITION.

Ammunition will be issued in accordance with the provisions of Circular Letter No. 33, dated War Department, Militia Bureau, June 1st, 1920, and the allowances authorized therein must not be exceeded.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE DISPOSAL OF EMPTY CARTRIDGE CASES, BANDOLIERS, CLIPS AND PACKING CASES AS PROVIDED FOR IN THE ABOVE NAMED CIRCULAR LETTER.

Empty cartridge cases, bandoliers, clips and packing cases will be carefully collected and preserved by organization commanders and at the close of the season will be forwarded to The Adjutant-General, State Arsenal, Harrisburg, Pa. Proper certificates will be made and identification marks placed on packages and boxes as provided in section 8, Circular Letter No. 33.

Expenditure of ammunition will be accounted for on form 601 A. G. O. as provided in section 12, Circular Letter No. 33.

TARGETS.

The "A," "B," "D," and "L" (same as former target "N") targets will be furnished on requisition.

CONTINUOUS QUALIFICATION

A soldier having qualified in the Pennsylvania National Guard in the year 1915 and who again qualifies in the season of 1920, shall be credited with continuous qualification disregarding the years 1916, 1917, 1918 and 1919.

Where a soldier has had an opportunity to qualify in 1916, and this qualification record was forwarded to the office of The Adjutant-General, such qualification will be allowed as an additional year of continuous qualification and the years 1917, 1918 and 1919 only, will be disregarded.

If a soldier does not have an opportunity to qualify in the year 1920 due to the fact that the organization to which he is attached has not received Federal recognition before the close of the rifle season, these regulations will apply to the season 1921, and 1920 will be added as one year to be disregarded in continuous qualification.

The same privilege will be extended to officers of the Supernumerary and Retired List of the Pennsylvania National Guard who will qualify in the year 1920.

EXAMPLE.

A soldier who qualified in 1915 for the ninth consecutive year and who qualifies in 1920, shall be entitled to ten years consecutive qualification and shall receive a ten-year decoration.

Soldiers who qualified in the Pennsylvania Reserve Militia during the years 1918 and 1919, or who qualified in 1919 for the first time, shall be entitled to credit for such qualification, and the year 1920 will be their second or third consecutive year, depending on whether they qualified originally in 1919 or 1918.

RECORDS.

Forms for use on the Ranges will be issued to each federally recognized unit on requisition. These forms are arranged for gallery, instruction and record practice with the rifle and for the instruction and record practice with the pistol.

The value for each individual shot will be recorded on the backs of these forms and will be initialed by the scorer. When the man shooting has made the required total at any range, this total will immediately be posted to the appropriate column on the face of the form. Forms for each man who has fired will be sent to the soldier's company commander at the end of the day. The company commander will file all forms with the soldier's service record until the end of the season when the soldier's best record will be posted to page 11 of the service record, correcting the headings where necessary, and on the ten (10) year resume card. The range record forms will then be bundled together and retained for one year when they may be destroyed. The (10) ten-year resume card will be filed by company commander for future reference.

At the end of the season companies of infantry and troops of cavalry will make return on Form Nos. 75 and 75 (a), B. M. Batteries of artillery will make return on form No. 308, A. G. O. These returns will be made through regimental or separate battalion headquarters to The Adjutant General's Office. The intermediate headquarters will post the returns to the consolidated return and will immediately forward the company, troop or battery return to the A. G. O. It is not necessary to retain these returns until all organizations have sent them in.

Regimental or separate battalion headquarters will make the consolidated return not later than Jan. 1, 1920.

All officers will familiarize themselves with Pars. 522 to 530 inc., and Par. 545, National Guard Regulations.

DECORATIONS.

Appropriate decorations will be issued by The Adjutant General on receipt of company, troop and battery returns, without requisition.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
Adjutant-General.

Official:

.....
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Harrisburg, Pa., *September 20, 1920.*

General Orders
No. 17.

I. The following reappointments as members of the Armory Board of the State of Pennsylvania have been made this date by the Governor in accordance with the provisions of Section 1, Act of Assembly approved May 11, 1905, and the same are published herewith for the information and guidance of all concerned:

Charles Bowman Dougherty, Major-General, P. N. G., retired.

William G. Price, Jr., Major-General, P. N. G.

Albert J. Logan, Brigadier-General, P. N. G., retired.

Louis A. Watres, Colonel, P. N. G., retired.

George C. Rickards, Brigadier-General, P. N. G.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
Adjutant General.

Official:

.....
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Harrisburg, Pa., *October 1, 1920.*

General Orders,
No. 18.

I. Commissions have been issued for the following named officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard:

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Field Artillery.				
Perry A. Jones,	Captain,	Allegheny,	Sept. 24, '20.	Sept. 24, '20.
Edwin H. Finn,	1st Lieut.,	Montgomery,	Sept. 24, '20.	Sept. 24, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).				
Harry A. Holmes,	1st Lieut.,	Lycoming,	Sept. 3, '20.	Sept. 3, '20.
Cloyd F. Waltman,	2nd Lieut.,	Lycoming,	Sept. 3, '20.	Sept. 3, '20.
James J. Tompkins,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Sept. 24, '20.	Sept. 24, '20.
Frederick W. Deitrick,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Sept. 24, '20.	Sept. 24, '20.
Frank G. Gallagher,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Sept. 24, '20.	Sept. 24, '20.
Infantry.				
Kenneth W. Momeyer,	Captain,	Erie,	Sept. 24, '20.	Sept. 24, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).				
Robson B. Sweney,	1st Lieut.,	Allegheny,	Sept. 24, '20.	Sept. 24, '20.
Edgar J. Clarke,	2nd Lieut.,	Philadelphia,	Sept. 24, '20.	Sept. 24, '20.
Oscar W. Mattson,	2nd Lieut.,	Lackawanna,	Sept. 24, '20.	Sept. 24, '20.
William T. Moffitt,	2nd Lieut.,	Lackawanna,	Sept. 24, '20.	Sept. 24, '20.
Warren H. Schnable,	2nd Lieut.,	Northampton,	Sept. 24, '20.	Sept. 24, '20.

II. The following assignments in the Pennsylvania National Guard are hereby announced:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Assignment.
Field Artillery.			
Perry A. Jones,	Captain,	1st Field Artillery,	Sept. 24, '20.
Edwin H. Finn,	1st Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Sept. 24, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).			
Harry A. Holmes,	1st Lieut.,	Battery D, 1st F. A.,	Sept. 3, '20.
Cloyd F. Waltman,	2nd Lieut.,	Battery D, 1st F. A.,	Sept. 3, '20.
James J. Tompkins,	2nd Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Sept. 24, '20.
Frederick W. Deitrick,	2nd Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Sept. 24, '20.
Frank G. Gallagher,	2nd Lieut.,	2nd Field Artillery,	Sept. 24, '20.
Infantry.			
Kenneth W. Momeyer,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	Sept. 24, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).			
Robson B. Sweney,	1st Lieut.,	18th Infantry,	Sept. 24, '20.
Edgar J. Clarke,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Infantry,	Sept. 24, '20.
Oscar W. Mattson,	2nd Lieut.,	13th Infantry,	Sept. 24, '20.
William T. Moffitt,	2nd Lieut.,	13th Infantry,	Sept. 24, '20
Warren H. Schnable,	2nd Lieut.,	1st Separate Battalion Inf.,	Sept. 24, '20.

III. Announcement is hereby made of the appointment of *Frank D. Thomas* of Kingston, Pa., as Captain, Pennsylvania National Guard Reserve, and assigned to Medical Corps, under date of September 23, 1920.

IV. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, the same have been accepted and they have been honorably discharged:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Acceptance of Resignation.
Rudolph Bloom, ...	1st Lieut., ...	Medical Corps, ...	Sept. 28, '20.
Edwin S. Wren, ...	Major, ...	Dental Corps, ...	Sept. 29, '20.
Calvert T. Guilfoyle, ...	1st Lieut., ...	Veterinary Corps, ...	Oct. 1, '20.
Earle R. Bartholomew, ...	1st Lieut., ...	1st Field Artillery, ...	Sept. 7, '20.
Edward H. Brown, ...	Captain, ...	1st Infantry, ...	Sept. 28, '20.
George Blair, ...	Major, ...	3rd Infantry, ...	Sept. 23, '20.
Leon C. Brown, ...	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	13th Infantry, ...	Sept. 21, '20.
William H. Beers, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Sept. 21, '20.
Frank Harrison, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Sept. 9, '20.

V. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, (subsequently amended by Paragraph XI, G. O. 10, A. G. O., *c. s.*), are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Lewis T. Mitchell*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant, Medical Department, Medical Corps, under date of September 7, 1920.

VI. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Francis E. Gaus*, he having declined appointment as Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Infantry under date of July 29, 1920.

VII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 4, A. G. O., *c. s.*, (subsequently amended by Paragraph XI, G. O. 10, A. G. O., *c. s.*), are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *George G. Shoemaker*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant, Medical Department, Medical Corps, under date of July 26, 1920.

VIII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 5, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *William T. I. Hall*, he having declined appointment as Captain of Infantry under date of April 8, 1920.

IX. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 5, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Walter S. Straub*, he having declined appointment as Captain of Infantry under date of August 31, 1920.

X. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 8, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name *Gail Wood*, he having declined appointment as Captain of Infantry under date of July 1, 1920.

XI Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 14, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Leo E. Neary*, he having declined appointment as Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Infantry under date of September 28, 1920.

XII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 15, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Richard H. R. Toland*, he having declined appointment as Captain of Field Artillery under date of September 15, 1920.

XIII. The appointment of *Horace E. Bonsall* as First Lieutenant (Prov.) of Infantry, announced in G. O. 15, A. G. O., *c. s.*, as of August 9, 1920, is hereby rescinded.

XIV. The following named officers have been granted leave of absence:

Major *Thomas P. Rose*, Field Signal Battalion, from September 7th to September 23rd, 1920, with permission to leave the State.

Major *Clinton T. Bundy*, First Field Artillery, from September 15th to December 15th, 1920, with permission to leave the State.

Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Lawrence C. Woods, Jr.*, First Field Artillery, from September 24, 1920, to June 24, 1921, with permission to leave the State.

Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Irvin J. Maloney*, Battery F, Third Field Artillery from September 10th to October 15th, 1920.

First Lieutenant *Clement B. Wood*, Troop E, First Cavalry, from September 9th to October 15th, 1920, with permission to leave the State.

First Lieutenant *Henry S. Lawrence*, Company B, Thirteenth Infantry, from August 23rd to September 23rd, 1920, with permission to leave the State.

First Lieutenant (Prov.) *William L. Marsh*, Sixteenth Infantry, from October 3rd to October 30th, 1920, with permission to leave the State.

XV. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to announce the following change in spelling of name:

Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Harry Prentiss* to *Harry A. Prentiss.*

XVI. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 4, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to announce the following change in spelling of name:

Captain *Leo Haggerty* to *Leo A. Haggerty.*

XVII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 8, A G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to announce the following changes in spelling of names:

First Lieutenant *Robert Trainer* to *Robert F. Trainer.*

Captain *Leidey E. Drauch to Leidy E. Drauch.*

XVIII. Paragraphs XIX, G. O. 10, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is hereby amended so as to change the date of muster into State service of Company "B," Eighteenth Infantry, from June 22nd to June 7th, 1920.

XIX. Paragraph I, G. O. 15, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is corrected so as to announce the change of county from Dauphin to Chester for Captain (Prov.) *Joseph M. Reilly.*

XX. Under the provisions of the Act of Assembly approved May 8, 1919, the following named officer has been placed upon the Retired List of the Pennsylvania National Guard as of the grade and date indicated:

J. Markwood Peters (formerly Medical Corps, P. N. G.), with grade of Major, under date of September 13, 1920.

XXI. Announcement is hereby made to the muster into State Service of the following organizations.

Company "L," Sixth Infantry, located in Philadelphia, Pa., on Friday, August 6, 1920. Officers assigned from Sixth Infantry as follows:

Captain (Prov.) *John G. Moe,*
First Lieutenant *William C. Hauber,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Horace E. Bonsall.*

Company "E," Thirteenth Infantry, located at Carbondale, Pa., on Tuesday, September 14, 1920. Officers assigned from Thirteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain (Prov.) *Kenneth H. Colville,*
First Lieutenant (Prov.) *Maurice A. Mannion,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *William T. Moffitt.*

Company "L," Thirteenth Infantry, located at Carbondale, Pa., on Monday, September 13, 1920. Officers assigned from Thirteenth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Sinclair K. Yarrington,*
First Lieutenant (Prov.) *Henry F. Rudenauer,*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Thomas R. Evans.*

XXII. The following organization has been accorded Federal recognition as National Guard under the provisions of Act of Congress approved June 3, 1916, as of the following date:

Company "L," Sixth Infantry, from August 7, 1920.

XXIII. The following officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard have received Federal recognition as of the grades and dates set forth herewith:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Federal Recognition.
Marshall S. Barron,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	May 25, '20.
Melvin R. Bassett,	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	16th Infantry,	Aug. 9, '20.
George Blair,	Major,	3rd Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Lewis W. Bluemle,	Captain,	8th Infantry,	July 21, '20.
Horace E. Bonsall,	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	6th Infantry,	Aug. 12, '20.
John B. Brettell,	1st Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	Aug. 27, '20.
George O. Calbert,	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	1st Cavalry,	Aug. 1, '20.
Milton A. Carlisle,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	July 27, '20.
Alfred H. Carroll,	1st Lieut.,	18th Infantry,	July 31, '20.
Stanley E. Dolph,	Major,	13th Infantry,	July 28, '20.
William J. Eroe, Jr.,	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	1st Cavalry,	Aug. 27, '20.
William D. Forsyth,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
Logan B. Gill,	1st Lieut.,	3rd Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
John C. Groff,	Major,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
Roy H. Grove,	1st Lieut.,	1st Cavalry,	Aug. 26, '20.
Frank J. Hannon,	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	16th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
William C. Hauber,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 12, '20.
Hendrick B. Hazlett,	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	3rd Field Artillery,	July 12, '20.
Cyrus L. Horner,	Captain,	1st Cavalry,	Aug. 27, '20.
William G. Kerr,	1st Lieut.,	1st Field Artillery,	Aug. 24, '20.
Cecil C. McDowell,	1st Lieut.,	10th Infantry,	July 29, '20.
John S. McGrew,	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	1st Field Artillery,	Aug. 24, '20.
Robert S. McKee,	Major,	Medical Corps,	Apr. 30, '20.
John G. Moe,	Captain,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 13, '20.
William F. Reynolds, Jr.,	Captain,	1st Cavalry,	Aug. 26, '20.
Ralph E. Ross,	1st Lieut.,	16th Infantry,	Aug. 9, '20.
William C. Spirko,	Captain,	10th Infantry,	July 21, '20.
William H. Sturgeon,	Captain,	1st Field Artillery,	Aug. 24, '20.
Raymond A. Thompson,	1st Lieut.,	Medical Corps,	Apr. 30, '20.
Cloyd F. Waltman,	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	1st Field Artillery,	Sept. 3, '20.
James B. Wharton,	1st Lieut.,	6th Infantry,	Aug. 7, '20.
James A. Williams,	Major,	18th Infantry,	July 31, '20.
William D. Wise,	Captain,	16th Infantry,	Aug. 9, '20.
Lawrence O. Woods, Jr.,	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	1st Field Artillery,	Aug. 24, '20.
Isaac I. Parsons,	Captain,	Medical Corps, N. G. Reserve,	Sept. 1, '20.

XXIV. The following order of the War Department establishing Corps Areas and assignment of General Officers is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington,

August 20, 1920.

General Orders, No. 50.

	Section
Establishment of corps areas,	I
Assignment of general officers,	II

I—*Establishment of corps areas.*—By direction of the President, the following is issued to take effect September 1, 1920: 1. In accordance with Section 3 of the Act approved June 4, 1920, the following corps areas are established for purposes of administration, training and tactical control:

a. First Corps Area, to embrace the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut.
Headquarters at Boston, Massachusetts.

b. Second Corps Area, to embrace the State of New York, New Jersey and Delaware.

Headquarters at Governors Island, New York.

c. Third Corps Area, to embrace the States of Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia and the District of Columbia.

Headquarters at Fort McHenry, Maryland. (Temporarily at Baltimore, Md., until space is available at Ft. McHenry, Md.)

d. Fourth Corps Area, to embrace the States of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Tennessee, Mississippi, Arkansas and Louisiana.

Headquarters at Fort McPherson, Georgia. (Temporarily at Charleston, South Carolina, until space is available at Fort McPherson, Georgia).

e. Fifth Corps Area, to embrace the States of Ohio, West Virginia, Indiana and Kentucky.

Headquarters at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana.

f. Sixth Corps Area, to embrace the State of Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin.

Headquarters at Fort Sheridan, Illinois. (Temporarilly at Chicago, Illinois, until space is available at Fort Sheridan, Ill.)

g. Seventh Corps Area, to embrace the State of Missouri, Kansas, Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, North Dakota and South Dakota.

Headquarters at Fort Crook, Nebraska.

h. Eighth Corps Area, to embrace the States of Texas, Oklahoma, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona.

Headquarters at Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas.

i. Ninth Corps Area, to embrace the States of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Nevada, and California.

Headquarters at Presidio of San Francisco, California. (Temporarily at San Francisco, Calif., until space is available at Presidio of San Francisco, California.)

2. The powers held by, the duties required of, and the authority vested in commanders of territorial departments within the continental limits of the United States on September 1, 1920, shall thereafter be held by, required of, and vested in corps area commanders.

3. Upon the establishment of these corps areas, the six territorial departments now embracing the continental area of the United States shall be discontinued, and the following will obtain:

a. The Island of Porto Rico, with the islands and keys adjacent thereto, will, for administrative purposes, be attached to the Second Corps Area. The Territory of Alaska will be attached to the Ninth Corps Area for the same purposes.

b. For the purpose of administrative and tactical control in connection with the Border Patrol and field operations incident thereto, such part of the State of Arizona as lies west of the 114′ Meridian and south of the 33′ Parallel is attached to the Ninth Corps Area.

4. For the purposes of inspection, or maneuvers, of plans for mobilization, War, demobilization, etc., the nine corps areas will, upon their establishment, be grouped into three army areas as indicated:

First Army Area: First, Second, and Third Corps Areas.
Second Army Area: Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Corps Areas.
Third Army Area: Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Corps Areas.

(Commanding officers and staffs for army areas will be designated from time to time when the necessity therefor arises).

II—*Assignment of general officers*—The following assignment of general officers are made:

1. *Assistants to the Chief of Staff and members of the War Department General Staff:*

Major-General William G. Haan, United States Army.
Brigadier-General Henry Jervey, United States Army.
Brigadier-General Dennis E. Nolan, United States Army.
They will report in person to the Chief of Staff for assignment to duty.

2. *Commanders of Corps Areas:*

First Corps Area: Major-General David C. Shanks, U. S. Army.
Second Corps Area: Major-General Robert L. Bullard, U. S. Army.
Third Corps Area: Major-General Adelbert Cronkhite, U. S. Army.
Fourth Corps Area: Major-General John F. Morrison, U. S. Army.
Fifth Corps Area: Major-General George W. Read, U. S. Army.
Sixth Corps Area: Major-General Leonard Wood, U. S. Army.
Seventh Corps Area: Major-General Omar Bundy, U. S. Army.
Eighth Corps Area: Major-General Joseph T. Dickman, U. S. Army.
Ninth Corps Area: Major-General Hunter Liggett, U. S. Army.

3. *Division Commanders:*

Fourth Division: Major-General Charles H. Muir, U. S. Army.
Fifth Division: Major-General John L. Hines, U. S. Army.

4. *Brigade and District Commanders.*

First Division: Brigadier-General Clarence Edwards, U. S. Army.
Brigadier-General William S. Graves, U. S. Army.
Brigadier-General Dwight E. Aultman, U. S. Army.

Second Division: Brigadier-General James H. McRae, U. S. Army.
Brigadier-General Hanson E. Ely, U. S. Army.
Brigadier-General (to be appointed) George Van Horne Moseley, U. S. Army.

Third Division: Brigadier-General Robert C. Davis, U. S. Army.

Fourth Division: Brigadier-General George B. Duncan, U. S. Army.
Brigadier-General Richard M. Blatchford, U. S. Army.

Fifth Division: Brigadier-General Andre W. Brewster, U. S. Army.
Brigadier-General U. G. McAlexander, U. S. Army.

Sixth Division: Brigadier-General Mark L. Hersey, U. S. Army.

Seventh Division: Brigadier-General Harry H. Banholtz, U. S. Army.
Philippine Department: Brigadier-General Charles G. Treat, U. S. Army.
Hawaiian Department: Brigadier-General Joseph E. Kuhn, U. S. Army.
Panama Canal Department: Brigadier-General Edwin B. Babbitt, U. S. Army.
South Atlantic Coast Artillery District: Brigadier-General Johnson Hagood, U. S. Army.
Coast Defenses Manila and Subic Bay: Brigadier-General William R. Smith, U. S. Army.
South Pacific Coast Artillery District: Brigadier-General John D. Barrette, U. S. Army.

5. *Camps and Service Schools:*

The General Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas:
Brigadier-General Hugh A. Drum, U. S. Army.
The Infantry School, Camp Benning, Georgia:
Brigadier-General Walter H. Gordon, U. S. Army.
The Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma:
Brigadier-General Ernest Hinds, U. S. Army.
Camp Knox, Kentucky: Brigadier-General William Lassiter, U. S. Army.

6. The following named general officers will report to Major-General Joseph T. Dickman for assignment to duty to Districts along the Mexican Border:

Brigadier-General Grote Hutcheson, U. S. Army.
Brigadier-General Robert L. Howze, U. S. Army.
Brigadier-General Malin Craig, U. S. Army.

7. Brigadier-General George W. Burr, Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, is relieved from further duty with the Supply Division, General Staff, effective September 1, 1920, and will report to the Chief of Ordnance for assignment to duty.

8. The Department Staff and Headquarters personnel and records now pertaining to the Northeastern, the Eastern, the Southeastern, the Central, the Southern and the Western Department are hereby transferred to the Headquarters of the First, Second, Fourth, Sixth, Eighth, and Ninth Corps Areas, respectively. Headquarters personnel and Staff for the Third, Fifth and Seventh Corps Areas will be detailed in orders from the War Department.

9. The officers herein assigned to duty will join their commands on September 1, 1920, or as soon thereafter as practicable, the travel directed being necessary in the military service.

(323, A. G. O.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

PEYTON C. MARCH,
Major General, Chief of Staff.

Official:
P. G. HARRIS,
The Adjutant General.

XXV. The following Circular Letters of the Militia Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

September 7, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 53.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, District of Columbia Militia and all Corps Area Commanders.

Subject: Armory drill pay.

1. In view of the change of methods of computing armory drill pay for members of the National Guard as provided by the Act of Congress approved June 4, 1920, effective from July 1, 1920, a decision was requested of the Comptroller of the Treasury concerning the method of payment for armory drills from January 1 to June 30, 1920.

2. The Comptroller has decided that any member who did not attend the minimum of twenty-four drills for the period January 1 to June 30, 1920, or, in the case of an enlistment during said period, a proportionate amount for a lesser number of days, shall not be paid on the rolls for a period ended June 30, 1920, but the number of drills attended during the period shall be carried forward on the rolls for the period July 1 to December 31, 1920, and, if the total drills attended during the calendar year equal or exceed 24, shall be paid accordingly. The decision reads in part as follows:

"* * * No administrative difficulty is perceived in delaying the preparation of payrolls for the semi-annual period, January 1 to June 30, 1920, to December 31, 1920, when can be determined, the rights of these men to pay for drills attended during the entire year a total of not less than twenty-four drills, appropriate references being made to vouchers on which they had been paid for drills attended during the period July 1 to December 31, 1920. A typical entry on the payroll would contain information as follows:

John Doe, Private, January 1 to June 30, attended Jan. 1, 15, Feb. 1, 15, Mar. 1, 15. Apr. 1, 15, May 1, 15, and June 15—11 drills. July 1 to Dec. 31, 1920, attended 18 drills, see vouchers Nos. —— —— —— —— accounts of Capt. —————— —————— disbursing agent. Total drills attended during 1920, 39. Entitled to 11/24 of 25% of 6 x $15., $10.31.

In any case where an enlisted man who was a member of the National Guard during the entire year and who had not attended a total of twenty-four drills, including those attended January 1 to June 30, and those attended July 1 to December 31, he would not be entitled to pay for the drills attended during the period January 1 to June 30."

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

September 9, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 54.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia, and all Inspector-Instructors.

Subject: Duties of Officers of Judge Advocate General's Department, National Guard.

1. The Militia Bureau has issued to the National Guard W. D. Document 882, "Military Protection," and "A Treatise on Riot Duty for the National Guard," May, 1920. The chapters covering the law in both pamphlets are of necessity very brief and very general and require amplification by the authorities of each state.

2. Paragraph 493(1), National Guard Regulations, 1919, prescribe the duties of staff officers of the * * * Judge Advocate General's' Department * * * as consisting of appropriate practical work in administration, supply, mobilization and records and in such administrative and tactical studies and exercises as may be prescribed in carrying out the program of the War Department. Under the provisions of the above mentioned paragraph each officer of the Judge Advocate General's Department, National Guard, will prepare a paper on the subject "Instructions for the National

Guard, State of ————, when called into service in aid of civil authorities."

3. In the treatment of this subject military law which regulates the internal economy, defines military offenses and provides for the machinery of courts-martial for the National Guard need not be considered, but the state statutes governing the relations of the National Guard with the civilian population should be clearly set forth in these instructions, so that the average officer without legal training may know where to find the law and how to find it in a hurry.

4. This paper should be completed by March 31, 1921, and one copy forwarded through military channels to the Militia Bureau. One copy should be forwarded to the adjutant general of the state concerned with the request that it be referred to the Attorney General of the state for his opinion hereon. If approved by the state authorities, it is recommended that it be published to the National Guard of the State.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

September 15, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 55.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Advance notice of changes in National Guard Regulations.

1. The following advance information of changes which will be incorporated in Changes No. 2, National Guard Regulations, 1919, and which are effective at once, is furnished for the information and guidance of all concerned:

219 A (a). "*Members of the National Guard, other than commissioned officers, may enroll as members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, with the consent of the Governor of their respective States or Territories, or of the District of Columbia Militia with the consent of the commanding general thereof. Such consent shall in each case specifically excuse the member of the National Guard as such from any duty which would conflict with any obligation contained in Regulations for members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps may enlist in the National Guard with the same restrictions as appertain to enlisted men of the National Guard enrolling in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps: Provided, That not exceeding ten per centum of the minimum authorized enlisted strength of any company, troop, battery, or similar organization of the National Guard, may at the same time be enlisted men of the National Guard and enrolled members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.*" (Changes No. 2, 1920.)

444 (Changed by Changes No. 1.) "The service records and accounts of pay and clothing of sergeant-instructors will be kept in the office of the senior inspector-instructor *in* the State *of the branch of service* in which they *may be assigned for duty. In case there is no inspector-instructor*

of the branch of service in which the sergeant-instructor is assigned for duty, then these service records and accounts of pay and clothing will be kept in the office of the senior-inspector--instructor in the State. Sergeant-instructors will be paid, clothed, and have their rations commuted by the headquarters of the *Corps Area*, in which they serve." (Changes No. 2, 1920.)

2. In an opinion rendered August 5, 1920, the Judge Advocate General of the Army states: "It appears that there is no statutory provision against members, Regular or Reserve (on active duty or not) of the U. S. Public Health Service becoming members of the National Guard." The Secretary of War and Secretary of the Treasury have indicated that they will welcome such membership in the National Guard.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

September 16, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 56.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Temporary suspension of new allotments.

1. The Militia Bureau has been advised by the Committee created under Section 5, act of June 4, 1920, that the subject of the allotment of National Guard units to Corps Areas is now being studied with a prospect of early completion. In the course of this work, and before definite allotments are tendered the States, it is intended that the authorities thereof will be given an opportunity to express their desires in this matter.

2. In order, however, to permit arriving at an early decision as to the main allotments for the various States, the Committee will not authorize, for the present, any additional allotments or changes in allotments. Such applications as may be received by the Militia Bureau will be considered by the Committee while the preliminary allotments are being made.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

September 22, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 57.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Supply and distribution of War Department orders.

Effective as soon as the scheme can be put into operation, the supply and distribution of War Department orders to the National Guard will be made in conformity with the following method, which is based on that now applied to the Regular Army:

A—ALLOWANCE.

1. *General Orders, Bulletins and Printed Circulars:*
   (a) To each division headquarters—25 copies.
   (b) To each brigade headquarters—4 copies.
   (c) To each regiment or separate organization similar to a regiment—7 copies; one file will be kept accessible for the use of the officers of the regiment and one file will be kept in each battalion and used as its file whenever it is detached from the regiment.
2. *Monthly Extracts from General Orders and Bulletins and Indexes to the Monthly Extracts:*
   (a) To each division headquarters—25 copies.
   (b) To each brigade headquarters—4 copies.
   (c) To each regiment or separate organization similar to a regiment—6 copies; one file will be kept in each battalion and used as its file whenever it is detached from the regiment.
   (d) To each separate battalion—3 copies.
   (e) To each company—1 copy.
3. *Monthly Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General and Index to Monthly Digest of Opinions:*
   Allowance and distribution will be the same as in Monthly Extracts of General Orders.
4. *Special Regulations:*
   (a) Classes A, B and C—Allowance and distribution will be the same as for Monthly Extracts of General Orders, except when the "List of Special Regulations" (an Adjutant General's Office document) requires a more limited circulation in the case of the Regular Army. For instance, a Coast Artillery instruction order would be a Class B document for the Coast Artillery, but a Class D publication for other troops.
   (b) Class D—Same as for Classes A, B and C except that no copies will be furnished for the files of company organizations.
5. *Changes to Army Regulations:*
   Allowance and distribution will be the same as for Monthly Extracts of General Orders.

B—SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION.

War Department orders, bulletins, etc., will be furnished to the Adjutants General of the States and by them distributed to organizations in accordance with the table of allowances given above.

C—PERSONAL AND ORGANIZATIONAL FILES.

(a) Organization commanders will be responsible for maintaining the required files of War Department orders and publications. Inspecting officers will examine such files as a part of the organization's records.

(b) The publications under consideratiou will not be furnished to individual officers and officers will not be required to maintain personal files.

A letter will be sent to each Adjutant General advising bim of the State's allowance under the above plan, and of the number of publications authorized for files at State Headquarters.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, U. S. Army.

XXVI. The following letter of the Militia Bureau and Schedule of Armory Instruction for Sanitary Troops are published for tbe information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Wasbington.

September 24, 1920.

From: Tbe Cbief, Militia Bureau.

To. The Adjutant General of Penusylvania.

Subject: Armory Iustruction for the Sanitary Troops of the National Guard.

1. Your attention is invited to Paragraphs 8, 9 and 10, Circular No. 19, War Department, Militia Bureau, October 14, 1916, corrected to September 15, 1920, (copy inclosed), wherein is prescribed the program of Armory instruction for officers and enlisted men of the Medical Department, National Guard, and to Paragraph 12 of the same circular, under which it will be noted that schedules of instruction to be furnished for this course by the senior inspector-instructor for Sanitary Troops, Natioual Guard, will be published in Orders by the State concerned.

2. Armory instruction begins October 1st, 1920, and euds May 31, 1921, as specified in Par. 14, of Circular above referred to.

3. Paragraph 16 specifies that a copy of the schedule of Armory instruction will be furuished each National Guard medical officer coucerned and that the schedule will be constantly posted on the bulletin board in the office aud assembly room of each Sanitary detachment and unit.

4. Your attention is also invited to Paragraph 19 concerniug instruction for non-commissioned officers and selected privates first class and privates, and to Paragraph 20 of this circular, referriug to iustruction to cooks, farriers, saddlers, horseshoers and mechanics.

5. Paragraph 21 provides for an assembly of National Guard medical officers once a montb for a lecture and discussion on the subjects included in the schedule of armory instruction.

6. Paragraph 22 covers the subject of recruiting iu connection with armory instruction.

7. Lieuteuant Colonel Levy M. Hathaway, M. C., whose address is Room 829, Municipal Building, New York, N. Y., will be in charge of the armory instruction of Sanitary Troops for your State, and you are authorized to communicate witb him directly in reference to securing schedules and all other matters relating to armory instruction of Sauitary troops.

8. It is hoped tbat the subject of Armory instruction for Sanitary troops in your State may have your full co-operation and that the work may be beguu promptly on October 1st, 1920, and continued through the session of 1920-21 as contemplated in Circular 19, W. D., M. B., October 14, 1916. The senior iuspector-instructors of Sanitary troops have been directed to assist in every possible way in making this work practical and valuable to the troops under instruction. The success aud value of the course depeuds in

large measure on the interest taken and enthusiasm shown in it by the Medical officers of the National Guard, and it is hoped that they will all lend their hearty co-operation and strive to have the troops under their immediate command derive the greatest possible benefit from it.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU,
Washington.

October 14, 1916.

CIRCULAR NO. 19.

(Corrected to September 15, 1920.)

The following regulations for the theoretical and practical instruction of sanitary troops of the National Guard are published for the information and guidance of all concerned. All previous orders and regulations in conflict are hereby rescinded.

1. In addition to professional service rendered, the maintenance of sanitary units requires of medical officers the performance of duties in all respects similar to those which devolve upon officers of other arms or corps serving with troops. Routine duties are defined and limited by Army Regulations; training of sanitary troops is laid down in manuals of the Medical Department; tactical handling of sanitary troops is purely noncombatant in character and entirely subservient to the handling of other troops in combat.

2. The efficiency of a detachment or unit, including its leadership, depends upon the thoroughness of the training of the individual members thereof. The officers must know the duties of the men under their command in addition to their own specific duties. Such qualifications should result not only in suitable instruction being given, but also comradeship among the individual members, pride in the organization, and thus confidence and habit of command on the part of the leader so essential to efficient leadership. Officers and noncommissioned officers of each grade should be competent to take up the duties of the next higher grade. The best instruction is that which is practical, and which is taught through personal contact between instructor and instructed. Theoretical instruction and practical instruction should go along together, the ultimate object of all instruction being field service efficiency.

3. Regulations governing armory instruction, and the requirements of the War Department before officers and enlisted men of the National Guard are eligible to participate in the provisions of the act of June 3, 1916, as amended by the Act of June 4, 1920, as to Federal pay, will be published in orders.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

4. *Correspondence Course.*—In addition to participating in the instruction prescribed for sanitary detachments and units and other duties prescribed for medical officers, all officers of the Medical Corps will pursue a course of instruction consisting of a series of questions and answers conducted by mail on such subjects pertaining to their duties as officers in the military service. This course can be participated in by officers of the Medical Corps Section of the Officers Reserve Corps of the National Guard. While this course is optional for the Reserve Corps, it is advisable that they take advantage of this opportunity to secure knowledge of their military

duties. Those participating will be given preference in the selection of medical officers for recruiting purposes and to fill vacancies in the Medical Corps of the National Guard.

5. This course will cover a period of five years, to be followed by a post-graduate course and such supplementary work as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War. The course will be as follows:

(a) "Basic": For all officers who have not completed and received the required average in this course as prescribed in Circular No. 3, War Department, Division of Militia Affairs, dated February 26, 1914, and who have not received a Certificate of Proficiency under the provisions of General Orders, No. 43, War Department, series of 1915. This course will embrace the following subjects:

Manual for Medical Department, United States Army, 1916 (corrected to June 15, 1918).

Drill Regulations and Service Manual for Sanitary Troops, United States Army, 1917.

Field Service Regulations, United States Army, 1914 (corrected to July 31, 1918).

National Guard Regulations, 1919.

Standards of Physical Examination for entrance into the National Guard. Special Regulations No. 65, W. D., revised November 8, 1918.

Regulations for the United States Army, 1913 (corrected to April 15, 1917).

Military Correspondence, G. O. No. 23, W. D., August 5, 1912, and Army Regulations.

(b) Year "A" Course: For all medical officers who have qualified in the "Basic" Course. This course will embrace the following subjects:

Regulations for the United States Army, 1913. Corrected to April 15, 1917.

National Guard Regulations, 1919.

Manual for the Medical Department, United States Army, 1916 (corrected to June 15, 1918).

Drill Regulations and Service Manual for Sanitary Troops, United States Army, 1917.

Hygiene, General and Military (Ashburu).

(c) Year "B" Course: For all medical officers who have qualified in the "Basic" and Year "A" Courses. This course will embrace the following subjects:

Regulations for the United States Army, 1913 (corrected to April 15, 1917).

Manual for Medical Department, United States Army, 1916 (corrected to June 15, 1918).

Drill Regulations and Service Manual for Sanitary Troops, United States Army, 1917.

Field Service Regulations, United States Army, 1914 (corrected to July 3, 1918).

Hygiene, General and Military (Ashburn).

(d) Year "C" Course: for all medical officers who have qualified in the "Basic," Years "A" and "B" Courses. This course will embrace the following subjects:

Manual for Medical Department, 1916 (corrected to June 15, 1918).

Field Service Regulations, United States Army, 1914 (corrected to July 31, 1918).

Military Law, Manual for Courts-Martial, United States Army, 1917.

Hygiene, General and Military (Ashburn).

Map reading and problems.

(e) Year "D" Course: For all medical officers who have qualified in the "Basic," Year "A," Year "B" and Year "C" Courses. This course will embrace the following subjects:

Manual for the Medical Department, United States Army (Field Equipment and Supply). (Corrected to June 15, 1918.)

Duties of Division and Chief Surgeons.
Map reading.
Medico-military problems which shall test the ability of medical officers to apply their knowledge in the practical solution of questions of organization, supply, sanitary precautions, etc., which confront the staff surgeon of an independent command in the field.

6. *REGULATIONS FOR CONDUCTING CORRESPONDENCE COURSE.*

(a) Under normal conditions the course for each class will begin on November 1 of each year and continue for a period of six months. Any medical officer who, for cogent reasons, approved by the War Department, can not complete the course prescribed for him duriug the above period, may have the period extended by the War Department. In no case, however, will the extension be granted beyond October 15 of the year in which the course should have been completed. Medical officers failing to complete the course on or before the above-mentioned date will be required to take the course over again, and will be considered as not having complied with the provisions of the act of June 3, 1916 (as amended by the act of June 4, 1920), entitling them to Federal pay. This will also apply to any medical officer who fails to qualify in any course prescribed for him.

(b) Questions for each course will be prepared in the Militia Bureau, and sufficient copies furnished inspector-instructors designated by the War Department to conduct the course for the medical officers in their districts.

(c) The scope of the work in any one course will consist of not more than six papers of not more than 60 questions each. One set of papers will be completed by student officers and forwarded to the inspector-instructor on the last day of the month indicated on the question sheet. Student officers failing to submit satisfactorily completed papers for two successive months during the prescribed period for the course will be reported to the Chief of the Militia Bureau for action of the Secretary of War.

(d) Inspector-instructors will request the adjutant general of the State, or States, in his district to furnish him with the names, rank, and addresses of all medical officers in the State, including those belonging to the Medical Section of the Officers Reserve of the National Guard. He will ascertain by correspondence with the latter if they desire to take the correspondence course. He will then send to each medical officer to the address furnished him by the adjutant general, also to the reserve medical officers who have expressed a desire to take the course, all the papers pertaining to the course prescribed for the officer concerned with a copy of this circular, a receipt for which will be required. Before sending out the question sheets, inspector-instructors will fill in the blank data thereon so that student officers will know when, where, and to whom the completed paper is to be sent.

(e) Student officers, upon receipt of the papers pertaining to the course prescribed for them, will, after careful reading and study of the page or paragraph indicated after each question, typewrite or write out the answers to each question in his own language without immediate reference to the text. The copying of the text in toto will not accomplish the purpose of this course of instruction.

(f) Answers should be confined to the questions, and be as brief as the subject warrants. Many of the questions can be answered by yes or no, others with a few words. The aim of the course is to familiarize medical officers with their military duties, and enable them to find any information pertaining to their duties in the military service.

(g) Answers to questions will be made on legal cap paper, marginal ruled. The margin will not be written in. In this space the inspector-instructor will make such comments as may be deemed necessary. All stationery, including penalty envelopes, necessary to conduct this correspondence course, will be furnished by the State concerned upon request of the inspector-instructor.

(h) Upon receipt of completed papers submitted by student officers, inspector-instructors will carefully review them, making such comment and criticism as may be necessary to convey a clear understanding of the subject. Inspector-instructors will mark all papers upon their merits. The marks given on each paper will not be entered thereon, but will be recorded and kept on file. All papers will be returned to student officers, who should file them for future reference.

(i) If practicable, student officers will be given an examination upon completion of each paper. This examination may be oral or written, and will be conducted by the inspector-instructor. If written, the examination will consist of not less than ten (10) questions taken from the questions covered by the paper submitted to the student officer during the month so conducted as to preclude the student officer's receiving any assistance in any manner whatsoever. These examinations can be conducted during the visits of instruction of the inspector-instructors.

(j) If circumstances are such that it is impracticable to conduct examinations after completion of each paper, a written examination will be conducted as soon as practicable after completion of the entire course, and will consist of ten (10) questions from each set of questions submitted during the course, in the same manner and under the same precautions indicated above.

(k) All examination papers will be carefully marked upon their merits by the inspector-instructors, and filed in their offices. The marks made by the student officers during the correspondence course and that made by them in the final examination in the course will be the basis of determining the general average made by each student officer during the course, which will be reported to the Militia Bureau on forms provided for the purpose, not later than June 1 of each year. A general average of 75 per cent. is required to qualify in each course.

(l) Similar additional report will be made on November 1 for those officers who have been granted an extension of time to complete the course. These reports will be rendered in triplicate for each State, one to be retained by the Inspector-instructor and two for the Militia Bureau. One of the latter is intended for the adjutant general of the State concerned.

(m) Student officers who have made the required averages in the "Basic," Years "A," "B," "C" and "D" Courses will be eligible to take the examination prescribed in General Orders No. 43, War Department, series of 1915. Those successfully passing this examination will be granted the Certificate of Proficiency provided for in the above quoted order.

7. The senior medical officer with each detachment, and the commanding officer of each field hospital and ambulance company, is directly responsible for the training of his junior officers and the enlisted sanitary personnel under him.

8. In addition to the correspondence course prescribed above medical officers will participate, as instructors or as instructed, in the following program of instruction prescribed for the enlisted men of the Medical Department.

Armory instruction for sanitary troops will include:

(a) Physical training. Setting-up exercise (D. R. and S. M. S. T., 1917), and such other physical training as may be indicated to overcome physical defects of individuals of the personnel.

(b) Anatomy and physiology. To be made practical as far as possible by means of manikins or charts, so that the personnel will have a clear conception of the functions of the principal bones, arteries, muscles, and organs of the human body, injuries to same, and proper remedial action required.

(c) School of the soldier. Pages 15 to 37, D. R. and S. M. S. T., 1917.

(d) School of the detachment. Pages 39 to 57, D. R. and S. M. S. T., 1917.

(e) Litter drill. Pages 58 to 76, D. R. and S. M. S. T.

(f) The loaded litter and methods of removing wounded without litter. Pages 77 to 97, D. R. and S. M. S. T.

(g) Ambulance drill. Pages 98 to 109, D. R. and S. M. S. T.

(h) Ceremonies, inspection, muster. Pages 160 to 177, D. R. and S. M. S. T.

(i) Manual of the saber for officers. Pages 178 to 182, D. R. and S. M. S. T.

(j) Tent pitching, preparing sleeping bags, etc. Pages 37, 184 to 190, D. R. and S. M. S. T.

(k) Manual of the bugle. Pages 190 to 220. D. R. and S. M. S. T. While no buglers, as such, are authorized, at least two privates first class or privates of each field hospital and ambulance company should be designated as buglers and qualify as such.

(l) Packing of pouches, making bedding and saddle rolls, chests, wagons, etc. Pages 286, 287 and 284, D. R. and S. M. S. T., and M. M. D., 1917.

(m) Outline of first aid: Wounds, hemorrhages, fractures, application of first-aid packet, splints, bandaging, improvisation of splints and rendering emergency treatment in general. Pages 245 to 266, D. R. and S. M. S. T.

(n) care of animals and transportation including motor transportation. Pages 221 to 244, D. R. and S. M. S. T., 1917.

(o) Medical Department pack. Pages 110 to 116, D. R. and S. M. S. T., 1917.

(p) Instruction in names, use and care of articles of organizational equipment and apparatus, including medicines.

(q) Instruction in name, use and care of personal equipment.

(r) Instruction in personal hygiene and camp sanitation and prevention of diseases.

(s) For field hospitals and ambulance companies, in addition to the above, thorough instruction will be given in special regulations for these units contained in pages 116 to 159, D. R. and S. M. S. T.

(t) Customs of the service. Preferably by inspector-instructor of sanitary troops.

9. For medical officers, in addition to the above, lectures and practical demonstration on the following subjects will be given, preferably by inspector-instructor or some specially qualified person designated by him:

(a) The organization and function of the Medical Department for war.

(b) The status of medical officers and the relation of the Medical Department to the rest of the Army.

(c) The sanitary administration of camps.

(d) Field Service Regulations, in so far as they relate to the Medical Department.

(e) The mechanism and methods of evacuating the disabled in war.

(f) The nature, purpose, and functions of the formation of the Medical Department for the relief of the disabled in war.

(g) The methods of the Medical Department in securing its equipment and supplies, and replenishing same in the field.

(h) The organization, functions, and management of base and general hospitals.

(i) The organization, function, and methods of the American Red Cross for war.

(j) Discussions on the above subjects. To be participated in by all medical officers.

(k) Map problems and war games. At least two map problems or war games during the armory period, illustrating various phases of general and

sanitary tactics, will be played in which all officers will participate. The problems will be prepared and supervised by the inspector-instructors. Copies will be furnished the Militia Bureau. When several medical officers can be assembled under the personal supervision of inspector-instructors, the nature of this work will be that of a war game. Maps of Fort Leavenworth and vicinity of Gettysburg, 3 and 12-inch scale to the mile, with necessary markers, will be used. The necessary material for the purpose will be provided by the State concerned upon request by the inspector-instructor. Map problems and war games will be progressive from the battalion through the reinforced brigade, including the division, and will be arranged so as to emphasize the use of sanitary detachments and sanitary units in every phase of war conditions.

(l) Records and paper work. This will be practical, personally given by inspector and sergeant-instructors.

10. For non-commissioned officers and selected privates first class: In addition to the instructions and time prescribed herein for sanitary detachments and units, 24 1½-hour periods will be devoted to special instruction for all non-commissioned officers and such selected privates and privates first class who desire to make themselves proficient for promotion to higher grades. This instruction will be compulsory for all non-commissioned officers to entitle them to armory pay under the provisions of the act of June 3, 1916, (as amended by the act of June 4, 1920). Inspector- and sergeant-instructors are required to report by name any delinquents. It is not compulsory for the selected privates and privates first class, but the fact that they have or have not attended this course will be considered in all applications for promotion to higher grades. This course will embrace the following subjects:

(a) Recruiting, including making of finger prints and recording scars and other permanent marks.

(b) The making out of all the principal records and papers pertaining to the Medical Department.

(c) Clerical work, including military correspondence. Paragraphs 775 to 790, A. R. 1913, and G. O. 23, W. D. 1912.

(d) Discipline and control of men, including drill and instruction.

(e) First aid. Emergencies, contusions, wounds, hemorrhages, fractures, etc. Pages 89 to 140, Mason's Handbook, 4th Edition.

(f) Materia medica. Elementary, only those drugs and medicines in common use in field supply table of M. M. D., 1916, will be taken up.

(g) Ward management. Nursing, temperature, pulse, respiration, clinical records, etc. Pages 127 to 184, 242 to 257, Mason's Handbook.

(h) Practical bandaging. Pages 185 to 199, Mason's Handbook.

(i) Infection and disinfection. Pages 200 to 207, Mason's Handbook.

(j) Mess management and cooking. Pages 259 to 285, Mason's Handbook. Especially intended for mess sergeants.

(k) Materia medica and pharmacy. Pages 287 to 336, Mason's Handbook. General knowledge of the more common medicines in field supply table, especially poisons and narcotics.

(l) Hygiene, personal and camp. Pages 337 to 369, Mason's Handbook.

(m) Instruments, appliances and apparatus. Names, uses, and care of same. Pages 208 to 241, Mason's Handbook.

11. For cooks, farriers, saddlers, horseshoers, and mechanics. Persons especially qualified for these positions should be enlisted, and in addition to the instruction prescribed above for privates first class and privates, Medical Department, they should receive a course of practical and theoretical instruction in their specific duties.

12. Medical officers of the Regular Army detailed as senior inspector-instructors of National Guard divisional districts will prepare schedules of

instruction prescribed for officers and enlisted men of the Medical Department based on the above program, with the exception of the schedule for the correspondence course. The schedules thus prepared will be published in orders by the States concerned.

13. In case no medical officer of the Regular Army has been designated as senior inspector-instructor of a National Guard division, the senior inspector-instructor on duty in each State, Territory and District of Columbia, or in a designated district, will prepare the schedules of instruction.

14. These schedules will include all the subjects prescribed in each course, and should be covered from October 1 to May 31, since the remaining four months, June to September, inclusive, will be devoted to field training.

15. If, for cogent reasons approved by the War Department, any sanitary detachment, unit, or member thereof, can not complete the prescribed course within the time limit laid down in the approved schedule of instruction, an opportunity will be given the delinquents to do this during the period devoted to field training at a time when not so actually engaged.

16. Copy of schedules of instruction will be furnished each officer concerned, and will be constantly posted on the bulletin board in office and assembly room of each sanitary detachment and unit.

17. Inspector-instructors, on their visits of instruction, will ascertain, by means of quizzing individual members and by practical demonstrations on the part of the personnel individually or as a unit, if they are proficient in the subjects prescribed by the schedule in which they should have received instruction. Individuals and organizations showing evidence of not having received the prescribed instruction will be reported to the Chief of the Militia Bureau.

18. Medical officers charged with the preparation of schedules of instruction for the different courses will provide for 48 1½-hour periods on the basis of 2 1½-hour periods per week for the sanitary personnel of detachments and units, beginning in October. Each instruction period will begin with a roll call, followed by an inspection of personal equipment by the commanding officer of the organization. At one of the latter, each month complete field equipment will be carefully inspected. About 8 to 15 minutes should be consumed for this purpose. Fifteen minutes of each period should be devoted to physical exercise, and those lacking in physique should be given special instruction and encouraged to devote a certain portion of each day to physical development. About 35 minutes of each period should be devoted to practical demonstration and drill. The remaining time should be devoted to lectures and theoretical instruction.

19. In addition to the above, the schedule for instruction of non-commissioned officers and selected privates first class and privates will provide 24 1½-hour periods exclusive of the periods prescribed for sanitary detachments and units. It will embrace all the subjects prescribed above for this class of sanitary troops. One 1½-hour period a week during the armory period of instruction will cover the prescribed course. One-half of each period will be devoted to practical demonstration, the other half will be devoted to lectures and theoretical work.

20. In addition to the above, at least one 2-hour period each month during the armory instruction should be devoted to special instruction of cooks, farriers, saddlers, horseshoers and mechanics, for which a schedule will be provided.

21. In addition to the above, medical officers will be assembled at least once a month, to be arranged by the inspector-instructor, for a lecture and discussion on such subjects as are indicated above.

22. Actual time spent by properly designated medical officers in examination of recruits, including the necessary non-commissioned officers, will be considered as constituting instruction. The work of recruiting will be divided up among the medical officers of detachments and units so that no one officer or non-commissioned officer will be on this duty for a longer period than two weeks, except for those medical officers not assigned to an organization and those who live at such a distance as to preclude their attendance at the assemblies of their organizations. These classes of medical officers, when so designated, will be available at all times for examination of recruits.
(M, B. 325, 521-G.)

By direction of the Secretary of War:

G. W. McIVER,
Colonel, Infantry.
Acting Chief, Militia Bureau.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
Adjutant-General.

Official:

.....
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERALS OFFICE,

Harrisburg, Pa., *October, 25, 1920.*

General Orders
No. 19.

The annual rifle competitions of the Pennsylvania National Guard for the year 1920 were held upon the State Rifle Range at Mt. Gretna, Pa., beginning August 23, and were governed by General Orders No. 13, A. G. O., Harrisburg, Pa., August 1, 1920.

The National Guard was confronted by an unusual situation this year, that of being in process of enlistment and muster into service, one of the consequences of which was a paucity of completed regimental organizations which rendered regimental competitions inadvisable. Company competitions were therefore ordered and here, again, the newness of the organization made itself felt in the fact that few if any companies had any opportunity for practice and company commanders had little data upon which to base selection for team membership. Many of the companies represented by teams received their rifles for the first time after arriving on the grounds for the annual encampment at Mt. Gretna, within the two weeks previous to the competitions.

The scores made at the competitions this year were the poorest ever made in Pennsylvania competitions, the reason being found in the preceding paragraph, but at the same time the results attained were probably never equaled. Instead of teams composed of men trained at the targets presenting themselves to try their mettle against each other, there were teams composed of men eager to learn, and who did learn, and who carried home with them to their local ranges the spirit and the knowledge imbibed in these matches, and will become valuable men in their companies in passing along what they acquired, and when the Regimental Competitions are resumed, as it is expected they will be in 1921, the work of these men at home will be reflected on the regimental teams.

The one disappointing feature was the failure of the Cavalry regiment to enter more than one troop in the revolver match.

The officers in charge of the 1920 competitions were:

Executive officer, Colonel *George E. Kemp.*

Post Adjutant and Statistical Officer, Major *William P. Clarke.*

Post Quartermaster, Captain *William L. Hicks.*

Post Commissary, Captain *Leo A. Luttringer.*

Range Officers, Lieutenant-Colonel *Edward E. Schell,* Major *J. Mark Peters,* Captain *George C. Jack,* Captain *Thomas A. Kernaghan,* Captain *Harry B. Doughetry,* Captain *Guy P. Brown,* and Second Lieutenant *Eber C. Sholes.*

The results of the competitions follow:

SLOW FIRE MATCH.

This match was shot at 200, 300 and 600 yards, ten shots for record per man at each distance. A medal was given each member of the teams finishing first, second and third.

Following are the scores of the organizations competing:

Organization.	200 Yds.	300 Yds.	600 Yds.	Total.
Co. I, 10th Inf.:				
1st Lt. Robert L. Potts,	43	39	37	119
1st Sgt. Samuel W. Hamilton,	44	37	45	126
Sup. Sgt. Carl Johnson,	39	40	30	109
Corp. John Stauffer,	35	36	27	92
Total,	161	146	139	446
Co. M, 13th Inf.:				
1st Lt. Cletus E. Kile,	31	33	41	105
Sgt. Harry Herrington,	31	35	38	104
Pvt. Raymond Parker,	33	36	29	98
Pvt. LaRue Knorr,	25	31	38	94
Total,	120	135	146	401
Co. F, 10th Inf.:				
Corp. John A. Apple,	33	17	10	60
Sgt. Samuel R. Apple,	35	39	44	118
Sgt. Aaron S. Guthrie,	26	42	38	106
Corp. Ralph McHenry,	33	31	42	106
Total,	127	129	134	390
Co. E, 8th Inf.,	143	141	96	380
Co. B, 16th Inf.,	142	128	101	371
Co. A, 18th Inf.,	115	143	109	367
Co. A, 10th Inf.,	135	125	102	362
Co. D, 8th Inf.,	127	130	102	359
Co. F, 16th Inf.,	128	130	100	358
Co. H, 16th Inf.,	114	122	120	356
Troop K, 1st Cav.,	137	120	86	343
Co. D, 2nd Sept. Bn.,	127	131	83	341
Co. D, 16th Inf.,	115	129	92	336
Co. D, 10th Inf.,	147	110	73	330
Supply Co. 8th Inf.,	110	111	108	329
Co. B, 3rd Sept. Bn.,	107	134	84	325
Co. I, 3rd Inf.,	94	111	117	322
Co. L, 10th Inf.,	100	125	92	317
Co. A, 16th Inf.,	118	118	76	312
Co. I, 13th Inf.,	133	116	57	306
Co. K, 10th Inf.,	111	119	75	305
Co. B, 13th Inf.,	116	125	62	303
Co. M, 16th Inf.,	103	113	86	302
Co. G, 10th Inf.,	101	116	84	301
Co. F, 3rd Inf.,	100	114	86	300
Co. G, 3rd Inf.,	131	114	51	296
Hdqrs. Co. 8th Inf.,	95	98	97	290
Co. B, 10th Inf.,	101	104	82	287
Co. C, 10th Inf.,	74	87	65	226
Co. G, 8th Inf.,	84	72	67	223
Supply Co. 10th Inf.,	91	69	59	219
Co. E, 10th Inf.,	61	80	62	203

RAPID FIRE MATCH.

Twenty shots at 200 yards, a medal being given each member of the teams finishing first, second and third.

Following are the scores of the organizations competing:

Organization.	200 Yds. Kneeling.	200 Yds. Choice.	Total.
Co. F, 16th Inf.:			
Sgt. Frank M. Musgrave,	38	45	83
Corp. George H. Krepp,	25	45	70
Corp. Walter M. Krepp,	38	40	78
Pvt. James S. Lindsey,	46	43	89
Total,	147	173	320
Co. I, 10th Inf.:			
1st Lt. Robert L. Potts,	45	47	92
1st Sgt. Samuel W. Hamilton,	38	46	84
Supply Sgt. Carl Johnson,	39	46	85
Corp. John Stauffer,	24	29	53
Total,	146	168	314
Co. H, 16th Inf.:			
1st Sgt. Harry R. Dodsworth,	39	41	80
Sgt. Floyd L. Agens,	34	41	75
Sgt. Herbert O. Dietz,	40	48	88
Sgt. Frank J. Fredericks,	23	33	56
Total,	136	163	299
Co. F, 10th Inf.,	126	169	295
Co. A, 10th Inf.,	144	151	295
Co. B, 16th Inf.,	137	156	293
Co. M, 13th Inf.,	123	147	270
Co. L, 10th Inf.,	131	138	269
Co. M, 16th Inf.,	128	132	260
Co. A, 18th Inf.,	108	150	258
Co. D, 2nd Sept. Bn.,	118	138	256
Co. B, 3rd Sept. Bn.,	128	125	253
Co. I, 13th Inf.,	123	125	248
Co. D, 8th Inf.,	118	128	246
Co. E, 8th Inf.,	130	115	245
Co. A, 16th Inf.,	93	150	243
Hdqrs. Co. 8th Inf.,	119	118	237
Troop K, 1st Cav.,	107	123	230
Co. I, 3rd Inf.,	83	140	223
Co. F, 3rd Inf.,	95	121	216
Supply Co. 10th Inf.,	97	116	213
Co. G, 3rd Inf.,	88	121	209
Co. G, 10th Inf.,	69	130	199
Co. E, 10th Inf.,	99	91	190
Co. K, 10th Inf.,	96	88	184
Co. C, 10th Inf.,	89	84	173
Co. D, 16th Inf.,	71	98	169
Co. D, 10th Inf.,	71	89	160
Supply Co. 8th Inf.,	73	85	158
Co. B, 13th Inf.,	62	87	149
Co. G, 8th Inf.,	61	67	128
Co. B, 10th Inf.,	43	77	120

GOVERNOR'S MEDAL MATCH.

This match was established in 1891. Until 1900 it was awarded for high individual score. From 1900 to 1905, it was awarded for high individual average. In 1905, it was awarded for high aggregate. Since 1905, it has been won in competition. The prize is a gold medal, the gift of the Governor of Pennsylvania, and carries with it the military championship of the State and a personal letter of congratulations from the Governor. The first ten men in this match are given the title of "The Governors Ten" and are awarded a suitable brazzard to be worn on their uniforms. The following are the scores of the competitors:

Name.	Rapid Fire Kneeling.	Rapid Fire Choice.	600 Yds.	1000 Yds.	Total.
Sgt. Frank M. Musgrave, Co. F, 16th Inf.,	43	43	86	78	250
2nd Lt. Chas. E. Kirkwood, Co. D, 2nd Spt. Bn.,	50	45	82	70	247
Sgt. Blake Lightner, Co. G, 10th Inf.,	46	45	86	64	241
Sgt. Samuel R. Apple, Co. F, 10th Inf.,	40	45	81	71	237
Sgt. Herbert O. Dietz, Co. H, 16th Inf.,	40	50	77	68	235
Lt. Wm. P. Hazlett, Co. F, 3rd Infr.,	44	44	82	59	229
Sgt. Rufus L. Heister, Hdqrs. Co., 8th Inf.,	43	39	80	58	220
1st Sgt. Sam'l W. Hamilton, Co. I. 10th Inf.,	41	49	85	44	219
1st Lt. Cletus E. Kile, Co. M, 13th Inf.,	39	37	83	57	216
Sgt. Frank R. Moore, Co. D, 16th Inf.,	33	45	83	53	214
Pvt. James S. Lindsey, Co. F, 16th Inf.,	43	32	75	61	211
1st Lt. Robert L. Potts, Co. I, 10th Inf.,	38	43	73	55	209
Pvt. Leslie Strauss, Co. B, 16th Inf.,	30	43	69	66	208
Sgt. Albert E. Grundon, Hdqrs. 8th Inf.,	42	38	73	55	208
1st Sgt. Harry R. Dodsworth, Co. H, 16th Inf.,	42	43	77	46	208
Corp. Ralph McHenry, Co. F, 10th Inf.,	47	47	66	45	205
Sgt. Harry Harrington, Co. M, 13th Inf.,	41	37	61	64	203
1st Sgt. Arthur J. Wilson, Co. A, 10th Inf.,	35	40	67	61	203
Capt. Russell Gray, Co. I, 3rd Inf.,	42	46	64	51	203
Pvt. Wm. C. Abbott, Co. A, 10th Inf.,	41	40	72	50	203
Corp. Preston Seiwell, Co. I, 13th Inf.,	40	42	68	52	202

Name.	Rapid Fire Kneeling.	Rapid Fire Choice.	600 Yds.	1000 Yds.	Total.
Corp. John Stauffer, Co. I, 10th Inf.,	30	44	71	56	201
Pvt. LaRue Knorr, Co. M, 13th Inf.,	32	42	70	56	200
Sgt. Raymond A. Gilson, Co. A, 16th Inf.,	43	45	56	55	199
Sgt. Clarence M. Jones, Co. B, 16th Inf.,	40	37	69	52	198
Pvt. John W. Black, Co. D, 8th Inf.,	19	39	65	72	195
Sgt. Carl Johnson, Co. I, 10th Inf.,	46	47	64	36	193
Sgt. Wm. E. Steele, Co. A, 10th Inf.,	39	40	75	37	191
Sgt. Edward Shearer, Tr. K, 1st Cav.,	30	44	64	51	189
Corp. Paul E. Kightlinger, Co. B, 16th Inf.,	41	39	71	38	189
2nd Lt. Clarence W. Smith, Tr. K, 1st Cav.,	34	33	81	40	188
Lt. Jos. A. Zielinski, Co. G, 3rd Inf.,	34	45	64	44	187
Pvt. David R. Berger, Co. A, 18th Inf.,	31	45	77	33	186
Sgt. John M. Lomison, Co. E, 8th Inf.,	39	43	75	29	186
1st Sgt. Arthur E. Bunnell, Co. A, 16th Inf.,	41	39	54	50	184
Sgt. Howard D. Lester, Co. B, 3rd Spt. Bn.,	35	29	61	57	182
Sgt. Wm. L. Bowersox, Co. L, 10th Inf.,	30	36	60	56	182
1st Sgt. R. A. Marshall, Co. E, 8th Inf.,	37	46	61	35	179
Sgt. Ellis Hammersley, Co. B, 3rd Spt. Bn.,	33	42	73	30	178
Capt. Jas. E. Gee, Co. A, 10th Inf.,	40	40	46	51	177
Corp. Geo. M. Krepps, Co. F, 16th Inf.,	36	46	46	49	177
Sgt. Harry R. Rogers, Co. D, 10th Inf.,	38	36	55	47	176
Sgt. Wm. C. Graith, Co. G, 10th Inf.,	22	40	77	37	176
2nd Lt. Reigh Y. Marietta, Co. D, 10th Inf.,	30	37	61	47	175
Sgt. Jas. F. Dawson, Co. A, 18th Inf.,	28	34	55	53	170
Pvt. Raymond Parker, Co. M, 13th Inf.,	19	37	63	51	170
Sgt. Martin E. Remeley, Co. I, 13th Inf.,	37	12	72	44	165
Lt. Geo. M. Hosaek, Jr., Co. A, 18th Inf.,	29	41	55	40	165
Sgt. Floyd L. Agens, Co. H, 16th Inf.,	40	40	59	24	163
Pvt. Fred Danner, Co. D, 10th Inf.,	42	44	58	18	162
Cook Paul Williams, Sup. Co., 10th Inf.,	39	17	64	38	158
Pvt. Jacob Althouse, Co. D, 2nd Spt. Bn.,	27	39	57	31	154
1st Lt. Ralph E. Miller, Co. E, 10th Inf.,	38	34	42	32	146

Name.	Rapid Fire Kneeling.	Rapid Fire Choice.	600 Yds.	1000 Yds.	Total.
Corp. Walter M. Krepps, Co. F, 16th Inf.,	41	29	48	36	144
Corp. Wm. R. Hanna, Co. M, 16th Inf.,	39	45	35	21	140
Corp. Gore Setta, Co. B, 13th Inf.,	42	35	41	18	136
Pvt. John R. Brown, Co. G, 8th Inf.,	40	45	41	10	136
Corp. Jos. P. Bennett, Co. L, 10th Inf.,	41	40	35	12	128
Pvt. Robt. F. Cornelius, Co. D, 8th Inf.,	36	29	51	9	125

This match has been won as follows:

National Guard of Penna.	Score.
1891—Priv. W. W. Youngs, Company A, Thirteenth Infantry,	96
1892—Priv. W. W. Youngs, Company A, Thirteenth Infantry,	98
1893—Sergt. H. A. Straley, Company G, Twelfth Infantry,	96
1894—Priv. W. W. Youngs, Company D, Thirteenth Infantry,	98
1895—Priv. W. W. Youngs, Company D, Thirteenth Infantry,	99
1896—Priv. W. W. Youngs, Company D, Thirteenth Infantry,	95
1897—Priv. W. W. Youngs, Company D, Thirteenth Infantry,	95
1898—No competitions. Spanish-American War.	
1899—No competitions. Reorganization of N. G. P.	
1900—Lt. H. J. Mehard, Inspector of Rifle Practice, First Infantry,	90.20
1901—Sergt. Joel Miller, Company H, Sixteenth Infantry,	88.00
1902—Priv. H. H. Leizear, Company E, Sixth Infantry,	90.60
1903—Priv. H. H. Leizear, Company E, Sixth Infantry,	92.00
1904—Capt. H. J. Mehard, Inspector of Rifle Practice, First Infantry,	92.80
1905—Priv. Robert Gamble, Company C, First Infantry,	672

Individuals. National Guard of Pennsylvania.	200 yds.	300 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.	800 yds.	1,000 yds.	200 yds. R. F.	300 yds. R. F.	Skirmish.	Surprise Fire.	Total.
1906—Priv. Robert Gamble, Co. C, 1st Inft.,	44	----	----	40	----	40	38	----	65	----	227
1907—Color Sergt. Elmer E. Slopey, 12th Inft.,	43	----	----	39	----	39	46	----	70	----	237
1908—1st Sergt. Wm. J. Maybee, Co. L, 2d Inft.,	44	----	----	47	----	38	40	----	82	----	251
1909—Corp. Edward W. Sweeting, Co. I, 10th Inft.,	44	----	----	48	----	42	40	----	90	----	273
1910—2d Lieut. Chas. Donahue, Co. H, 12th Inft.,	44	----	----	46	----	35	44	----	78	----	247
1911—Color Sergt. Wm. J. Maybee, 2d Inft.,	46	----	----	46	----	46	46	----	87	----	271
1912—1st Sergt. Frederick T. Repp, Co. M, 9th Inft.,	----	----	----	45	----	47	----	----	90	43	225
1913—Sergt, Cleveland A. Stoops, Co. C, 8th Inft.,	----	----	----	46	----	42	----	----	97	45	231
1914—Priv. Albert L. Dunn, Co. D, 8th Inft.,	----	48	46	47	49	47	46	49	----	----	332
1915—Priv. Tennyson C. Haagen, Co. L, 3d Inft.,	----	71	----	69	----	66	50	50	----	----	306
1916—No competitions.											
1917—No cempetitions.											

Pennsylvania Reserve Militia.

1918—Battalion Sergt. Maj. Joseph F. Ogelsby, Third Infantry,	398
1919—Capt. Alvin J. Frederick, Co. B, Second Infantry,	216

Pennsylvania National Guard.	200 yds. R. F.	600 yds.	1,000 yds.	Total.
1920—Sergt. Frank M. Musgrave, Co. F, 16th Inft.,	86	86	78	250

REVOLVER MATCH.

Following are the scores of the organizations competing in the revolver match, a medal being given to each member of the winning team:

Name.	50 yds. Slow Fire.	25 yds. Quick Fire.	25 yds. Rapid Fire.	Total.
Troop K, First Cavalry.				
2d Lieut. Clarence W. Smith,	44	59	56	159
Pvt. Clarence E. Probst,	15	56	41	112
Pvt. Samuel Kennelly,	32	81	67	180
Sergt. Edward Shearer,	79	73	75	227
Totals,	170	269	239	678
Battery D, First Field Artillery.				
Corp. Gann M. Beck,	3	9	28	40
Pvt. Harold Hullihan,	39	61	42	142
Pvt. Raymond T. Sweet,	28	58	50	136
2nd Lieut. Chalkley N. Spring,	46	48	60	154
Totals,	116	176	180	472

At the conclusion of the State Competitions a team consisting of the following was selected to go to Sea Girt and shoot in the Dryden match:

First Lieutenant William P. Hazelett, Company F, Third Infantry.

First Lieutenant Cletus E. Kile, Company M, Thirteenth Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Charles E. Kirkwood, Company D, Second Separate Battalion.

Second Lieutenant Clarence W. Smith, Troop K, First Cavalry.

Sergeant Rufus L. Heister, Headquarters Company, Eighth Infantry.

Sergeant Edward Shearer, Troop K, First Cavalry.

Sergeant Harry Harrington, Company M, Thirteenth Infantry.

Sergeant Frank M. Musgrove, Company F, Sixteenth Infantry.

Private John W. Black, Company D, Eighth Infantry.

Private Leslie Strauss, Company B, Sixteenth Infantry.

Captain George C. Jack was placed in charge of the team as team captain.

The result of the match was as follows, the Pennsylvania finishing in tenth place:

U. S. Infantry,	1,119
Massachusetts,	1,110
U. S. Marines No. 1,	1,100
U. S. Marines No. 2,	1,096
U. S. Marines No. 3,	1,086
U. S. Cavalry,	1,079
Philippine Scouts No. 2,	1,054
Philippine Scouts No. 1,	1,043
Porto Rico,	1,037
New York,	1,028
New Jersey,	1,019
District of Columbia,	932
Pennsylvania,	845

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
Adjutant General.

Official:

. . . . . .
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Harrisburg, Pa., *November 1, 1920.*

General Orders,
No. 20.

I. Commissions have been issued for the following named officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard:

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Inspector-General's Department.				
John P. Wood, ...	Colonel, ...	Delaware, ...	Oct. 20, '20,	Oct. 16, '19.
Quartermaster Corps (Provisional).				
John F. McCahan, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia,	Oct. 29, '20,	Oct. 29, '20.
Medical Corps. Medical Department.				
William D. Stroud, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia,	Oct. 8, '20,	Oct. 8, '20.
Herbert H. Sullivan, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Oct. 8, '20,	Oct. 8, '20.
Abraham L. Barbrow, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Oct. 23, '20.	Oct. 23, '20.
Frank D. Thomas, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Luzerne, ...	Oct. 29, '20,	Oct. 29, '20.
Charles W. Sheldon, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Tioga, ...	Oct. 29, '20,	Oct. 29, '20.
Dental Corps, Medical Department.				
Carlyle B. Cleland, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Erie, ...	Oct. 29, '20,	Oct. 29, '20.
Field Artillery.				
Albert Nalle, ...	Captain, ...	Montgomery,	Oct. 8, '20.	Oct. 8, '20.
Fitz E. Newbold, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia.	Oct. 23, '20.	Oct. 23, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).				
Kenneth B. Yost, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Oct. 23, '20.	Oct. 23, '20.
Cavalry.				
George C. Thayer, ...	Colonel, ...	Delaware, ...	Oct. 20, '20,	Oct. 20, '20.
Arthur C. Colahan, ...	Lieut. Col., .	Philadelphia.	Oct. 20, '20,	Oct. 20, '20.
John B. Mustin, ...	Major, ...	Philadelphia.	Oct. 20, '20,	Oct. 20, '20.
Edward W. Madeira, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia.	Oct. 2, '20,	Oct. 2, '20.
Clement B. Wood, ...	Captain, ...	Montgomery,	Oct. 9, '20,	Oct. 9, '20.
Samuel Evans, Jr., ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia.	Oct. 20, '20,	Oct. 20, '20.
Arthur H. Kinsley, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia.	Oct. 20, '20,	Oct. 20, '20.
Harry R. Neilson, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia.	Oct. 23, '20,	Oct. 23, '20.
Effingham B. Morris, Jr.,	Cornet, ...	Philadelphia.	Oct. 9, '20,	Oct. 9, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional).				
Edward F. Rivinus, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia.	Oct. 9, '20,	Oct. 9, '20.
William W. Frazier, 3rd,	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia.	Oct. 9, '20,	Oct. 9, '20.

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Infantry.				
Wilbur F. Leitzell, ...	Lieut. Col., .	Centre, ...	Oct. 8, '20,	Oct. 8, '20.
Charles B. Finley, ...	Lieut. Col., .	Philadelphia.	Oct. 23, '20,	Oct. 23, '20.
John M. Gentner, ...	Lieut. Col., .	Philadelphia.	Oct. 29, '20,	Oct. 29, '20.
Rippey T. Shearer, ...	Major, ...	Cumberland, .	Oct. 2, '20,	Oct. 2, '20.
Milton A. Carlisle, ...	Captain, ...	Erie, ...	July 27, '20,	Dec. 1, '19.
John F. McGraw, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Oct. 8, '20,	Oct. 8, '20.
Parker R. Skinner, ...	Captain, ...	Franklin, ...	Oct. 18, '20,	Oct. 18, '20.
Harry W. Schwalm, ...	Captain, ...	Schuylkill, ..	Oct. 23, '20,	Oct. 23, '20.
William D. Forsyth, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Erie, ...	July 29, '20,	Dec. 1, '19.
Frank Van Roden, Jr., ..	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia.	Oct. 23, '20,	Oct. 23, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).				
Robson B. Sweney, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Oct. 29, '20,	Oct. 29, '20.
Harold B. Leidy, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Oct. 29, '20,	Oct. 29, '20.
William C. McKean, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Oct. 2, '20,	Oct. 2, '20.
James F. Dawson, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Oct. 18, '20,	Oct. 18, '20.
Thomas W. S. Hagner, ..	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Oct. 23, '20,	Oct. 23, '20.
Frank P. Walsh, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia.	Oct. 29, '20,	Oct. 29, '20.

II. The following assignments in the Pennsylvania National Guard are hereby announced:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Assignment.
Inspector-General's Department.			
John P. Wood, ...	Colonel, ...	Staff Corps, ...	Oct. 20, '20.
Quartermaster Corps (Provisional).			
John F. McCahan, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Division, ...	Oct. 29, '20.
Medical Corps, Medical Department.			
William D. Stroud, ...	1st Lieut., ..	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Oct. 8, '20.
Herbert H. Sullivan, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Oct. 8, '20.
Abraham L. Barbrow, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Oct. 23, '20.
Frank D. Thomas, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Ambulance Co. No. 1, ...	Oct. 29, '20.
Charles W. Sheldon, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Ambulance Co. No. 4, ...	Oct. 29, '20.
Dental Corps, Medical Department.			
Carlyle B. Cleland, ...	1st Lieut., ..	16th Infantry, ...	Oct. 29, '20.
Field Artilley.			
Albert Nalle, ...	Captain, ...	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Oct. 8, '20.
Fitz E. Newbold, ...	Captain, ...	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Oct. 23, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).			
Kenneth B. Yost, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Oct. 23, '20.
Cavalry.			
George C. Thayer, ...	Colonel, ...	1st Cavalry, ...	Oct. 20, '20.
Arthur C. Colahan, ...	Lieut. Col., .	1st Cavalry, ...	Oct. 20, '20.
John B. Mustin, ...	Major, ...	1st Cavalry, ...	Oct. 20, '20.
Edward W. Madeira, ...	Captain, ...	Hdqrs. Troop, Division, ...	Oct. 2, '20.
Clement B. Wood, ...	Captain, ...	Troop E, 1st Cavalry, ...	Oct. 9, '20.
Samuel Evans, Jr., ...	Captain, ...	1st Cavalry, ...	Oct. 20, '20.
Arthur H. Kinsley, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Cavalry, ...	Oct. 20, '20.
Harry R. Neilson, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Hdqrs. Troop, Division, ...	Oct. 23, '20.
Effingham B. Morris, Jr.,	Cornet, ...	Troop E, 1st Cavalry, ...	Oct. 9, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Assignment.
Cavalry (Provisional).			
Edward F. Rivinus, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Troop E, 1st Cavalry, ...	Oct. 9, '20.
William W. Frazier, 3rd, .	2nd Lieut., ..	Troop E, 1st Cavalry, ...	Oct. 9, '20.
Infantry.			
Wilbur F. Leitzell, ...	Lieut. Col., .	Division, ...	Oct. 8, '20.
Charles B. Finley, ...	Lieut. Col., .	3rd Infantry, ...	Oct. 23, '20.
John M. Gentner, ...	Lieut. Col., .	1st Infantry, ...	Oct. 29, '20.
Rippey T. Shearer, ...	Major, ...	8th Infantry, ...	Oct. 2, '20.
Milton A. Carlisle, ...	Captain, ...	16th Infantry, ...	July 27, '20.
John F. McGraw, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Oct. 8, '20.
Parker R. Skinner, ...	Captain, ...	8th Infantry, ...	Oct. 18, '20.
Harry W. Schwalm, ...	Captain, ...	8th Infantry, ...	Oct. 23, '20.
William D. Forsyth, ...	1st Lieut., ..	16th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
Frank Van Roden, Jr., .	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Infantry, ...	Oct. 23, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).			
Robson B. Sweney, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Oct. 29, '20.
Harold B. Leidy, ...	1st Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Oct. 29, '20.
William C. McKean, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Oct. 2, '20.
James F. Dawson, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Infantry, ...	Oct. 18, '20.
Thomas W. S. Hagner, ..	2nd Lieut., ..	18th Infantry, ...	Oct. 23, '20.
Frank P. Walsh, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Infantry, ...	Oct. 29, '20.

III. Announcement is hereby made of the appointment of *Isaac I. Parsons*, of Media, Pa., as Captain, Pennsylvania National Guard Reserve, and assigned to Medical Corps, under date of September 1, 1920.

IV. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, the same have been accepted and they have been honorably discharged:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Acceptance of Resignation.
Clifford P. Futcher, ...	Captain, ...	Chaplain, Division, ...	Oct. 1, '20.
Joseph H. Thompson, ...	Colonel, ...	Insp.-General's Dept., ..	Oct. 8, '20.
James R. Smith, ...	1st Lieut., ...	Med. Corps, Med. Dept.,	Oct. 4, '20.
Guy S. Claire, ...	1st Lieut., ...	2nd Field Artillery, ...	Oct. 25, '20.
Thomas Cadwalader, ...	Captain, ...	1st Cavalry, ...	Oct. 5, '20.
Floyd G. Hoenstine, ...	1st Lieut., ...	1st Cavalry, ...	Oct. 28, '20.
Saunders L. Meade, ...	1st Lieut., ...	1st Cavalry, ...	Oct. 26, '20.
Walter Fiechter, ...	Captain, ...	1st Infantry, ...	Oct. 29, '20.
John W. Foos, ...	Lieut. Col., ...	3rd Infantry, ...	Oct. 6, '20.
Joseph A. Logan, ...	Captain, ...	8th Infantry, ...	Oct. 23, '20.
James E. Frew, ...	1st Lieut., ...	10th Infantry, ...	Oct. 22, '20.
Eugene J. Payton, ...	1st Lieut., ...	13th Infantry, ...	Oct. 14, '20.
Walter L. Thompson, Jr.,	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Oct. 11, '20.
Graham B. Haring, ...	1st Lieut., ...	18th Infantry, ...	Oct. 19, '20.
Henry W. Succop, ...	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	18th Infantry, ...	Oct. 18, '20.
Rufus M. Miller, ...	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	3rd separate Bn. Inf., ..	Oct. 25, '20.

V. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 32, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Edward J. Smith, Jr.*, he having declined appointment as Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Infantry under date of October 4, 1920.

VI. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Henry H. Bonsall, Jr.*, he having declined appointment as Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Infantry under date of October 1, 1920.

VII. The following named officers have been granted leave of absence:

Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Edward F. Rivinus*, Troop E, First Cavalry, from October 12th to December 12th, 1920, with permission to leave the United States.

Captain *Ralph M. Galvin*, Company B, Tenth Infantry, from October 24, 1920, to January 24, 1921, with permission to leave the State.

VIII. Announcement is hereby made of the discharge of Captain *Milton A. Carlisle*, and First Lieutenant *William D. Forsyth*, Sixteenth Infantry, under date of July 25, 1920, their commissions being terminated on account of enlistment.

IX. The resignation of *Ralph R. Chandler* as Captain, Dental Corps, under date of August 4, 1920, announced in G. O. 15, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is hereby changed to a declination of appointment as First Lieutenant, Dental Corps, as of July 26, 1920.

X. Paragraph I, G. O. 14, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is corrected so as to announce the change of county from Philadelphia to Montgomery for Captain *Godfrey P. Keebler*.

XI. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 15, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to announce the change of rank of *Edward F. Peterman* from Captain (Provisional), Infantry, to Captain, Infantry.

XII. Paragraph II, G. O. 15, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is corrected so as to announce the change of rank of *Marshall Gault* from Second Lieutenant (Provisional), Infantry, to First Lieutenant (Provisional), Infantry.

XIII. Paragraph II, G. O. 14, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is corrected so as to announce the change of date of assignment of First Lieutenant *Russell S. Detwiler* from July 27th to August 1, 1920.

XIV. Paragraph II, G. O. 14, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is corrected so as to announce the change of date of assignment of First Lieutenant *George W. Mayer* from July 27th to July 29, 1920.

XV. Paragraph II, G. O. 14, A. G. O., *c. s.*, is corrected so as to announce the change of date of assignment of Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *George O. Calbert* from July 29th to August 1, 1920.

XVI. Announcement is made of the death of First Lieutenant *William H. Lippert*, Medical Corps, Pennsylvania National Guard, which occurred on October 11, 1920.

XVII. Announcement is made of the death of Brigadier General *Horace L. Haldeman*, Retired List, Pennsylvania National Guard, which occurred on October 27, 1920.

XVIII. Announcement is hereby made of the muster into State Service of the following organization:

Headquarters Company, First Field Artillery, located in Pittsburgh, Pa., on Saturday, October 30, 1920. Officers assigned from First Field Artillery as follows:

Captain *Ray L. Huff.*
First Lieutenant *Claude J. Burrage.*

XIX. The following organizations have been accorded Federal recognition as National Guard under the provisions of Act of Congress approved June 3, 1916, as of the following dates:

Company "E", Thirteenth Infantry, from October 7, 1920.
Company "L", Thirteenth Infantry, from September 28, 1920.

XX. The following officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard have received Federal recognition as of the grades and dates set forth herewith:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Federal Recognition.
Warren C. Arnold, ...	1st Lieut., ...	13th Infantry, ...	Sept. 29, '20.
Jennings B. Bobbs, ...	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	10th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
Charles E. Clark, ...	1st Lieut., ...	Medical Corps, ...	June 4, '20.
Stanley F. Coar, ...	Major, ...	13th Infantry, ...	Sept. 29, '20.
Kenneth H. Colville, ...	Captain, ...	13th Infantry, ...	Oct. 7, '20.
Thomas R. Evans, ...	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	13th Infantry, ...	Sept. 28, '20.
Harry A. Holmes, ...	1st Lieut., ...	1st Field Artillery, ...	Sept. 3, '20.
Hobart W. Kemp, ...	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	10th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
Maurice A. Mannion, ...	1st Lieut., ...	13th Infantry, ...	Oct. 7, '20.
William T. Moffitt, ...	2nd Lieut., ...	13th Infantry, ...	Oct. 7, '20.
Henry F. Rudenauer, ...	1st Lieut., ...	13th Infantry, ...	Sept. 28, '20.
Herbert E. Simrell, ...	Major, ...	Medical Corps, ...	Mar. 3, '20.
Leo E. Smith, ...	1st Lieut., ...	1st Field Artillery, ...	Aug. 24, '20.
Sinclair K. Yarrington, .	Captain, ...	13th Infantry, ...	Sept. 28, '20.
Harley J. Ziegler, ...	1st Lieut., ...	16th Infantry, ...	July 27, '20.

XXI. The following Circular Letters of the Militia Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU.

Washington, October 11, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 58.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Detail of Enlisted Men, National Guard, to Schools for Cooks and Bakers.

1. The War Department has approved plans for the detail of selected enlisted men of the National Guard to Schools for Cooks and Bakers, located as follows:

Camp Dix, New Jersey,
Camp Lewis, Washington,
Camp Gordon, Georgia,
Camp Grant, Illinois,
Camp Pike, Arkansas,
Camp Taylor, Kentucky,
Fort Riley, Kansas,
Fort Sam Houston, Texas,
Presidio of San Francisco, California,
Hawaiian Department.

2. Men selected should be of excellent character and in good physical conditions; the typhoid and para-typhoid inoculations must be completed; a certificate of medical officer as to physical fitness must accompany the service record of each man.

3. Men should be well grounded in reading, writing and arithmetic, and must have expressed a willingness to accept the detail. They must have at least two years to serve after completion of course and they may be discharged and reenlist for this purpose. (Par. 475, N. G. R., 1919).

4. Enlisted men of the National Guard attending these schools will receive the pay and allowances of corresponding grades in the Regular Army. They will be sent as privates, privates, 1st class, or mess sergeants. Privates and privates, 1st class, rated as specialists, 4th class (cooks) draw $12.00 per month additional so that the pay of students when company cooks are selected would be $42.00 for a private, $47.00 for private, 1st class; a mess sergeant would receive $54.00. Attention is invited to paragraphs 471 to 480, National Guard Regulations, 1919.

5. The Militia Bureau desires to send as many men during the present fiscal year as available appropriations will permit; with this end in view, it is requested that the Adjutant General of each State submit recommendations at the earliest practicable date, listing men in the order it is desired to send them. Courses are of four months duration and new courses start on the 15th of each month, students reporting on the 14th. Students will be sent to the school nearest their respective homes, the first class reporting on November 14th.

6. Students attending these schools will be credited as present with their organization at armory instruction so far as pay of officers is concerned.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU.

Washington, October 12, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 59.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Appointment of civilians to commissions in the National Guard Reserve.

1. The following extract from an opinion on the above subject rendered by the Judge Advocate General of the Army under date of October 6, 1920, is quoted for your information:

"Section 78 of the National Defense Act, approved June 3, 1916, authorized original appointment of commissioned officers of the National Guard Reserve. The Act of June 4, 1920, amended said Section 'by striking out the same' and substituting different provisions in lieu thereof. The provisions substituted make no provision for such original appointment of commissioned officers. The effect of this action was to repeal the provisions of the section as approved June 3, 1916, authorizing original appointment of commissioned officers in the National Guard Reserve, and as neither the section as amended, nor the provisions of any other statute, renew the former authorization there is now no authority in law for original appointment of commissioned officers in the National Guard Reserve. The sole source from which officers in that organization may be procured is that authorized by Section 77 of the National Defense Act,—namely, from officers of the National Guard rendered surplus by the disbandment of their organizations and from officers of the National Guard placed in said Reserve upon their own applications."

2. In view of the above cited opinion, the following advance information of changes which will be incorporated in Changes No. 2, National Guard Regulations, 1919, and which are effective at once, is furnished for the information and guidance of all concerned:

171	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	Rescinded
173					Rescinded
174					Rescinded
175					Rescinded
176					Rescinded
177					Rescinded

178 After the word "reappointed" in the third line, insert "of active National Guard Officers."

3. Paragraph 171 (a) and (b), National Guard Regulations, 1919, makes provision for transfer to the National Guard Reserve as provided by law.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU.

Washington, October 13, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 60.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, the Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: National Guard Officers on Unassigned Lists.

1. In connection with the requirements of Paragraph 170, National Guard Regulations, 1919, attention is invited to the provisions of Section 77, Act of Congress approved June 3, 1916, which prescribes the manner in which commissions of officers of the National Guard may be vacated.

2. Since Federal recognition must be withdrawn from an officer placed on the unassigned, detached or retired list the order transferring an officer to such a list amounts in effect to an annulment of his National Guard commission and can not be recognized by the War Department unless accompanied by evidence to show that the officer has tendered his resignation.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU.

Washington, October 15, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 61.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, District of Columbia Militia, and all Corps Area Commanders.

Subject: Pay of National Guard officers and enlisted men at military service schools.

1. The following extracts from recent decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury are published for the information of all concerned:

Comptroller's decision, September 27, 1920.

"The Statute gives the National Guard officer while in *actual* attendance at such school, college, or practical course of instruction the same travel allowances and quarters, or commutation of quarters, and the same pay, allowances, and subsistence (which in no case shall exceed the pay and allowances of a captain) to which an officer of the 'Regular Army' would be entitled for such attendance under

orders from proper military authority. It is clear that an officer of the Regular Army in computing increase of pay for length of service is not entitled to count his prior state service in the National Guard or Organized Militia. * * * In computing the pay, etc., of an officer of the National Guard while in actual attendance at an Army Service School in February, March and April, 1920, his prior state service in the National Guard *cannot be counted* for longevity pay."

Comptroller's decision, September 30, 1920.

"The Act of May 18, 1920, is 'An Act to increase the efficiency of commissioned and enlisted personnel of the Army'. It grants a temporary increase of pay to officers and enlisted men, commencing January 1, 1920, Section 9 of the Act places a limitation upon the grant as to those officers and men whose active service shall have terminated subsequent to December 31, 1919, and prior to the approval of the act, unless they have been recalled to active service or re-enlisted prior to such date. I do not think this inhibition has application to officers and enlisted men of the National Guard. The Act of June 3, 1916, gives them the same rate of pay as officers and enlisted men of similar grade in the Army, including the temporary increase of pay as authorized in the Act of May 18, 1920.

2. From these decisions it will be seen *1st*, that prior service in the National Guard connot be considered for the purpose of qualifying National Guard officers for longevity pay, and *2nd*, that National Guard officers and enlisted men are entitled to the increased pay provided by the Act of May 18, 1920, while attending Army Service Schools under proper orders.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU.

Washington, October 18, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 62.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General in all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Minimum strength of National Guard units and transfer of excess enlisted personnel to form additional units.

1. The following communication from the Secretary of War relative to the minimum strength of National Guard units after July 1, 1921, is published for the information of all concerned:

"After July 1, 1921, the minimum peace strength of the National Guard units shall be the peace strength prescribed in Tables of Organization for the Regular Army, *provided*, that in those organizations in which the prescribed peace strength is greater than 65, National Guard organizations may be maintained with 65 active enlisted men in each organization and with assigned National Guard

Reserves, the number of which when added to the active strength will equal or not exceed the prescribed minimum strength for similar units of the Regular Army. Until July 1, 1921, companies and corresponding units of the National Guard may be recognized in the discretion of the Chief, Militia Bureau at a strength of 50 active enlisted men.

"While the above policy established a minimum peace active strength of 65 for companies and corresponding units of the National Guard, every effort should be made to encourage the maintenance of such units at the peace strength prescribed for the Regular Army in Tables of Organization."

2. The Militia Bureau has observed that in many cases where the recruitment of a company is proceeding rather slowly a certain number of the men first enrolled are likely to become discouraged and withdraw from the unit before the minimum strength has been secured. It is believed that the loss to the National Guard would end if men enrolled for new companies were, wherever possible, assigned to recognized National Guard units in which they could be equipped and receive drill attendance pay while waiting on the complete enrollment of their company. In order therefore, to assist new units in securing more promptly the required minimum strength the following is authorized:

For the purpose of forming new National Guard companies, existing federally recognized units may until July 1, 1921, be recruited up to the maximum strength prescribed for the corresponding unit of the Regular Army in the authorized Tables of Organization. (New Tables will shortly supersede the Tables of May 3, 1917).

Whenever a sufficient number of men have thus been secured to maintain old organizations at a strength of 65 men and to form an additional company of the required strength for recognition, the Adjutant General of the State may transfer the required enlisted personnel into the new unit at any time prior to its inspection for federal recognition. This authority is issued upon the following specific conditions:

(a) All men secured for a new company may be assigned to one or more federally recognized units while awaiting transfer.

(b) A unit presented for federal recognition shall *not* be composed partly of unrecognized enlisted men and partly of National Guardsmen transferred from other units. A new unit when presented must be formed throughout of recognized or unrecognized enlisted personnel.

(c) The enlisted men transferred to a new unit under this authority should be transferred in the grade of Private for classification later by the new unit commander.

(d) In no case will the transfers herein authorized be permitted to reduce the enlisted strength of a recognized unit below 65 men or below the minimum strength authorized by the Tables of Organization in case such authorized minimum strength is below 65 enlisted men.

(e) So far as the federal Government is concerned there is no objection to transferring enlisted men from one branch of the service to another in order to form new units under this authority. Thus Infantry companies may serve as "reservoirs" for Cavalry troops and vice versa.

(f) It will be noted that the procedure herein authorized can be resorted to only in large communities where the men transferred to form a new unit will be properly localized as contemplated in Paragraph 150 (c), National Guard Regulations.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU.

Washington, October 19, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 63.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Amendment of Militia Bureau Circular Letter No. 42, 1920, as to equipment for Browning automatic rifles.

1. Paragraph 5, Militia Bureau Circular Letter No. 42, July 22, 1920, is amended to read as follows:

> "Browning automatic rifles will be issued at the rate of one per squad. Requisitions should call for 'Browning Automatic rifles, complete.' The following is related equipment in connection with each Browning automatic rifle but not included in the term 'automatic rifle complete,' and separate items therefor should be included on requisition:
>
> 7 Bandoleers per rifle, right or left (designating how many of each is desired);
> 1 Belt, magazine, per rifle, for automatic riflemen;
> 1 Case, carrying, per rifle;
> 1 Strap, sling, per rifle."

2. The issue of two belts, magazine, for first and second assistants, as prescribed by Circular Letter No. 42, above mentioned, was the allowance when the automatic rifles were organized into separate squads or teams, operated by a gunner and two assistants, and were not an integral part of the Infantry squad. This organization, however, has now been superseded by one which places an automatic rifle in each Infantry squad, and makes all members of the squad responsible for carrying a part of the ammunition supply. Under this organization, a readjustment of the equipment is necessary, but the final plan for such equipment has not yet been adopted. In the meantime, owing to the large amount of automatic rifle equipment on hand, and in the interest of economy by uitilizing such equipment until worn out through service, the policy will be the issue to the automatic riflemen, either a gunner's or first or second assistant's belt, and to the remaining men in the squad a right or left bandoleer. The above amendment of the Circular Letter covers this policy.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
MILITIA BUREAU.

Washington, October 20, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 64.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, the Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Approved changes, National Guard Regulations.

1. Notice of the following changes will be incorporated in Changes No. 2, National Guard Regulations, 1919, and which are effective at once is furnished for the information and guidance of all concerned:

Par. 302-E. Change subject 11 to read: "Engineering, civil; Theory and practice of engineering construction, including foundations, building materials, buildings, highways, dams, retaining wall, water supply and sewage systems. Based on Fiebeger's 'Civil Engineering.'"

Change subject 12 to read: "Engineering, civil; Topographic and Hydographic Surveying, based on 'The Theory and Practice of Surveying,—Johnson and Smith."

Change subject 13 to read: "Engineering, civil; General principles of applied mechanics, based on Church's 'Mechanics of Engineering.'"

"720. Officers of the National Guard participating in encampments, maneuvers, or other exercise, including outdoor target practice, for field or coast defense instruction, are entitled to pay and transportation, and enlisted men to subsistence in addition thereto, from the date they start from their home rendezvous until they return thereto, as determined in advance, both dates inclusive. Before pay is allowed, the men must be duly mustered and may be paid at any time after such muster during the period of encampment, maneuvers, etc. In computing pay previous service in the regular or volunteer forces of the United States is not to be considered. (Decision of Comptroller Aug. 20, 1903). Previous service in Organized Militia or National Guard shall not be counted. The pay rolls will have entered opposite the name of each enlisted man the date of his enlistment, and no enlisted man will be mustered for pay who is not a bona fide member of the Company, Troop, Battery, or Detachment, in which paid unless attached thereto by competent order authorized by federal authority. In order to entitle any member of the organization to pay, the requirements as to average attendance, laid down in paragraph 512, must be fulfilled. (Changes No. 1, December 18, 1919.)

2. Attention is invited to the fact that the provision requiring sixty days' previous service and fourteen drill periods of one and one-half hours each before a National Guardsman is entitled to pay for attending field training, has been removed.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
Adjutant General.

Official:

. . . . . .
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Harrisburg, Pa., *December 1, 1920.*

General Orders, No. 21.

I. Commissions have been issued for the following named officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard:

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Medical Corps, Medical Department.				
Cyrus Jacobosky, ...	Captain, ...	Luzerne, ...	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '20.
Frank P. Summa, ...	Captain, ...	Luzerne, ...	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '20.
Isaac I. Parsons, ...	Captain, ...	Delaware, ..	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '20.
Philip S. Stout, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '20.
Albert E. Thompson, ...	Captain, ...	Washington, .	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '20.
James R. Smith, ...	Captain, ...	Erie, ...	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '20.
Dental Corps, Medical Department.				
Edward E. P. Sleppy, ..	Major, ...	Allegheny, ..	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '20.
Veterinary Corps, Medical Department.				
Charles P. Bishop, ...	Captain, ...	Blair, ...	Aug. 1, '20,	Aug. 1, '20.
Chaplain.				
Maitland Alexander, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Nov. 11, '20,	Nov. 11, '20.
Air Service.				
Pierre L. Boal, ...	Captain, ...	Centre, ...	Nov. 11, '20,	May 12, '20.
Field Artillery.				
John W. Converse, ...	Lieut. Col., .	Montgomery,	Nov. 11, '20,	Nov. 11, '20.
Leo A. Tierney, ...	Captain, ...	Luzerne, ...	Nov. 11, '20,	Nov. 11, '20.
George J. Davis, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Luzerne, ...	Nov. 11, '20,	Nov. 11, '20.
Edward A. Nolan, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Luzerne, ...	Nov. 11, '20,	Nov. 11, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).				
William J. Griffith, Jr.,	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Nov. 11, '20,	Nov. 11, '20.
Cavalry.				
Charles E. Sohl, ...	Captain.	Chester, ...	Nov. 11, '20,	July 10, '20.
Crawford C. Madeira, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Montgomery, .	Nov. 19, '20,	Nov. 19, '20.
Richard H. R. Toland, ..	Cornet, ...	Montgomery, .	Nov. 11, '20,	Nov. 11, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional).				
William W. Frazier, 3rd,	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Nov. 11, '20,	Nov. 11, '20.
Frank W. Zeiss, Jr., ...	2nd Lieut.. ..	Philadelphia, .	Nov. 6, '20,	Nov. 6, '20.
Effingham B. Morris, Jr.,	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Nov. 11, '20,	Nov. 11, '20.

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Infantry.				
Louis A. Cobbett, ...	Captain, ...	Northumberl'd	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '20.
Lester K. Ade, ...	Captain, ...	Lycoming, ..	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '20.
Walter A. Hargesheimer,	Captain, ...	Philadelphia, .	Nov. 27, '20,	Nov. 27, '20.
John L. Heilman, ...	Captain, ...	Cumberland, .	Nov. 27, '20,	Nov. 27, '20.
George W. Zimmerman, .	1st Lieut., ..	Schuylkill, ..	Nov. 19, '20,	Nov. 19, '20.
Frank L. Lynch, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Nov. 27, '20,	Nov. 27, '20.
David G. Bender, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Northumberl'd	Nov. 27, '20,	Nov. 27, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).				
Alexander F. Gray, ...	Captain, ...	Westmorel'd,	Oct. 21, '20,	Oct. 21, '20.
James S. Gallagher, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Westmorel'd,	Oct. 21, '20,	Oct. 21, '20.
Ross E. Stickel, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Cumberland, .	Nov. 27, '20,	Nov. 27, '20.
Frank M. Funk, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Nov. 19, '20,	Nov. 19, '20.
Joseph A. Walker, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Nov. 19, '20,	Nov. 19, '20.
William R. Mease, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Schuylkill, ..	Nov. 19, '20,	Nov. 19, '20.
Robert B. McGirr, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Nov. 27, '20,	Nov. 27, '20.
Haviland Wright, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Delaware, ..	Nov. 27, '20,	Nov. 27, '20.
David S. Coleman, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia, .	Nov. 27, '20,	Nov. 27, '20.
Carroll N. Kerstetter, ..	2nd Lieut., ..	Northumberl'd	Nov. 27, '20,	Nov. 27, '20.
Allen J. Stevens, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Cumberland, .	Nov. 27, '20,	Nov. 27, '20.
Allen B. Croop, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Columbia, ...	Nov. 27, '20,	Nov. 27, '20.

II. The following assignments in the Pennsylvania National Guard are hereby announced:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Assignment.
Medical Corps, Medical Department.			
Cyrus Jacobosky, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
Frank P. Summa, ...	Captain, ...	3rd Field Artillery, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
Isaac I. Parsons, ...	Captain, ...	6th Infantry, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
Philip S. Stout, ...	Captain, ...	6th Infantry, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
Albert E. Thompson, ...	Captain, ...	10th Infantry, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
James R. Smith, ...	Captain, ...	16th Infantry, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
Dental Corps, Medical Department.			
Edward E. P. Sleppy, ...	Major, ...	Division, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
Veterinary Corps, Medical Department.			
Charles P. Bishop, ...	Captain, ...	Division, ...	Aug. 1, '20.
Chaplain.			
Maitland Alexander, ...	1st Lieut., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Nov. 11, '20.
Air Service.			
Pierre L. Boal, ...	Captain, ...	Unassigned, ...	
Field Artillery.			
John W. Converse, ...	Lieut. Col., .	1st Field Artillery, ...	Nov. 11, '20.
Leo A. Tierney, ...	Captain, ...	Battery B, 3rd F. A., ...	Nov. 11, '20.
George J. Davis, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Battery B, 3rd F. A., ...	Nov. 11, '20.
Edward A. Nolan, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Battery B, 3rd F. A., ...	Nov. 11, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).			
William J. Griffith, Jr.,	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Nov. 11, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Assignment.
Cavalry.			
Charles E. Sohl, ...	Captain, ...	M.-G. Troop, 1st Cav., ...	Nov. 11, '20.
Crawford C. Madeira, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Sqdn. Adjt., 1st Cav., ...	Nov. 19, '20.
Richard H. R. Toland, .	Cornet, ...	Troop E, 1st Cavalry, ...	Nov. 11, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional).			
William W. Frazier, 3rd,	1st Lieut., ..	Troop E, 1st Cavalry, ...	Nov. 11, '20.
Frank W. Zeiss, Jr., ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Troop D, 1st Cavalry, ...	Nov. 6, '20.
Effingham B. Morris, Jr.,	2nd Lieut., ..	Troop E, 1st Cavalry, ...	Nov. 11, '20.
Infantry.			
Louis A. Cobbett, ...	Captain, ...	8th Infantry, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
Lester K. Ade, ...	Captain, ...	8th Infantry, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
Walter A. Hargesheimer,	Captain, ...	3rd Infantry, ...	Nov. 27, '20.
John L. Heilman, ...	Captain, ...	8th Infantry, ...	Nov. 27, '20.
George W. Zimmerman, ..	1st Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Nov. 19, '20.
Frank L. Lynch, ...	1st Lieut., ..	3rd Infantry, ...	Nov. 27, '20.
David G. Bender, ...	1st Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Nov. 27, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).			
Alexander F. Gray, ...	Captain, ...	Co. M, 10th Infantry, ...	Oct. 21, '20.
James S. Gallagher, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Co. M, 10th Infantry, ...	Oct. 21, '20.
Ross E. Stickel, ...	1st Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Nov. 27, '20.
Frank M. Funk, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Infantry, ...	Nov. 19, '20.
Joseph A. Walker, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Infantry, ...	Nov. 19, '20.
William R. Mease, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Nov. 19, '20.
Robert B. McGirr, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Infantry, ...	Nov. 27, '20.
Haviland Wright, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Infantry, ...	Nov. 27, '20.
David S. Coleman, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	3rd Infantry, ...	Nov. 27, '20.
Carroll N. Kerstetter, ..	2nd Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Nov. 27, '20.
Allen J. Stevens, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	8th Infantry, ...	Nov. 27, '20.
Allen B. Croop, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	13th Infantry, ...	Nov. 27, '20.

III. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, the same have been accepted and they have been honorably discharged:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Acceptance of Resignation.
Alexander E. Patterson, .	Lieut. Col., ...	1st Field Artillery, ...	Nov. 9, '20.
Charles McKnight, Jr., ..	Captain, ...	1st Field Artillery, ...	Nov. 20, '20.
Edward F. Rivinus, ...	1st Lieut., ...	Troop E, 1st Cavalry, ..	Nov. 9, '20.
David L. Miller, ...	1st Lieut., ...	Troop K, 1st Cavalry, ..	Nov. 8, '20.
James B. Cousart, ...	Major, ...	1st Infantry, ...	Nov. 9, '20.
Stewart T. Dunlap, ...	1st Lieut., ...	M.-G. Co., 1st Infantry.	Nov. 11, '20.
Henry L. Viney, ...	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	M.-G. Co., 1st Infantry,	Nov. 16, '20.
Norman J. Malone, ...	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	Supply Co., 1st Infantry.	Nov. 4, '20.
Henry S. Lawrence, ...	1st Lieut..	Co. B, 13th Infantry, ..	Nov. 26, '20.
William B. Leggett, ...	1st Lt. (Prov.),	18th Infantry, ...	Nov. 20, '20.
Raymond F. Erhard, ...	Captain, ...	Co. A, 1st Sep. Bn. Inf.,	Nov. 9, '20.

IV. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 32, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Michael J. McLaughlin*, he having declined appointment as Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Infantry under date of June 26, 1920.

V. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 3, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Allen H. White*, he having declined appointment as Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Field Artillery under date of November 16, 1920.

VI. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 8, A. G. O., *c. s.*, (subsequently amended by Paragraph XI, G. O. 10, A. G. O., *c. s.*), are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Albert N. Cole*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant, Medical Department, Medical Corps, under date of May 21, 1920.

VII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 15, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *John A. McManus*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant of Field Artillery under date of November 10, 1920.

VIII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 20, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Frank Van Roden, Jr.*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant of Infantry under date of November 4, 1920.

IX. The following named officer has been granted leave of absence:

Major *John B. Mustin*, First Cavalry, from November 22, 1920, to January 3, 1921, inclusive.

X. Captain *William J. Spry* is relieved from duty with Battery B, Third Field Artillery, and assigned as Battalion Adjutant, Third Field Artillery, under date of November 11, 1920.

XI. Announcement is hereby made of the termination of commission of First Lieutenant *Homer C. Hutchins*, Thirteenth Infantry, by reason of failure to physically qualify for military service, under date of November 16, 1920, under War Department Special Regulations No. 65, 1918.

XII. Announcement is hereby made of the transfer of Captain *Charles E. Sohl* from Adjutant-General's Department to First Cavalry under date of November 11, 1920.

XIII. Announcement is hereby made of the transfer of Captain *Pierre L. Boal* from Machine Gun Troop, First Cavalry, to Air Service, under date of November 11, 1920.

XIV. Announcement is hereby made of the transfer of First Lieutenant *James T. Long* from Company D, Eighth Infantry, to Company I, Eighth Infantry, under date of November 29, 1920.

XV. Announcement is hereby made of the transfer of First Lieutenant *Lockhart Phillips* from Company F, Eighteenth Infantry, to Company B, Eighteenth Infantry, under date of November 29, 1920.

XVI. Announcement is hereby made of the change of assignment of First Lieutenant *Russell S. Detwiler*, Veterinary Corps, from Division to Third Field Artillery, as announced in G. O. 14, A. G. O., *c. s.*

XVII. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 31, A. G. O., *series* 1919, are corrected so as to announce the following change in spelling of name:

Major *Alexander Patterson* to *Alexander E. Patterson.*

XVIII. Announcement is hereby made of the muster into State Service of the following organization:

Ambulance Company No. 4, located at Mansfield, Pa., on Tuesday, November 16, 1920. Officers assigned from Medical Corps as follows:

First Lieutenant *John H. Doane.*
First Lieutenant *Charles W. Sheldon.*

XIX. The following officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard have received Federal recognition as of the grades and dates set forth herewith:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Federal Recognition.
Charles P. Bishop, ...	Captain, ...	Veterinary Corps, ...	Aug. 15, '20.
Marshall Gault, ...	1st Lieut., ...	16th Infantry, ...	July 29, '20.
James R. Martin, ...	Major, ...	Medical Corps, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
Douglas Macfarlan, ...	Major, ...	Medical Corps, ...	Feb. 25, '20.
William C. McKean, ...	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	18th Infantry, ...	Oct. 2, '20.
Emery G. Wingerter, ...	2nd Lt. (Prov.),	16th Infantry, ...	Aug. 13, '20.

XX. Under the provisions of the Act of Assembly approved May 8, 1919, the following named officer has been placed upon the Retired List of the Pennsylvania National Guard as of the grade and date indicated:

William I. Forbes, First Cavalry, with grade of Major, under date of November 17, 1920.

XXI. The following Circular Letters of the Militia Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, October 30, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 65.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Discharge of Enlisted Members of the National Guard Reserve.

The question having arisen as to the disposition that should be made of certain enlisted members of the National Guard Reserve, you are informed that all members of the National Guard Reserve who enlisted under the six (6) year enlistment contract previous to June 4, 1920, and who have been furloughed to the National Guard Reserve, will be discharged.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, November 3, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 66.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Attendance of National Guard Field Artillery Officers and Enlisted Men at Army Service School.

In accordance with the provisions of Paragraphs 462 and 471. National Guard Regulations, 1919, the following details concerning the attendance of Field Artillery National Guard officers and enlisted men at the Army Service School are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

1. Special courses of instruction have been arranged for classes of National Guard Field Artillery officers at the Field Artillery School, Fort Still, Oklahoma, for the year 1921, as follows:

First class commencing March 15, 1921, and ending June 15, 1921.

Second class commencing September 20, 1921, and ending December 20, 1921.

2. The above courses of instruction have been arranged with the idea of developing instructors for the Field Artillery arm of the service. It is desired to send to this school the maximum number of Field Artillery officers allowed by appropriations and facilities available at the school. Ad-

jutants General will submit by January 31, 1921, to the Militia Bureau the names of officers recommended by them for detail to take the first course of instruction at above school.

3. It is desired that special care be given to the selection of student officers and that they be selected for their natural military aptitude and with a view to utilizing their services to the maximum as instructors in the future. It must be understood that the taking of the course of instruction at this school is entirely voluntary on the part of the officers concerned and no officer should be recommended to take the course, who does not desire the same.

4. Attention of the officers expressing a desire to take this course should be invited to paragraphs 467, 468 and 470, National Guard Regulations, 1919, for strict compliance.

5. Graduates of the Commissioned officers' class will be exempt for five years from examination in such subjects for which they qualify at the school.

6. A special course of instruction as indicated below for classes of National Guard Field Artillery enlisted men has been arranged as follows at the Field Artillery School at Fort Sill, Oklahoma:

Horseshoer's Course...—First class commencing January 10, 1921, and ending April 10, 1921.
Second class commencing July 10, 1921, and ending October 10, 1921.

Sadler's Course .....—First class commencing January 10, 1921, and ending April 10, 1921.
Second class commencing July 10, 1921, and ending October 10, 1921.

Communication Course—Each class 22 weeks.
First class commencing January 10, 1921.
Second class commencing July 10, 1921.

7. Applications to take these courses should be forwarded so as to reach the Militia Bureau not later than December 15, 1920. The courses for horseshoers and saddlers are particularly adapted to the National Guard Field Artillery as no previous experience is desired of men attending and the only qualifications necessary are that they be physically and mentally fit and desire to learn the trade, and must have at least two years to serve after completion of the course. Upon graduation, a diploma is furnished successful candidates, which should be of great value to them in civil life.

8. The typhoid and paratyphoid inoculation of the enlisted men selected must have been completed before attendance at the school, and a certificate of a medical officer as to physical fitness must accompany the service record of each man.

9. The communication course for enlisted specialists covers elementary electricity, telephones and radio, signalling, line construction, tactical details and considerable laboratory work is also involved.

10. In connection with the detail of enlisted men to attend the abovementioned school, particular attention is invited to paragraphs 473, 474, 476 and 477, National Guard Regulations, 1919, for strict compliance.

11. So far as pay of officers on duty with National Guard Units is concerned, students attending these service schools will be considered as present for duty during armory instruction.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, November 4, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 67.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Detail of Enlisted Men, National Guard, to Schools for Horseshoers.

1. The War Department has approved plans for the detail of selected enlisted men of the National Guard to schools for horseshoers, located at

Camp Travis, Texas.
Fort Bliss, Texas.
Camp Pike, Arkansas.
Camp Dix, New Jersey.

The courses are of four (4) months duration and at Camp Travis commence on the 25th of each alternate month beginning with January and at Fort Bliss commence on the 15th of each alternate month beginning with January. The dates of the beginning of the courses at Camp Pike and Camp Dix are not yet definitely known.

2. Men selected should be of excellent character and in good physical condition; the typhoid and paratyphoid inoculation must be complete; a certificate of a medical officer as to physical fitness must accompany the service record of each man.

3. Men should be well grounded in reading, writing and arithmetic, and must have expressed a willingness to accept the detail. They must have at least two (2) years to serve after completion of the course, and shall be available as caretakers, for public animals issued to the National Guard, in the capacity of horseshoer.

4. Enlisted meu of the National Guard attending these schools will receive the pay and allowances of corresponding grades in the Regular Army, while in actual attendance at the schools. They will be sent as privates and privates first class. Privates and privates first class, rated as specialists 4th class (Horseshoers), receive $12.00 per month additional, so that the pay of students when horseshoers are selected would be $42.00 for privates and $47.00 for privates first class. Attention is invited to Paragraphs 471 to 480 National Guard Regulations, 1919.

5. The Militia Bureau desires to send as many men during the present fiscal year as available appropriations will permit; with this end in view it is requested that the Adjutant General of each State submit recommendations, listing men in the order it is desired to send them. These recommendations will contain the full name, rank, organization and address of the men it is desired to send, and should be received in the Militia Bureau on or before December 25, 1920. Students will normally be sent to the school nearest their respective stations.

6. Students attending these schools will be credited as present, for duty at armory instruction, so far as pay of officers is concerned.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, November 9, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 68.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Army Regulations.

1. The new edition of Army Regulations, now in course of preparation will be issued in a series of pamphlets arranged for filing in loose leaf binders. The essential principle upon which the new system is based is in brief an effort to provide a given organization or individual with those parts of the whole Army Regulations which are really needed and at the same time prevent an accumulation of regulations regarding subjects in which the office or officer is not immediately concerned.

2. The distribution of the new regulations will comprise two parts:

(a) A fixed number of complete sets to certain organizations. This allowance will include:

6 For State Headquarters.
7 For State Division Headquarters.
1 For each Brigade Headquarters.
3 For each Regimental Headquarters.

(b) Such number of regulations on certain subjects as may be necessary to provide files for the organizations and officers immediately interested. For instance, Army Regulations No. 350-150, which is a pamphlet on "The Chaplains' School," a subdivision of "Military Education," will be furnished as outlined in subparagraph (a) above and in addition one copy will be issued to each chaplain, but it will not be furnished to other officers nor to organizations smaller than a regiment.

3. As the new regulations are published they will be furnished to the Adjutants General of the States and by them distributed to organizations and individuals in accordance with a table of allowances which will accompany each lot of regulations.

4. Inasmuch as this series of loose leaf pamphlets will ultimately replace the volume known as "Army Regulations," special care must be exercised in filing and use. They constitute part of the permanent records of the organization to which issued and will be required immediately when the unit is called into federal service. In general, it will not be possible to replace copies which may be lost. When a shipment from the Militia Bureau includes more copies than are required for the initial distribution they should be preserved for later issue to organizations and officers receiving federal recognition.

5. Loose leaf binders will be furnished by the Militia Bureau at a future date.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, November 12, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 69.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Armory Drill Pay.

Attention is invited to the following decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury, dated October 27, 1920, based upon an inquiry by this Bureau as to whether in computing armory drill pay for enlisted men of sixth and seventh grades in the National Guard, under the provisions of Section 48 of the Act of June 4, 1920, the additional compensation for the specialist ratings might be included:

> "In computing the armory drill pay provided by section 48 of the Act of June 4, 1920, in cases of enlisted men of grades six and seven the additional compensation for the specialist ratings cannot lawfully be included. The status provided 'compensation at the rate of one-thirtieth of the initial monthly pay of his grade in the Regular Army.' The phrase 'initial monthly pay of his grade' signifies the monthly base pay of his grade, as prescribed by Congress in section 4b, which in cases of enlisted men of the sixth and seventh grades, is stated as follows:
>
> "$35.00 for the sixth grade, and $30.00 for the seventh grade."

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, November 13, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 70.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Sick leave, leave of absence, etc., of caretakers, helpers, mechanics, etc., authorized by Act of June 3, 1916, amended by Section 46 of the Act of June 4, 1920.

1. The following regarding the above subject is published for the information of all concerned:

(a) Absence on account of sickness will be regulated by the State authorities;

(b) Absence on account of sickness is limited to fifteen days per year so far as pay from Federal funds is concerned:

(c) There is no provision for payment from Federal funds for leave (other than for sickness);

(d) The animals and materiel must receive proper attention at all times, including holidays, Sundays, and absence of any caretaker, helpers, etc., on account of sickness;

(e) The authorized allowance from Federal funds for pay of caretakers, helpers, mechanics, etc., must not be exceeded, even though any caretaker, helper, mechanic, etc., may be absent on account of sickness.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, November 17, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 71.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Recognition of Captains, Medical Corps, National Guard.

1. The following quoted from an opinion of the Judge Advocate General, United States Army (J. A. G. 325.35, Oct. 30, 1920), is furnished for your information:

> "In view of subsequent legislation with regard to promotion in the Medical Corps, it is the opinion of this office that the opinion first cited (58-241) (J. A. G., Aug. 14, 1916), in so far as it restricts the recognition of captains in the National Guard to those who have had the prescribed service as first lieutenants, should not be applied to the existing situation. It is, therefore, the opinion of this office that there is no legal objection to extending Federal Recognition to captains in the Medical Corps, National Guard, irrespective of their prior service as first lieutenants, provided they are otherwise qualified under existing statutes and regulations."

2. The Militia Bureau will extend Federal recognition to officers of the Medical Corps with suitable qualifications in the grade of captain as well as in the grade of first lieutenant and major.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, November 18, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 72.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Efficiency Reports, National Guard Officers.

1. There have been forwarded to you under separate cover sufficient copies of Form No. 118, Militia Bureau, for the preparation of efficiency reports on all officers of the National Guard of your State, except officers of the National Guard Reserve.

2. In connection with the rendition of the reports, particular attention is invited to the following:

(a) They will be rendered by the commanding officers of regiments, separate battalions or squadrons, separate companies, troops, or batteries, and forwarded with remarks, through State headquarters.

(b) They will be rendered by the commanding general of the National Guard of the State or, where none is provided, by the State Adjutant General, on officers of the State Staff Corps and Departments and commanding officers of brigades, regiments, and separate units.

(c) They will not be prepared in duplicate.

(d) They should be forwarded as soon as practicable after December 31st.

3. It is requested that the forms be distributed to those responsible for making the reports, and that you impress upon them the desirability of early action.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, November 20, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 73.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Interpretation of Section 106 of the National Defense Act.

The Judge Advocate General of the Army has forwarded to the Militia Bureau the following opinions which are published for the information of all concerned:

1. *Question*—Does the provision of Section 106 of the National Defense Act that courts-martial of the National Guard not in the service of the United States, including summary courts, "shall have power to sentence to confinement *in lieu of* fines authorized to be imposed: *Provided*, That such sentence of confinement shall not exceed one day for each dollar of fine authorized," mean that such court-martial may either imprison or fine, at its discretion; or does it mean that the court-martial may so punish only by way of fine, and impose imprisonment in default of payment of the fine?

Answer—This office has heretofore held in construing Section 106 of the National Defense Act that "The statute uses the language 'in lieu of' which means in 'place' or 'stead' of; and does not authorize imprisonment only in default of a payment of a fine." Accordingly, the answer to the first inquiry is that the provision of Section 106 of the National Defense Act concerning which inquiry is made means that such court-martial may either imprison or fine at its discretion.

2. *Question*—Can such a court-martial make the sentence in the alternative, e. g., "To pay to the State of ——— a fine of one hundred dollars or to be confined at such place as the reviewing authority may direct, until said fine is so paid, but for not more than one hundred days?"

Answer—The Statute contemplates that sentences may be imposed in the alternative; and the second inquiry is answered accordingly.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, November 24, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 75.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Official designation of units.

1. Circular Letter M. B. 325.455, December 9, 1916, is hereby rescinded and the following substituted therefore.

2. The designation of units will include in the order stated:

For regiments—
(a) Numerical designation.
(b) The arm of the service.
(c) The name of the State, Territory or District, followed by the words "National Guard."

Examples—
1st Cavalry, Texas National Guard.
2nd Infantry, New Jersey National Guard.
3rd Field Artillery, Georgia National Guard.
2nd Engineers, Maine National Guard.

For battalions and squadrons in regiments, the numerical designation of the unit followed by the name of the unit will precede the official designation of the regiment.

Examples—
1st Battalion, Third Infantry, Ohio National Guard.
2nd Squadron, First Cavalry, New York National Guard.

For companies, troops, or batteries in regiments the official designation of the unit will precede that of the regiment.

Examples—
Headquarters Troop, First Cavalry, Wisconsin National Guard.
Battery A, Second Field Artillery, Ohio National Guard.
Company G, Fourth Infantry, Georgia National Guard.

3. In the preparation of oaths of office the numerical designation and name of the unit should be omitted, only the (a) rank and (b) arm corps or department being shown.

Examples—
I. A. B., having been appointed a
(1) Major, Infantry.
(2) Captain, Quartermaster Corps.
(3) Colonel, Cavalry.
* * * *

4. For the purpose of securing uniformity throughout the National Guard all officers in signing official papers should add their official status as follows:

(a) Rank.
(b) Numerical designation of regiment to which assigned.
(c) Arm Corps or Department.
(d) Name of State followed by "National Guard."

Examples—
Captain, Fourth Field Artillery, Illinois National Guard.
Brigadier General, Indiana National Guard.
Major, Medical Corps, Virginia National Guard.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
Adjutant-General.

Official:

.....
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS PENNA. NATIONAL GUARD,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Harrisburg, Pa., *December 31, 1920.*

General Orders, No. 22.

I. Commissions have been issued for the following named officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard:

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Medical Corps, Medical Department.				
Frank D. Thomas, ...	Captain, ...	Luzerue, ...	Dec. 13, '20,	Dec. 13, '20.
John H. Doane, ...	Captain, ...	Tioga, ...	Dec. 13, '20,	Dec. 13, '20.
Robert F. Trainer, ...	Captain, ...	Lycoming, ...	Dec. 13, '20,	Dec. 13, '20.
Frank L. Richards, ...	Captain, ...	Huntingdon, .	Dec. 13, '20,	Dec. 13, '20.
Harry F. Bailey, ...	Captain, ...	Washington, .	Dec. 13, '20,	Dec. 13, '20.
James L. Junk, ...	Captain, ...	Fayette, ...	Dec. 13, '20,	Dec. 13, '20.
Walter L. Henderson, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Dec. 13, '20,	Dec. 13, '20.
Herbert H. Sullivan, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Dec. 13, '20,	Dec. 13, '20.
William P. Barndollar, ..	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Dec. 29, '20,	Dec. 29, '20.
Veterinary Corps, Medical Department (Provisional).				
Henry J. Kernick, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Dec. 18, '20,	Dec. 18, '20.
Chaplain.				
Maitland Alexander, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Dec. 14, '20,	Dec. 14, '20.
Engineers.				
Walter B. Allen, ...	Captain, ...	Blair, ...	Dec. 8, '20,	Dec. 8, '20.
Leo P. Tiernan, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Blair, ...	Dec. 18, '20,	Dec. 18, '20.
Field Artillery.				
Claude J. Burrage, ...	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Dec. 18, '20,	Dec. 18, '20.
William V. Richelieu, ..	Captain, ...	Allegheny, ..	Dec. 18, '20,	Dec. 18, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).				
Alexander G. Sullivan, ..	1st Lieut., ..	Westmoreland	Dec. 18, '20,	Dec. 18, '20.
Alden H. Baum, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Dec. 18, '20,	Dec. 18, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional).				
John R. Lutz, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Centre, ...	Dec. 29, '20,	Dec. 29, '20.
Infantry.				
John V. Murray, ...	Captain, ...	Philadelphia,	Dec. 18, '20,	Dec. 18, '20.
Russell Hahn, ...	Captain, ...	Northampton,	Dec. 23, '20,	Dec. 23, '20.
Blanchard V. Antes, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Lycoming, ..	Dec. 18, '20,	Dec. 18, '20.
Eber C. Sholes, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Lycoming, ..	Dec. 18, '20,	Dec. 18, '20.
Edward N. Burns, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia,	Dec. 23, '20,	Dec. 23, '20.
Harry C. Cluley, Jr., ...	1st Lieut., ..	Delaware, ..	Dec. 23, '20,	Dec. 23, '20.
Thomas P. Donahue, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia,	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '19.
Rudolph F. Haar, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia,	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '19.

Name.	Rank.	County.	Date of Appointment.	Rank From.
Henry M. King, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Westmoreland,	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '19.
Isaac R. Samuel, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lackawanna,	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '19.
George A. Bonner, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lackawanna,	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '19.
Samuel A. Dean, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lackawanna,	Nov. 1, '20,	Nov. 1, '19.
Lewis C. McBlain, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia,	Dec. 1, '20,	Dec. 1, '19.
William H. Deal, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia,	Dec. 1, '20,	Dec. 1, '19.
Eber C. Sholes, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Lycoming, ..	Dec. 1, '20,	Dec. 1, '19.
Paul H. Bouchard, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	McKean, ...	Dec. 1, '20,	Dec. 1, '19.
Frank J. Hannon, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Erie, ...	Dec. 1, '20,	Dec. 1, '19.
George T. Hambright, ..	2nd Lieut., ..	Lancaster, ..	Dec. 1, '20,	Dec. 1, '19.
Infantry (Provisional).				
John R. McCullough, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Beaver, ...	Dec. 13, '20,	Dec. 13, '20.
Robert B. McGirr, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Philadelphia,	Dec. 18, '20,	Dec. 18, '20.
Frank G. Fahnestock, Jr.,	1st Lieut., ..	Dauphin, ...	Dec. 18, '20,	Dec. 18, '20.
Joseph A. Springer, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Philadelphia,	Dec. 18, '20,	Dec. 18, '20.
Victor T. Fahringer, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Allegheny, ..	Dec. 18, '20,	Dec. 18, '20.
Oliver C. Smith, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Beaver, ...	Dec. 23, '20,	Dec. 23, '20.

II. The following assignments in the Pennsylvania National Guard are hereby announced:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Assignment.
Medical Corps, Medical Department.			
Frank D. Thomas, ...	Captain, ...	Ambulance Co. No. 1, ...	Dec. 13, '20.
John H. Doane, ...	Captain, ...	Ambulance Co. No. 4, ...	Dec. 13, '20.
Robert F. Trainer, ...	Captain, ...	8th Infantry, ...	Dec. 13, '20.
Frank L. Richards, ...	Captain, ...	8th Infantry, ...	Dec. 13, '20.
Harry F. Bailey, ...	Captain, ...	10th Infantry, ...	Dec. 13, '20.
James L. Junk, ...	Captain, ...	10th Infantry, ...	Dec. 13, '20.
Walter L. Henderson, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Dec. 13, '20.
Herbert H. Sullivan, ...	Captain, ...	18th Infantry, ...	Dec. 13, '20.
William P. Barndollar,	Captain, ...	1st Field Artillery, ...	Dec. 29, '20.
Veterinary Corps, Medical Department (Provisional).			
Henry J. Kerniek, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	1st Field Artillery, ...	Dec. 18, '20.
Chaplain.			
Maitland Alexander, ...	Captain, ...	1st Field Artillery, ...	Dec. 14, '20.
Engineers.			
Walter B. Allen, ...	Captain, ...	Co. D, 1st Engineers, ...	Dec. 8, '20.
Leo P. Tiernan, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Co. D, 1st Engineers, ...	Dec. 18, '20.
Field Artillery.			
Claude J. Burrage, ...	Captain, ...	Battery B, 1st F. A., ...	Dec. 18, '20.
William V. Richelieu. ...	Captain, ...	Battery E, 1st F. A., ...	Dec. 18, '20.
Field Artillery (Provisional).			
Alexander G. Sullivan, ..	1st Lieut., ..	Headquarters Co., 1st F. A.,	Dec. 18, '20.
Alden H. Baum, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Battery B, 1st F. A., ...	Dec. 18, '20.
Cavalry (Provisional).			
John R. Lutz, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Troop K, 1st Cavalry, ...	Dec. 29, '20.

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Assignment.
Infantry.			
John V. Murray, ...	Captain, ...	M.-G. Company, 1st Inf., ..	Dec. 18, '20.
Russell Hahn, ...	Captain, ...	Co. A, 1st Sep. Bn. Inf., ...	Dec. 23, '20.
Blanchard V. Antes, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Co. A, 8th Infantry, ...	Dec. 18, '20.
Eber C. Sholes, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Co. E, 8th Infantry, ...	Dec. 18, '20.
Edward N. Burns, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Co. K, 1st Infantry, ...	Dec. 23, '20.
Harry C. Cluley, Jr., ...	1st Lieut., ..	Co. B, 6th Infantry, ...	Dec. 23, '20.
Thomas P. Donahue, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Co. E, 1st Infantry, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
Rudolph F. Haar, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Co. G, 1st Infantry, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
Henry M. King, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Co. I, 10th Infantry, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
Isaac R. Samuel, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Supply Co., 13th Infantry,..	Nov. 1, '20.
George A. Bonner, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Co. B, 13th Infantry, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
Samuel A. Dean, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Co. K, 13th Infantry, ...	Nov. 1, '20.
Lewis C. McBlain, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Co. F, 1st Infantry, ...	Dec. 1, '20.
William H. Deal, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Co. K, 1st Infantry, ...	Dec. 1, '20.
Eber C. Sholes, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Co. E, 8th Infantry, ...	Dec. 1, '20.
Paul H. Bouchard, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Co. C, 16th Infantry, ...	Dec. 1, '20.
Frank J. Hannon, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Co. G, 16th Infantry, ...	Dec. 1, '20.
George T. Hambright, ..	2nd Lieut., ..	Co. B, 2nd Sep. Bn. Inf., ..	Dec. 1, '20.
Infantry (Provisional).			
John R. McCullough, ...	1st Lieut.. ..	Co. B, 10th Infantry, ...	Dec. 13, '20.
Robert B. McGirr, ...	1st Lieut., ..	Co. D, 1st Infantry, ...	Dec. 18, '20.
Frank G. Fahnestock, Jr.,	1st Lieut., ..	Co. D, 8th Infantry, ...	Dec. 18, '20.
Joseph A. Springer, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Co. D, 1st Infantry, ...	Dec. 18, '20.
Victor T. Fahringer, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	M.-G. Company, 18th Inf.,..	Dec. 18, '20.
Oliver C. Smith, ...	2nd Lieut., ..	Co. B, 10th Infantry, ...	Dec. 23, '20.

III. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, the same have been accepted and they have been honorably discharged:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Acceptance of Resignation.
Clarence W. Smith, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	Troop K, 1st Cavalry,..	Dec. 13, '20.
Herman Sloan, ...	Captain, ...	Co. K, 1st Infantry, ...	Dec. 23, '20.
William T. Leonard, ...	1st Lieut., ...	1st Infantry, ...	Dec. 23, '20.
Lelan M. Haller, ...	Captain, ...	Supply Co., 6th Inf., ..	Dec. 20, '20.
George C. Rippel, ...	1st Lieut., ...	8th Infantry, ...	Nov. 27, '20.
James G. Mackin, ...	Captain, ...	Hdqrs. Co., 13th Inf., ..	Dec. 31, '20.
Merrill E. Goldman, ...	2nd Lieut. (Prov.),	Co. A, 3rd Sep. Bn. Inf.,	Dec. 13, '20.

IV. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 14, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name *Cullis M. Young,* he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant of Infantry under date of November 9, 1920.

V. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 20, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Abraham L. Barbrow*, he having declined appointment as First Lieutenant, Medical Corps, Medical Department, under date of December 23, 1920.

VI. Paragraphs I and II. G. O. 15, A. G. O. *c. s.* are corrected so as to eliminate the name of *Charles F. Ballou,* he having declined appointment as Second Lieutenant (Prov.) of Field Artillery under date of December 27. 1920.

VII. Announcement is hereby made of the termination of commission of Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Abraham L. Mildenberg*, First Infantry, as of December 1, 1920, under the provisions of Section 18, Act of Assembly, approved May, 1917, he being unfit to perform the duties of his commission.

VIII. The following named officers have been granted leave of absence:

First Lieutenant *Stark O. Park*, Battery B, First Field Artillery, from December 1, 1920, to February 1, 1921.

Captain *Alfred H. Coon*, Battery F, Third Field Artillery, from December 21, 1920, to January 30, 1921, with permission to leave the State.

Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Albert L. Wertz*, Company A, Sixth Infantry, from December 13, 1920, to January 13, 1921, with permission to leave the State.

Colonel *William R. Dunlap*, Eighteenth Infantry, from January 1st to April 1, 1921.

IX. Paragraph XVIII, G. O. 20, A. G. O., *c. s.*, which pertains to the muster into State Service of Headquarters Company, First Field Artillery, is hereby rescinded. This organization, while scheduled for State inspection, was not accepted.

X. Announcement is hereby made of the assignment of Major *Milton V. Miller*, Medical Corps, Medical Department, to Field Hospital No. 2, under date of January 26, 1920 (previously announced in Special Orders No. 2, Headquarters, Division, P. N. G.)

XI. Captain *Harry J. Armor* is relieved of assignment to Battery B, First Field Artillery, and assigned as Regimental Adjutant, First Field Artillery, under date of December 15, 1920.

XII. Captain *John V. Thompson* is relieved of assignment to Battery E, First Field Artillery, and assigned as Battalion Adjutant, First Field Artillery, under date of December 15, 1920.

XIII. Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *William E. Tucker* is relieved of assignment to Company G, Sixth Infantry, and assigned to Machine Gun Company, Sixth Infantry, under date of December 31, 1920.

XIV. First Lieutenant *Lewis C. Bobb* is relieved of assignment to Company E, Eighth Infantry, and assigned as Battalion Adjutant, Eighth Infantry, under date of December 13, 1920.

XV. Captain *Thomas L. Hoban* is relieved of assignment to Company A, Thirteenth Infantry, and assigned to Headquarters Company, Thirteenth Infantry, effective January 1, 1921.

XVI. Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 18, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to announce the following change in spelling of name:

Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Frederick W. Deitrick* to *Frederick W. Deitrich.*

XVII Paragraphs I and II, G. O. 20, A. G. O., *c. s.*, are corrected so as to announce the change of appointment of *Arthur H. Kinsley* as First Lieutenant (Provisional), Cavalry, instead of First Lieutenant, Cavalry.

XVIII. Announcement is hereby made of the muster into the State Service of the following organizations:

Battery "C," Second Field Artillery, located in Philadelphia, Pa., on Monday, December 6, 1920. Officers assigned from Second Field Artillery as follows:

Captain *Edward Hubbs.*
First Lieutenant (Prov.) *William A. Otley.*
First Lieutenant *Erroll B. Hay.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Frederick A. Dubbs, Jr.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Francis L. Jamison.*

Battery "B," Third Field Artillery, located at Pittston, Pa., on Monday, December 13, 1920. Officers assigned from Third Field Artillery as follows:

Captain *Leo A. Tierney.*
First Lieutenant *Edward A. Nolan.*
First Lieutenant *George J. Davis.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *John P. McEliece.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Thomas F. Flanagan.*

Company "B," Eighth Infantry, located at Milton, Pa., on Friday, December 10, 1920. Officers assigned from Eighth Infantry as follows:

Captain *Louis A. Cobbett.*
First Lieutenant *David G. Bender.*
Second Lieutenant (Prov.) *Carroll N. Kerstetter.*

XIX. The following organizations have been accorded Federal recognition as National Guard under the provisions of Act of Congress approved June 3, 1916, as of the following dates:

Ambulance Company No. 4, from November 30, 1920.
Troop L, First Cavalry, from August 26, 1920.

XX. The following officers of the Pennsylvania National Guard have received Federal recognition as of the grades and dates set forth herewith:

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date of Federal Recognition.
John H. Doane, ...	1st Lieut., ...	Medical Corps, ...	Nov. 30, '20.
Charles W. Sheldon, ...	1st Lieut., ...	Medical Corps, ...	Nov. 30, '20.
Israel Spiers, ...	1st Lieut., ...	Medical Corps, ...	May 4, '20.

XXI. The following named officer having tendered his resignation, has been relieved from active duty and held as Supernumerary under the Act of Assembly approved May 3, 1917, pending settlement of his accounts:

Captain *Marshall S. Barron*, Company M, Tenth Infantry, under date of October 20, 1920.

XXII. The commissions of the following named officers on the Supernumerary List expired as of the following dates:

Bruce A. McCracken (formerly First Lieutenant, Company F, Separate Battalion Infantry), as of November 30, 1920.

Clarence E. Foresman (formerly Major, Subsistence Department), as of December 21, 1920.

Burtrand A. Putnam (formerly Second Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Separate Battalion Infantry), as of December 26, 1920.

XXIII. The following Circular Letters of the Militia Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, November 22, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 74.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Motor equipment for the National Guard.

1. There is forwarded herewith a tabulation showing the authorized allowances of motor equipment for the National Guard. The total amount of such equipment has been reserved for the National Guard from the existing stock now controlled by the War Department. Some of this equipment has been issued to the States for National Guard units recognized to date, while other units recently recognized have not been furnished motor equipment because no requisitions therefor have been received.

2. This Bureau is advised that the remainder of the stock reserved for the National Guard must be disposed of at once by the War Department, as sufficient shelter and personnel are not available to properly care for the equipment any longer, and that, in view of this fact, the articles must be obtained by the States or sold by the War Department or otherwise disposed of. Under these circumstances, the issue of the prescribed allowances of motor equipment to the National Guard will not be limited to that authorized for the federally recognized National Guard units, but the States may also obtain their allowances of such equipment for the *proposed* units to the extent of their allotments of troops under existing authority. This is with the distinct understanding, however, that the States must provide proper and sufficient storage facilities for taking care of the equipment and must see that provision is made for turning over the engines, jacking up the trucks from the storage floor, and such other precautions as would be taken by a person or business owning such material. It must also be understood that no allowances of oil, gasoline

and spare parts will be met from federal funds for the use of the motor equipment acquired by the State beyond the equipment authorized for issue to the ACTUALLY RECOGNIZED National Guard units.

3. If your State has not requisitioned for motor equipment according to the accompanying tables of allowances, for its National Guard units already federally recognized, and is prepared to properly store and care for such equipment, or any part thereof, requisitions should be submitted AT ONCE, and may also include the motor equipment, according to the tables, for the proposed units, allotted to the State, and to the extent that the State is prepared to store and care for such equipment. In submitting requisitions, allowance should be made, of course, for the equipment previously requisitioned for, if any. While it is necessary to have these requisitions in the possession of the Militia Bureau prior to January 1, 1921, it is probable that actual shipment of the articles will not have been received by the States until some time later, which may be a matter for consideration in the matter of obtaining suitable storage facilities for the equipment.

4. It is *important* that the requisitions referred to be forwarded at once, as the equipment now being held for the National Guard must be disposed of by issue to the States or by sale or otherwise, and after thus sold or disposed of there will be none available for issue to the National Guard, and funds for direct purchase may not be available.

5. It is requested that this matter be given immediate attention and requisitions forwarded to reach this Bureau prior to January 1, 1921, or that this Bureau be advised that no motor equipment is desired by your State.

6. The appropriation for transporting National Guard equipment for the current fiscal year is limited, and requisitions for motor equipment will be approved in the order in which they are received and until the available funds for transporting such equipment have been utilized for this purpose as far as possible.

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

(NOTE:—See Table at end of Order).

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, December 6, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 76.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: The National Guard Reserve.

1. Pending the revision of the National Guard Regulations, the following will govern enlistments in the National Guard Reserve:

"(1) The National Guard Reserve shall consist of:

"(a) Assigned reservists.

"Assigned reservists include all officers and enlisted men of the National Guard Reserve who are assigned to active organizations.

"(b) Unassigned reservists.

"Unassigned reservists include all other persons commissioned or enlisted in the National Guard Reserve, who for pertinent reasons are not assigned to active organizations."

NOTE:—Civilians cannot be appointed to commissions in the National Guard Reserve.

"(2) *Eligibility for enlistment* in the National Guard Reserve shall be limited to:

"(a) Persons who have served not less than four months in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, between April 6, 1917 and November 11, 1918.

"(b) Persons who have served not less than one year in the Regular Army, the National Guard in the service of the United States, the Navy, or in the Marine Corps, exclusive of the period April 6, 1917—November 11, 1918.

"(c) Persons who have served in the National Guard for not less than three years.

"(d) Persons who have served a three year enlistment in the Organized Reserves and have attended a basic course of instruction for enlisted men for a period of thirty days during such enlistment.

"Persons who are ineligible for enlistment in the National Guard Reserve on account of insufficient service in any one of the first three classes above (a), (b), or (c), may receive a total credit of valuing one day's service under the first class (a), as equivalent to three days' service in the second class (b), and to nine days' service in the third class (c).

"All service shall be attested by honorable discharge certificate or certified copy thereof.

"Enlistments and re-enlistments shall be governed with respect to age and physical qualifications, by current regulations for enlistment in the National Guard.

"(3) *Term of enlistment shall be:*

"One year, for men who served not less than four months in the United States Army, Navy and Marine Corps between April 6, 1917 and November 11, 1918, and three years, for all others.

"(4) *Number of enlisted reservists that may be assigned to active Units:*

"(a) The number of enlisted reservists who may be assigned to any company, troop or battery shall not exceed the number of active enlisted men in such unit, provided, that the total enlisted strength, active or reserve, shall not exceed the prescribed war strength of such unit.

"(b) In units where the authorized enlisted peace strength is less than sixty-five, no enlisted reservists shall be assigned until the prescribed peace strength, in active enlisted men, has been reached."

2. It is especially desired that all National Guard organizations may participate in the next annual period of field instruction with the maximum strength of assigned enlisted reservists as provided for in this circular letter. In order that this may be accomplished, it is very necessary that such enlistment be promptly started.

3. Equipment and clothing for all assigned reservists should be on hand in each organization and if not now on hand must be secured by requisition before the next field training period. Assigned reservists must be actually enlisted before requisitions are submitted.

4. The assigned reserve will not be considered in computing the maintenance strength of sixty-five active members as required by Circular Letters No. 35, June 16, and No. 62, October 16, 1920, Militia Bureau.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, December 7, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 77.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Attendance of National Guard Officers at the Infantry School.

1. The next course of instruction for Infantry Officers of the National Guard to be held at the Infantry School, Camp Benning, Georgia, will commence February 25, 1921, and end May 31, 1921.

2. Contingent upon the necessary funds being available, it is desired to send two officers per regiment, and recommendations for this detail should be submitted to the Militia Bureau by January 15, 1921. Applications should show the organization and post office address of the candidates.

3. The special object of this course is to develop *instructors* for the Infantry arm of the service, and state authorities should select officers on the basis of their probable aptitude and availability for this particular work.

4. Officers who receive certificates of proficiency from the Infantry school will be exempt, for a period of five years, from examination in the subjects in which they qualify.

5. So far as pay of the officers remaining on duty with National Guard organizations is concerned, students attending Army Service Schools will be considered as present for duty during armory drills and instruction.

6. The attention of candidates is invited to paragraphs 467-470 inclusive, National Guard Regulations, 1919. Student officers will be housed in barracks. No accommodations will be available at the post for student officers' families, and it is practically impossible to rent suitable places of abode in Columbus, Georgia, the nearest city. Officers for the next class should be selected from among those who will not require quarters for dependents.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, December 8, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 78.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Pay status of officers at Service Schools.

1. An opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army, dated November 29, 1920, is in substance as follows:

A National Guard officer who is receiving instruction under the provisions of Section 99, Act of Congress approved June 4, 1920, may be considered as present at drills of his Organization in so far as such attendance affects the rights of other members to pay under the provisions of Section 109 of the same Act.

2. As such an officer will be receiving the regular pay of his grade (not above Captain), an appropriate remark should be made on the pay roll to show that he is *not* entitled to armory drill pay for the period during which he received the regular pay of his grade.

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, December 9, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 79.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Allowances of Chemical ammunition for training and target practice.

1. The issue of chemical ammunition for training and target practice has been authorized to combat arms of the National Guard, as follows:

For each regiment of Infantry for demonstrations and tactical exercises, annual allowance:

Smoke (W. P.) hand and rifle grenades, ... 600

For each organized division:

Smoke candles, ... 2,000

For each regiment of Infantry armed with 3-inch Stokes mortars:

Live 3-inch Stokes smoke bombs (W. P.), ... 30

2. No issues will be made to Cavalry, Air Service, Engineers, or to batteries in Coast Defense.

3. If desired, proper requisitions should be forwarded to the Militia Bureau.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, December 10, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 80.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Detail of Enlisted Men, National Guard, to Schools for Cooks and Bakers.

1. Recommendations for the detail of enlisted men, National Guard, to the various Schools for Cooks and Bakers which were listed in Circular Letter No. 58, Militia Bureau, October 11, 1920, must reach the Militia Bureau not later than the fifth of the month for which attendance is recommended. No applications received after that date can be considered since on the sixth of each mouth the Quartermaster General of the Army places all remaining vacancies at these schools at the disposal of Corps Area Commanders.

2. For the present the equipment at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Sam Houston, Texas, does not permit the atteudance of enlisted men of the National Guard; the school at Camp Lewis, Washington, will be discontinued on February 1st. Accordingly, recommendations should not be made for attendance at schools at these stations until further notice.

3. The school for Cooks and Bakers formerly located at Camp Gordon, Georgia, is now at Camp Jackson, South Carolina.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, December 13, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 81.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, aud the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Publications, etc., for National Guard organizatious.

1. Inclosed are copies of shipping memorandums which will he used by the Militia Bureau upon receipt of requisitions from the Adjutauts General of the States for puhlications, documents, etc., to be sent to the various organizations of the National Guard. These memorandums show in column 1 the numher which should he on hand in any one organizatiou of a particular arm, giving also the distrihution within the organization. It is requested that all organization commanders check over the publications now in their organizations and make REQUISITION to complete the list as shown on the inclosed memoraudum. Commanding officers of new organizations should immediately upon Federal *inspection* of their

organizations be required to submit requisitions for a complete supply of publications based on the number as shown in memorandum. The Adjutant General of the State should forward a copy of this letter and one each of the memorandums for all arms and the particular arm to the commanding officer of the unit to be inspected.

2. Adjutants General of States should supply organizations upon receipt of requisitions with any publications which may be on hand in their office, and submit requisitions ON SEPARATE SHEETS FOR EACH ORGANIZATION to the Militia Bureau for the balance, stating accurately the publications needed for each organization and giving its mail address.

3. A copy of this letter, together with shipping memorandum of publications common to all arms, and one memorandum pertaining to the particular arm of service concerned, has been sent to each organization commander of the National Guard.

Inclosures.

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, December 16, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 82.

From: The Chief Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Detail of National Guard Cavalry Officers to the Cavalry School.

1. The next course of instruction for National Guard Cavalry officers at the Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas, will begin on March 1, 1921, and end May 31, 1921. This course will include the subjects of Physical Training, Administration, Drill and Command, Military Courtesy and Customs of the Service, Military Law, Military Hygiene, Sanitation, and First Aid, Sketching and Map Reading, Cavalry Weapons, Marksmanship and Musketry, Field Fortifications, Minor Tactics, Interior Guard Duty and Horsemanship. Approximately fifty per cent. of the time available is allotted to Horsemanship, which includes equitation and horse training, hippology, horseshoeing, stable management, forage, harness and wagons.

2. The object of this course is to train and develop a limited number of National Guard Cavalry officers in order that they may become instructors in their regiments or other units, and to disseminate in a uniform manner the information acquired by them. Officers detailed should not be above the grade of Captain, must be federally recognized Cavalry officers on the active list, and their selection should be based upon their previous service, merit and ability, and their probable future value to the National Guard of their States and Territories.

3. Attention is invited to paragraphs 467 to 470 inclusive, National Guard Regulations, 1919. Prospective candidates should be informed that there are no accommodations for officers' families at the Cavalry School, and reports indicate that it is practically impossible to obtain suitable quarters for families in the vicinity of the school. Officers detailed for duty at the school will be quartered in barracks.

4. An officer attending Army Service Schools may be considered as present at drills of his organization, in so far as such attendance affects the rights of other members to pay under the provision of Section 109, Act of June 4, 1920. Student officers who receive certificates of proficiency from the Cavalry School will be exempt, for a period of five years, from examination in the subjects in which they qualify.

5. Contingent upon the necessary funds being available, it is desired to detail two officers per regiment and one per separate squadron. Adjutants General are requested to make recommendations to the Militia Bureau, on or before January 20, 1921, of officers for detail to the Cavalry School. The Organization and post office address of candidates should be shown in the recommendations.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, December 17, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 83.

CORRECTED COPY.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Legislation.

1. Inquiry was recently made at this office as to the amendments in the National Defense Act down to and including the changes included in the Act of June 4, 1920, which would call for legislative action on the part of the separate States.

2. Adjutants General are advised to check up and see that the legislation enacted to fulfill the requirements of Paragraph 110 of the original Act of June 3, 1916 (relating to legislation required of the States as to selection and permanence of commission of State Staff officers) has been certified by the Judge Advocate General of the Army as satisfactory.

3. Section 111 is amended by a provision of the Act of June 4, 1920, that when men drafted for an emergency are discharged from the army they "shall resume their membership in the Militia, and *if the State so provide*, shall continue to serve in the National Guard until the dates upon which their enlistments entered into prior to their draft, would have expired if uninterrupted." States desiring to receive back into state service National Guardsmen drafted into United States service, should take steps to procure necessary state legislation therefor.

4. The subject of armories and drill halls, and of storage of equipment should be considered in connection with necessary appropriations by the legislatures either for construction or rental. This Bureau does not expect new armories to be erected before recognition of new units; suitable temporary accommodations should however be provided. It is also necessary that each State should also be able to provide on emergency a suitable

camp ground available for mobilization of the state troops if called or drafted, and for use for summer camps and training. Such camp ground is not "suitable" unless it is amply large for camp and drill space; has a water supply in good quality and ample quantity; affords proper and sufficient sanitary drainage, and is a close proximity to a railroad with sidings and spurs sufficient to place freight and passenger cars enough to supply and move the troops of the State.

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, December 22, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 84.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Assistance in Recruiting by Recruiting Division, Adjutant General's Office, United States Army.

1. The Adjutant General of the Army has informed the Militia Bureau that whenever State Adjutants General or officers from their office, are in Washington, if they will call at the Recruiting Division of his office, matters concerning the State recruiting problems will be taken up with a view to further consideration and assistance.

2. It is suggested that advantage be taken of this offer whenever you or your representative visit Washington.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, December 23, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 85.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Enlistment of Reserve Officers in the National Guard.

In accordance with an approved opinion rendered by the Judge Advocate General of the Army, a member of the Officers' Reserve Corps may enlist in the National Guard and at the same time retain his commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER.
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, December 27, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 86.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Blank forms for Enlistments in the National Guard Reserve.

1. With further reference to Militia Bureau Circular Letter No. 76, current series, pending the preparation of new blank forms covering enlistments in the National Guard Reserve, Forms Nos. 22-1 and 135-1, A. G. O., with necessary changes will be used.

2. These changes, for the present, will consist in inserting the word "Reserve" after "National Guard" wherever necessary.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, December 30, 1920.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 87.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Service stripes.

Circular No. 408, W. D. December 14, 1920, rescinds previous instructions relative to service stripes and modifies requirements on that subject to the following effect:

1. All enlisted men of the Regular Army, *National Guard* and Organized Reserves who have served faithfully on active federal service as enlisted men will wear a service stripe of olive drab 2¼ inches long and 5-16 inches wide on a *blue* background leaving a border of ⅛ inch around the stripe, for each full period of three years of such service, continuous or otherwise.

2. The first stripe will be worn on the left sleeve centered on its outer half, the axis at 45 degrees to the horizontal, the lower end to the front and four inches from the lower end of the sleeve.

3. Similarly, all enlisted men of the Army, *National Guard* and Organized Reserves, who have served for three years in other than federal service, under the above conditions will wear the same stripe on a *buff* background.

4. Stripes, as above prescribed, for additional three-year periods of service, federal or National Guard, will be placed above and parallel to the first, at ¼-inch intervals.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

MOTOR EQUIPMENT RESERVED FOR NATIONAL GUARD—(16 Inf. Div. and 2 Cav. Div. Trains.)

	Division Headquarters	2 Inf. Brigade Headquarters	1 F. A. Brigade Headquarters	4 Regiments Infantry	1 Motor Machine gun Battalion	2 Infantry Brigade M. G. Battalions	3 Field Arty. Regiments	1 Engineers Regiment	1 Field Signal Battalion	Cavalry Regiments	Ammunition Train	Supply Train	Sanitary Train	Total Division	Total 16 Divisions	Two Cavalry Division Trains: 1 Hqrs.	1 Amm. Train	1 Sup. Train	1 San. Train	2 Total Cav. Divisions	Aggregate
Cars, motor, medium (DS & DT),	1	2	1	----	1	----	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	10	160	2	----	----	----	4	164
Cars, reconnaissance (AAR),	----	----	----	----	----	----	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	10	160	----	----	----	----	----	160
Trucks, ambulance, ¾-ton (AAA),	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	46	46	736	----	----	----	24	48	784
Trucks, light repair,	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	48	----	----	----	----	----	48
Trucks, ¾-ton, cargo (AA),	----	2	----	----	3	----	6	3	3	----	----	----	----	17	272	----	----	----	----	----	272
Trucks, ¾-ton machine gun (AAM),	----	----	----	----	7	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	7	112	----	----	----	----	----	112
Trucks, 1½-ton cargo (A),	2	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	24	30	480	2	----	----	----	4	484
Trucks, 3-ton cargo (FWD),	----	----	3†	----	----	----	35	----	----	----	----	----	----	38	608	----	----	----	----	----	608
Trucks, 3-5 ton (B),	----	----	1	60*	----	8	9	6	----	----	----	----	----	84	1,344	----	----	----	----	----	1,344
Trucks, tank (BT),	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	48	----	----	----	----	----	48
Motorcycles with sidecars (MS),	8	8	2	16	11	----	62	4	6	2	----	----	1	120	1,920	----	----	----	----	----	1,920
Motorcycles, solo (M),	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	32	----	----	----	----	----	32
Bicycles, (W),	4	8	2	24	----	----	20	6	3	6	3	3	1	80	1,280	----	----	----	----	----	1,280
Trailers, ¾-ton, tank (XIR),	1	----	----	----	2	----	8	----	2	----	4	6	3	26	416	----	4	6	3	26	442
Trailers, ¾-ton R. & S. P. (XIR),	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	1	----	3	48	----	----	----	----	----	48
Trailers, ¾-ton, kitchen (X3K),	1	----	----	----	2	----	8	----	2	----	4	6	3	26	416	----	4	6	3	26	442
Trailers, anti-aircraft, M. G.,	----	----	----	----	----	----	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	8	128	----	----	----	----	----	128
Total,	17	20	9	100	29	8	177	19	21	8	11	16	78	513	8,208	4	8	12	30	108	8,316

*1 per company upon mobilization to be turned into Divisional train.
†1 for radio, 1 for telephone, 1 for equipment and personnel.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Militia Bureau

Washington

SHIPPING MEMORANDUM
FOR ALL ARMS

.....19....

COMMANDING OFFICER.

STOREKEEPER, ship to

.....

(War Department publications authorized for all Arms.)

.....

1 Number Allowed					2	3	4	5	6
Reg. Hdqrs.	Hdqrs. Co.	Service Co.	Btn. Hdqrs.	Company, Troop, Battery	Name of Publication	Dec. No.	Distribution within Organization	From Where Shipped	Organization Commander check here
3	5	6	2	11	Physical Training (S.R.23),	------	Officers and Sergeants,		
4	4	7	2	7	Co. Administration (S. R.57),	------	Offs. Sup. Sgt. Clerk,		
3	9	6	2	7	Reg. Administration (S.R.58),	------	Offs. and Staff Sgts.,		
1	1	1	1	1	Standard Physical Exam. (S.R.65),	------	Office,		
3	4	4	2	6	Eng. Field Manual,	355	Officers and Office,		
3	10	10	10	10	Man. Physical Training,	436	Officers and Sergts.,		
3	3	4	1	6	Man. Small Arms Firing,	442	Officers and Office,		
3	3	4	1	2	Army Regulations,	454	Officers and Office,		
3	7	7	2	20	Guard Manual,	466	Officers and NCO's,		
3	3	4	2	6	Field Service Regs.,	475	Officers and Office,		
3	4	5	2	10	*Manual Farrier, Horseshoers, Wagoners,	486	Offs. Stable Sgt. horseshoers,		
3	4	4	2	6	Signal Book, 1916,	500	Officers and Extra,		
3	3	4	1	6	Manual Courts Martial,	560	Officers and Office,		
----	3	2	----	4	Army Bakers,	563	Mess Sgt. and Cooks,		

WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued.

1 Number Allowed					2	3	4	5	6
Reg. Hdqrs.	Hdqrs. Co.	Service Co.	Btn. Hdqrs.	Company, Troop, Battery	Name of Publication	Dec. No.	Distribution within Organization	From Where Shipped	Organization Commander check here
----	3	2	----	4	Army Cooks,	564	Mess Sgt. and Cooks,		
3	10	9	2	14	Field Service Pocket Book,	605	Officers and Sgts.,		
1	2	2	1	3	*Manual Stable Sgts.,	611	Stable Sgt. and Office,		
3	6	5	2	8	*Army Horseshoers,	683	Offs. Stable Sgt. & Hrshr.,		
3	10	9	2	14	Training Manual on Topography,	695	Officers and Sergeants,		
----	----	----	----	----	Map Reading and Reconnaissance,	----	----		
3	7	7	2	12	Manual of the Auto. Pistol Cal. 45,	801	Sgts and Officers,		
3	6	4	2	6	Methods of Instruction Military Courtesy,	864	Officers and Extra,		
----	1	1	----	2	Army Foot Measuring,	879	Officers and Sup. Sgt.,		
3	3	4	7	6	Military Protection,	882	Officers and Office,		
3	3	4	1	6	National Guard Regulations,	911	Officers and Office,		
3	3	4	2	6	Basic Questions,	974	Officers and Office,		
3	3	4	2	6	Spec. Reg. No. 57 (Questions),	1002	Officers and Office,		
3	7	7	2	14	*Care Horse and Leather Equip.,	1003	Officers and Sergeants,		
1	4	4	1	3	Basic Allowances,	------	Org. Commander, Sup. Sgt.,		
----	----	----	----	----	(Cir. 152, W. D. 1920),	------	Officers,		
3	3	4	2	6	Treaties Riot Duty,	------	Officers and Office,		
1	1	1	1	1	Tables of Organization,	------	Office,		

. . . . . .

*NOTE: Publications with star issued to mounted organizations only.

IMPORTANT: Organization Commanders are requested to return to the Militia Bureau one copy of this memorandum on completion of shipment from all sources, checking publications received or reporting shortages in 6th column. Except do not delay in case of publications marked to be shipped later.

WAR DEPARTMENT
Militia Bureau
Washington

SHIPPING MEMORANDUM
MEDICAL CORPS

.....19....

STOREKEEPER, ship to COMMANDING OFFICER,

.....

.....

.....

(War Department publications authorized for Medical Units.) (All publications not shown hereon are included on list authorized for all Arms.)

1 Number Allowed Units Specified	2 Name of Publication	3 Doc No.	4 Distribution within Organization	5 From Where Shipped	6 Organization Comdr. check here
1 to each Amb. Co. Hdqrs.,	Manual for Medical Department with changes.	None	One to each Medical Officer.	----------	----------
1 to each F. H. Hdqrs., ----	Manual for Medical Department with changes.	None	One to each Medical Officer.	----------	----------
3 to each F. H., ----------	Manual for Medical Department with changes.	None	One to each Medical Officer.	----------	----------
4 to each A. C., ----------	Manual for Medical Department with changes.	None	One to each Medical Officer.	----------	----------
4 to each San. Det., ---------	Manual for Medical Department with changes.	None	One to each Medical Officer.	----------	----------
1 to each A. C. Hdqrs., ----	Drill Regulations and Service Man. for Sanitary Troops, 1917.	None	One to each officer and enlisted man in all sanitary units and detachments.	----------	----------
1 to each F. H. Hdqrs., ----	Drill Regulations and Service Man. for Sanitary Troops, 1917.	None	One to each officer and enlisted man in all sanitary units and detachments.	----------	----------
54 to each F. H., ----------	Drill Regulations and Service Man. for Sanitary Troops, 1917.	None	One to each officer and enlisted man in all sanitary units and detachments.	----------	----------

WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued.

1 Number Allowed Units Specified	2 Name of Publication	3 Doc. No.	4 Distribution within Organization	5 From Where Shipped	6 Organization Comdr. check here
54 to each A. C., ----------	Drill Regulations and Service Man. for Sanitary Troops, 1917.	None	One to each officer and enlisted man in all sanitary units and detachments.	----------	----------
25 to each San. Det., ---------	Drill Regulations and Service Man. for Sanitary Troops, 1917.	None	One to each officer and enlisted man in all sanitary units and detachments.	----------	----------
1 to each A. C. Hdqrs., ----	Classification and uses of finger prints, latest edition.	Priv. Publication	One to each San. Unit and Detachment.	----------	----------
1 to each F. H. Hdqrs., ----	Classification and uses of finger prints, latest edition.	Priv. Publication	One to each San. Unit and Detachment.	----------	----------
1 to each A. C., ----------	Classification and uses of finger prints, latest edition.	Priv. Publication	One to each San. Unit and Detachment.	----------	----------
1 to each F. H., ----------	Classification and uses of finger prints, latest edition.	Priv. Publication	One to each San. Unit and Detachment.	----------	----------
1 to each A. C. Hdqrs., ----	Handbook for Sanitary Troops, Mason's, latest edition.	Priv. Publication	One to each San. Unit and Detachment.	----------	----------
1 to each F. H. Hdqrs., ----	Handbook for Sanitary Troops, Mason's, latest edition.	Priv. Publication	One to each San. Unit and Detachment.	----------	----------
1 to each A. C., ----------	Handbook for Sanitary Troops, Mason's, latest edition.	Priv. Publication	One to each San. Unit and Detachment.	----------	----------
1 to each F. H., ----------	Handbook for Sanitary Troops, Mason's, latest edition.	Priv. Publication	One to each San. Unit and Detachment.	----------	----------
1 to each San. Det., ---------	Handbook for Sanitary Troops, Mason's, latest edition.	Priv. Publication	One to each San. Unit and Detachment.	----------	----------

.....
Colonel, Medical Corps.

IMPORTANT: Organization Commanders are requested to return to the Militia Bureau one copy of this memorandum on completion of shipment from all sources, checking publications received or reporting shortages in 6th column. Except do not delay in case of publications marked to be shipped later.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Militia Bureau

Washington

SHIPPING MEMORANDUM
ENGINEER

.....19....

STOREKEEPER. ship to COMMANDING OFFICER,

Company....., ...Engineers, ...N. G.

.....

.....

(War Department publications authorized for an Engineer Reg. N. G.)
(All publications not shown hereon are included on list authorized for all Arms.)

1 Number Allowed				2	3	4	5	6
Reg. Hdqrs.	Bn. Hdqrs.	Hdqrs. & Service Company	Company	Name of Publication	Doc. No.	Distribution within Organization	From Where Shipped	Organization Comdr. check here
4	2	25	19	Engineer Field Manual,	355	Officers and NCO's and Off.		
4	2	4	4	Ponton Manual,	492	Officers, Office,		
1	1	1	1	Cavalry Drill Regulations,	561	Office,		
----	----	2	----	Pack Transportation,	565	Office and Chief Packer,		
4	2	25	19	Manual for NCO's and Pvts. Infantry,	574	Officers, NCO's and Office,		
4	2	4	4	Eng. Training Manual & Appendices,	584	Officers and Office,		
4	2	4	4	Notes on Fortification for all Arms,	616	Officers and Office,		
1	1	2	2	Manual for NCO's and Pvts. Cavalry,	620	Office and Stable Sgts.,		
4	2	4	4	Use of Mines in Trench Warfare,	635	Officers and Office,		
4	2	19	12	Landscape Sketching,	645	Officers, Sgts. and Office,		

WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued.

1 Number Allowed				2	3	4	5	6
Reg. Hdqrs.	Bn. Hdqrs.	Hdqrs. & Service Company	Company	Name of Publication	Doc. No.	Distribution within Organization	From Where Shipped	Organization Comdr. check here
1	1	1	1	Org. and Const. of Btry Emplacement,	658	Organization Commander,		
4	2	4	4	Means of Com. bet. Ground and Airplanes,	666	Officers and Office,		
4	2	4	4	Notes on Smoke, use of,	689	Office and Officers,		
4	2	25	19	Soldiers Handbook of the Rifle,	698	Officers, NCO's and Office,		
4	2	19	12	Gas Warfare, Parts 1, 2 and 3,	705	Officers, Sergts. and Office,		
4	2	4	4	Camouflage for Troops of all Arms,	727	Officers and Office,		
4	2	25	19	Bayonet Training Manual,	754	Officers and NCO's and Office,		
4	2	4	4	Inst. on the Org. of the Terrain,	756	Officers and Office,		
1	1	5	3	Motorcycle Transportation Regs.,	780	Office and Drivers,		
4	2	25	19	Addenda No. 1 to Eng. Field Manual,	792	Officers and NCO's Office,		
4	2	4	4	Inst. for Def. Action of Large Units,	794	Officers and Office,		
4	2	4	4	Tactical Orders for Small Units,	798	Officers and Office,		
4	2	25	19	Offensive Combat of Small Units,	802	Officers, NCO's and Office,		
1	1	1	1	Infantry & Tank Co-operation,	804	Organization Commander,		
4	2	19	12	Manual for Hand Bombers, etc.,	823	Officers, Sgts. and Office,		
4	2	4	4	Liaison for all Arms,	830	Officers and Office,		
4	2	19	12	Inf. Training Man. 1918 (Pro.),	844	Officers, Sgts. and Office,		
4	2	4	8	Handbook on Browning Auto. Rifle,	845	Officers, riflemen,		
4	2	19	12	Infantry Training,	849	Officers, Sgts. and Office,		
1	1	1	1	List of W. D. Pamphlets on Training,	850	Office,		
4	2	4	4	Combat Instruction,	868	Officer and Office,		
1	1	----	----	Combined Training of a Div.,	870	Organization Commander,		
4	2	25	19	Defensive Combat of Small Units,	872	Officers and NCO's and Office,		
4	2	4	4	Notes on San. Appliances,	897	Office and Officers,		
4	2	25	19	Inf. Drill Regs. 1919 (Prov.),	953	Officers and NCO's and Office,		
4	2	4	4	Chemical Warfare, Part VI,	999	Officers and Office,		

4	2	4	4	Training in Minor Tactics,	1018	Officers and Office,		
4	2	19	12	Hand to Hand Fighting, Inf., School of Arms,		Officers, Office and Sgts.,		
4	2	25	19	Rifle Marksmanship,		Officers, NCO's and Office,		
4	2	4	4	Special Regulation, Nos. 23, 25, 28, 31, 41, 55, 56 and 58.				
4	2	4	4	Training Circular No. 1, C. E.,		Officers and Office,		
4	2	4	4	Training Circular No. 1 and Appendices Nos. 1, 2 and 3.		Officers and Office,		

.....

Major, Engineers.

IMPORTANT: Organization Commanders are requested to return to the Militia Bureau one copy of this memorandum on completion of shipment from all sources, checking publications received or reporting shortages in 6th column. Except do not delay in case of publications marked to be shipped later.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Militia Bureau

Washington

SHIPPING MEMORANDUM
FIELD ARTILLERY

.....19....

STOREKEEPER, ship to COMMANDING OFFICER,

Battery....., ...Field Artillery, ...N. G.

.....

.....

(War Department publications authorized for a F. A. Regiment, N. G.)
(All publications not shown hereon are included on list authorized for all Arms.)

1 Number Allowed					2	3	4	5	6
Reg. Hdqrs.	Hdqrs. Co.	Service Bty.	Bn. Hdqrs.	Battery	Name of Publication	Doc. No.	Distribution within Organization	From Where Shipped	
3	26	8	3	30	F. A. D. R. 3" Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4,	538	Officers and NCO's,		
1	29	8	2	30	Man. NCO., F. A., Vols. 1 and 2,	614	Officers and NCO's,		
----	1	----	----	2	Man. Browning Auto. Rifle,	845	Office,		
----	1	----	----	2	Training Handbook, Brng. Rifle,	853	Office,		
3	2	3	3	10	Man. Gun. Reg. Secs. 12 and 22,	856	Officers and NCO's M. G.,		
3	26	8	3	30	D. R. 75 mm Gun, Vol. 3,	875	Officers and NCO's,		
3	8	8	3	11	Inf. Drill Regulations,	953	Officers and Sergeants,		
3	3	4	3	10	Range Table, 75 mm Gun,	983	Officers and extra,		
3	3	4	3	10	Range Tables, 155 mm How.,	969	Officers and extra,		
3	2	3	2	8	Questions, F. A. N. G. Officers,	973	Officers and extra,		

1	1	2	1	2	Ordnance Pamphlet,	1685	Battery Comdr. and Supply Sergt.		
3	4	6	3	14	Handbook, 75 mm Gun,	1817	Officers, Sgts., Sup. Sgts., and Mechanics.		
1	1	6	----	4	Handbook Rp. Truck,	1962	B. C. Sup. Sergt., Mechanics,		
----	1	1	3	1	Handbook Staff Obs. Car.,	1964	Motor Mechanics,		
3	3	6	3	14	Handbook 5-ton Traction,	1996	Offs., Sgts., Sup. Sgts., Mechanics.		
3	4	6	3	14	Handbook, 155 mm How.,	2017	Offs., Sgts., Sup. Sgts., Mechanics.		
3	3	4	3	8	Field Gunnery 20 R-(S. of F.),		Officers and extra,		
3	3	4	3	8	School Battery Comdr. (S. of F.),		Officers and extra,		
3	2	2	2	6	Field Fortifications (A. Scr. Sch.),		B. C. and Office,		
1	2	2	2	2	Gunners, Exam. orders, 1919 (S. R. 53),		Officers and extra,		
1	1	1	1	2	Basic Allowances, 155 mm How. (S. O. 179, 1920),		B. C. and Office,		
1	1	1	1	2	Basic Allowances, 75 mm Gun (S. O. 178, 1920),		B. C. and Office,		
----	----	5	----	----	Manual Quartermaster Corps,		Reg. Sup. Officer and Supply Sgts.		
3	96	8	3	30	D. R. 155 mm How. (Mimeo),		Officers and NCO's,		
1	1	1	1	2	Handbook of Fire Control Equip. for Field Artillery, Ordnance Document No. 1796.		Office,		

.....
Lieutenant Colonel, Field Artillery.

IMPORTANT: Organization Commanders are requested to return to the Militia Bureau one copy of this memorandum on completion of shipment from all sources, checking publications received or reporting shortages in 6th column. Except do not delay in case of publications marked to be shipped later.

WAR DEPARTMENT
Militia Bureau
Washington

SHIPPING MEMORANDUM
CAVALRY

.....19....

STOREKEEPER, ship to COMMANDING OFFICER,
Troop....., ...Cavalry, ...N. G.
.....
.....

(War Department publications authorized for a cavalry Regiment, National Guard.)
(All publications not shown hereon are included on list authorized for all Arms.)

1 Number Allowed			2	3	4	5	6
Reg Hdqrs.	Sq. Hdqrs.	Troop.	Name of Publication	Doc. No.	Distribution within Organization	From Where Shipped	
3	4	20	Cavalry Drill Regulations,	561	Officers and NCO's,		
3	4	20	Manual for NCO's and Pvts. Cavalry,	620	Officers and NCO's,		
3	4	3	Questions for National Guard Offs. (Cav.),	971	Officers,		
1	1	4	Ord. Pamphlet—Small Arms and Ord. Equip.,	1965	Officers and Sup. Sergt.,		
1	1	3	Basic Allowances Cav. Cir. 134, W. D. 1920,		Officer and Sup. Sgt., Organization Commander.		

.....
Colonel, Cavalry.

IMPORTANT: Organization Commanders are requested to return to the Militia Bureau one copy of this memorandum on completion of shipment from all sources, checking publications received or reporting shortages in 6th column. Except do not delay in case of publications marked to be shipped later.

WAR DEPARTMENT
Militia Bureau
Washington

SHIPPING MEMORANDUM
INFANTRY

.....19....

STOREKEEPER, ship to

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Company....., ...Infantry, ...N. G.

.....

(War Department publications authorized for an Infantry Regiment, National Guard.)
(All publications not shown hereon are included on list authorized for all Arms.)

1 Number Allowed							2	3	4	5	6
Hdqrs.	Hdqrs. Co.	Admin. Co.	Howitzer Co.	Batt. Hdqrs.	M. G. Co.	Rifle Co.	Name of Publication	Doc. No.	Distribution within Organization	From Where Shipped	Org. Condr. Check here
1	29	61	25	27	29	41	Manual for NCO's and Pvts. Inf., ------	574	Each NCO and 1 to each 4 Pvts.,	----------	----------
10	----	----	----	1	14	----	Machine Gun Firing Man., 1917, ----------	615	All field officers and each officer and NCO. M. G. Cos., 5 to Regiment.	----------	----------
----	----	----	----	1	14	----	Machine Gun Drill Regs., 1917, ----------	723	All field officers and each officer and NCO. M. G. Cos., 5 to Regiment.	----------	----------
10	12	22	12	10	22	23	Bayonet Training Manual, ----------	754	Each Off. and NCO 5 to Reg.	----------	----------

WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued.

1 Number Allowed							2	3	4	5	6
Hdqrs.	Hdqrs. Co.	Admin. Co.	Howitzer Co.	Batt. Hdqrs.	M. G. Co.	Rifle Co.	Name of Publication	Doc. No.	Distribution within Organization	From Where Shipped	Org. Condr. Check here
2	----	----	5	1	----	----	Prov. Instruction for 37mm Gun, --------	758	Each field Officer 5 to Howitzer Company.	----------	----------
10	10	10	10	10	15	20	Man. for Hand Bombers and Rifle Grenadiers.	823	Each officer and NCO 5 to Regiment.	----------	----------
8	3	3	3	2	3	3	Prov. Inf. Training Man., ----------	844	One to each officer above grade of Lt. 5 to Reg.	----------	----------
5	5	5	5	4	14	15	Man. of Brng. Auto. Rifle, ----------	845	1 to each officer 12 to each Co. in Battalion.	----------	----------
6	5	5	5	4	14	15	Technical Training Handbook of Browning Automatic Rifle.	853	1 to each officer, 12 to each Co. in Battalion.	----------	----------
10	----	----	----	1	14	----	Machine Gun Service Regulations, --------	856	All field officers and each officer and NCO., M. G. Cos. 5 to Regiment.	----------	----------
15	12	22	12	10	22	23	Infantry Drill Regs. (Pro. 1919), --------	953	Each officer and NCO, 10 to Regiment.	----------	----------
5	2	3	2	4	2	3	Questions for N. G. Officers (Inf.), ----	970	Each Officer, ----------	----------	----------

.....
Colonel, Infantry.

IMPORTANT: Organization Commanders are requested to return to the Militia Bureau one copy of this memorandum on completion of shipment from all sources, checking publications received or reporting shortages in 6th column. Except do not delay in case of publications marked to be shipped later.

By order of WILLIAM C. SPROUL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

F. D. BEARY,
Adjutant-General.

Official:

.....
Adjutant.